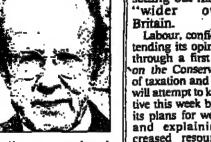


Captivated audience: Sir Denis Thatcher with Sir John Cope (left), deputy party chairman, and Anne and Michael Heseltine listening to Mrs Thatcher's speech yesterday

# Thatcher lifts Tory morale

**ELECTION 92 REVOLT OF** THE DONS



Leading university including scientists. Max Perutz of Cambridge, are backing Labour after giving the Tories low marks for funding of research in a letter to The Times Page 15

**REAGAN'S** WINNING WAY



Could John Major learn a thing or two from the positive, feelgood image that got Ronald Reagan twice into the White House? Peter Riddell believes he could Page 14

PLUS ...

A look at the backroom boys, reports, analysis Pages 7.9, 10, 11

Diary ... Gilts market ...... 19 Economic view...... 21 Inertia perilL&T page 1

INDEX Binhs, marriages. Crostword Leners LIFE & TIMES

Arts .... Education Law Report Modern Times 4.5



By Robin Oakley, Political editor

MARGARET Thatcher yesterday lifted the Tory election effort with an enthusiastic public blessing for her successor, as John Major countered accusations of negative campaigning with a speech setting out his vision of a wider ownership

Labour, confident after extending its opinion poll lead through a first week fought on the Conservative agenda of taxation and the economy, will attempt to keep the initiaits plans for wealth creation and explaining how increased resources will be spent on essential services.

It will seek to turn the national debate to its own strong suits of education, health and transport. The party suffered another blip on the taxation front yesterday when John Smith, the shadow chancellor, had to deny a suggestion by Roy Hattersley, the deputy leader, that a further increase in the proposed 50p top tax rate had not been

For the Liberal Democrats, Paddy Ashdown expressed satisfaction at his party's steadily improving opinion poll rating and claimed that they were making ground on the "rattled Tories" and on

Polling evidence shows that the parties have everything to play for. Mori's latest survey for Times Newspapers indicates that there are millions more floating voters in this 1983 or 1987, with a third of the electorate either undecided or considering switching their support.

They include a significant proportion of young people, mortgage-holders and voters in the South, who will now become particular targets for the party machines. At this stage in the 1987 election, 18 per cent of voters said they might still change their

minds: this time around a

third as many again - 24 per cent - say they may switch their vote. Altogether this time there are still 33 per cent of floating voters (the undecideds, coupled with those who say they may change their minds), compared with 27 per cent at the same stage in 1987 and in

Some 16 per cent of the electorate - about 7 million of the 43.5 million eligible to vote - have already changed their minds about how they

will you in the present contest. That is just I per cent fewer than those who changed their minds through the entire campaign period in

The Conservatives, shaken to find themselves behind in four of the five weekend opinion polls by margins varying from one to five percentage points and with the bookmakers making Labour favourites to win the largest number of seats for the first time since 1974, see this week as a turning point. They believe that their ceaseless battery of speeches on the threat to middle-class living Smith's shadow budget will now begin to show through in the polls. If they are still behind next weekend, alarm bells will start to ring, but they concede that the Tory machine is always slow to move into action and that they lost momentum to Labour last week.

To the approval of his colleagues, Mr Major has now

adopted a more combative approach and the Tories plan to make much more use from now on of the "heavy hitters" Michael Heseltine, Kenneth Clarke and David Mellor, along with the magisteria

authority of Douglas Hurd. They believe that they succeeded yesterday with the calculated risk of bringing together Mrs Thatcher and Mr Major at their candidates' rally in Westminster. Inevitably, after a week of Tory jitters, the long-planned ting enabled their opponents to claim that Mrs Thatcher was being brought in as a panic measure. As the with her 13 years of authority, there was always the risk that she would upstage her successor. Although it was Mrs Thatcher's day, Mr Major also pleased his candidates with the most positive and forceful speech he has made yet in the campaign.

Norman Tebbit, the former party chairman, said afterwards: "They've stopped feed Continued on page 18, col 8

# Cricket farce sees England to cup final

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

ENGLAND advanced to the the final of cricker's World Cup yesterday after farce and controversy wrecked South Africa's desperate attempt to beat them.

In a chaotic finish as rain fell on the Sydney ground, South Africa's run target was amended from 22 off 13 balls to 21 off one. The crowd of 28,410 reacted angrily, throwing garbage on to the

field and yelling abuse.

The rain led the umpires,
Steve Randell of Australia and Brian Aldridge of New Zealand, to intervene in the 43rd over, with South Africa chasing England's 252 off 45 overs. The batsmen, Brian McMillan and David Richardson, said they wanted to stay on, and the umpires then approached Graham Gooch.

The England captain led his side off, play was held up for 12 minutes and, under the rules governing such delays, that meant the South Africans lost two overs while the target remained was reduced by only one run. They fin-

ished at 232 for 6.
Alan Jordaan, the South
African manager, said he was
initially told that the revised target would be 22 off seven balls. "Then they came back and said, 'It's wrong, we've miscalculated, there's one

There was a two-minute delay when the players returned as Gooch spoke to the umpires. He said: "I assumed that there were seven balls to be bowled and the umpires told me there was one. I suggested to them that it might be a good idea to announce it to the crowd."

Gooch defended his decision to take the team off when it rained, saying: "I'd be lying if I said I didn't think that maybe we should stay on, but then again it was pouring rain. The ball would have been soaking wet and that would have reduced our chances.'

Kepler Wessels, the South African captain, said he would have made the same decision, but he suggested the umpires had been wrong to offer the rain delay to Eng-land. "When we bowled, it rained a similar amount at one stage and we stayed on, Wessels said. "But I definitely would have come off if I'd been in his position. I would have done exactly the same."

Gooch admitted it was not the best way to advance to the final against Pakistan in Melbourne. "It was a disappoint-ing conclusion to a great game of cricket. We would have liked to win fair and square and we're very disappointed for the South Africans," he said.

The Australian Cricket Board general manager. Graham Halbish, defended the umpires' calculations and said the events transpired under rules well known to both sides. "The cup organis-ing committee accepts the decisions of the umpires

unequivocally," he said.

A reserve day had been set aside for the semi-final should it be rained out, but Halbish said that once both teams had batted 25 overs the game had to be decided in the one day.

Farcical win, page 36

### **Poll blow for Cresson**

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

FRANCE'S ruling Socialist 34 per cent, while two ecoloparty won barely 19 per cent of the votes polled in nationwide regional elections yesterforecasts. It was the party's worst result since the 1960s.

The projections, based on exit polls, forecast that the far-right National Front, led by Jean-Marie Le Pen, would win 14 or 15 per cent, its highest score in a national election. The mainstream conservative opposition alli-ance was credited with 33 to gist parties shared about 14 per cent of the vote and the Communist party won about Three polling institutes which carried out the exit polls said 67 per cent of France's 37.5 million voters cast ballots. If confirmed, the result would be a severe set-back for President Mitter-

Voters defy pundits, page 12

rand and Edith Cresson, his

unpopular prime minister.

ADVERTISEMENT

# Fraudsters clone Visa cards

A WORLDWIDE credit card fraud which involves embossing personal account details onto a "cloned" card is causing alarm among banks and card holders. The only difference between the real cards and bogus ones is that the thieves are using the names of non-existent banks to beat the real banks' security checks.

Thousands of people have been confronted in the last three months with bills for items they have not bought as a result of the fraud. Banks fear the racket will prove difficult to stop and add substantially to the £165 million lost in card frauds by British banks and building societies last year and the billions lost worldwide.

They believe that organised crime is behind the "cloning", with profits being channelled into drugs and pornography. Ian Lindsey, direct-or of the Save and Prosper Group, which issues its own Visa cards, said: "The number of cases we have encounAn international fake credit card racket is alarming banks and customers, reports
Tony Dawe

tered in the past month suggests this is the start of something big." British card holders had been charged for purchases they did not make in continental Europe and the Far East but the fraud was also common in America.

The crooks are printing large batches of cards carrying the names of bogus banks. They then emboss de-tails of personal accounts — obtained from discarded counterfoils at busy shops or from dishonest retailers and the cards are ready for use. "It is not that difficult or expensive to do," Mr Lindsey

The cards are recognised as fakes if they are swiped through modern terminals. that are replacing the older

mechanical machines but the racketeers have found a way of tampering with such terminals so that the details on a card's magnetic stripe can be copied onto a magnetic tape and then encoded onto fake cards. There have even been attempts to recreate the hologram security mark on

many cards. Colin Chapman, a television executive from Thaxted, Essex, was one vic-tim of the fraud. He made a single purchase in the dutyfree shop at Honolulu airport on his way to New Zealand and later found that bills to-talling £350 from bars and an hotel in Hawaii had been added to his Visa account.

"I had been told of the racket by businessmen in New Zealand so immediately reported what had happened to Visa," Mr Chapman said. I got the impression that the fraud is so common that the Continued on page 18, cel 1

EC fine expected, page 20

# Tatars défy Yeltsin and vote for independence

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

VOTERS in Tatarstan defied But in the republic overall. appeals from President Yeltsin at the weekend and voted for independence from Russia. The move is seen as a blow to Mr Yeltsin's attempts to preserve the unity of the Russian Federation.

The Tatar leader, Mintimer Shaimiyev, sought to reassure Moscow by saying he would strengthen ties with Russia. But Tatar nationalists saw the result as a sign that independence was guaranteed, and hailed a "break with Russian colonialism". They said Kazan would now seek a treaty with Russia giving Tatarstan control of the local economy, including important oil deposits and industrial sectors, as well as the rightto levy taxes.

Opposition to independence came in the form of a majority "No" vote in some of the bigger cities, populated by Russians as well as Tatars.

61.4 per cent supported "the creation of a sovereign state ... able to deal on equal terms with Russia and other states". There was an 81.7 per cent turnout in the referendum. which was supervised by in-

One nationalist leader, Murat Mulykov, said President Shaimiyev would have to resign if he failed to implement self-rule. "Everybody talks about seceding from the Russian federation," Mr Mulykov said. "We never entered it. We are a captive people."

Mr Yeltsin's office yesterday announced that the signing of a federal treaty setting out the relationship between the regions and republics of the Russian Federation, had been postponed from March 25 to March 31.

Russia defied, page 12

# Why Does Your

# Memory

A WORLD-FAMOUS memory expert, who has trained industrialists, trades unionists, businessmen, professional men, salesmen, housewives and students to improve their memories, once said: "Many people are embar-

rassed by a poor memory, and find difficulty in concentrating, whilst others realise that they lose business, academic and social opportunities not only because they cannot remember accurately everything they see, hear or read, but also because they cannot think or express their thoughts clearly, logically and concisely. Some seek advice, but many do not, mainly because they believe their memories cannot be improved".

### **New Technique**

And yet, he went on to explain, he has devised a new, simple technique which can improve even the poorest memory. What's more, it works like magic to give you added poise, self-confidence and greater personal effectiveness. Everyone owes it to himself to find out more about this method.

### Rapid Results

According to this remarkable man, anyone — regardless of his present skill -can, in just 20 minutes a day, improve his memory and con- Manchester M3 8BA



Forget names, faces?

centration to a remarkable degree. For example, you need never forget another appointment - ever! You can learn names, faces, facts, figures and foreign languages faster than you ever thought possible. You will be able to imprint whole books on your memory after a single reading. You'll be more successful in your studies and examinations. At parties and dinners you'll never again be at a loss for appropriate words or entertaining stories. In fact, you'll be more poised and selfconfident in everything you say and do.

### Free

To acquaint all readers of The Times with the easy-tofollow rules for developing skill in remembering, we, the publishers, have printed full details of this interesting selftraining method in a fascinating book, "Adventures in Memory", sent free on request. No obligation. No salesman will call. Just fill in and return the coupon on Page 2 (you don't even need to stamp your envelope), or write to:- Memory and Concentration Studies (Dept. TSM52), FREEPOST,

# Bacon is bad for the heart but good for the soul

BY JEREMY LAURANCE

A HIGH fat diet may increase the risk of heart disease — but now it seems a low fat diet could lead to

something even worse. Scientists have been puzzling over why people who substitute muesli for bacon and eggs in the morning are likely to be unhappier since a study 18 months ago showed that men who switched to a low fat diet suffered more deaths from suicide and

The study, a review of six trials in violence. America involving 25,000 men. showed that those who lowered their cholesterol levels by changing their diets suffered fewer deaths from heart attacks. But this was cancelled out by an increase in deaths from suicide. murder and accidents. Earlier studies showing lower cholesterol levels among criminals, people with violent or aggressive disorders and those who have attempted suicide. have equally mystified scientists.

But now, Dr Hyman Engelberg of the California Arteriosclerosis Research Foundation, has suggested that foregoing the Sunday joint to reduce the level of cholesterol may lower the capacity of the brain cells to absorb serotonin, a brain chemical that affects mood and has a key role in controlling harmful impulses.

Writing in The Lancet, Dr Engelberg cites evidence which shows that when levels of cholesterol in the membranes of brain cells are low, the serotonin receptors are less exposed, leading to a lower uptake of the and microviscosity with expression of chemical from the blood. In suscepti-serotonin receptors on the mem-

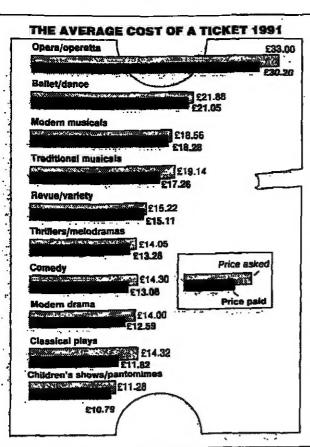
ble individuals this could lead to impulsive acts of violence such as suicide. But there may also be less serious effects which are more widespread. "Interventions to reduce cholester-

ol concentrations on a large scale could lead to a population shift to a more violent pattern of behaviour, which would result not in death but in more aggression at work and at home, more abuse of children and partners, and generally more unhappiness," he writes. In view of widespread recommen-

dation to reduce blood cholesterol, Dr Engelberg believes that scientists need to know more about the relation of brain-cell-membrane cholesterol brane surface in man. The action of serotonin on the

brain is still little understood despite an enormous research effort by the pharmaceutical companies. One of the strangest findings is that seroto-nin levels in people who attempt suicide are low but in those who actually commit suicide they are high. Suicide rates among men, the chief target of healthy eating cam-paigns because they have a higher rate of heart disease than women. have risen sharply in recent years.

This might be because cholesterol and hence serotonin, levels are falling. On the other hand, of course, tough restrictions on consumption of favourite foods such as burgers, chips and ice cream could be driving them



# Theatre tills jingling to the sound of music

theatre tickets went up by 11 per cent last year - twice the average of £17.45.

Figures for 1991 collated by the Society of West End Theatre are still being analysed, but the increasing popularity of musicals app-ears to be forcing prices up. There are more musicals in the 50 theatres than ever before, biting into the scope

for drama and comedy.

The success of Lloyd Webber and Mackintosh extravaganzas, with lavish hype and even more lavish sets and technology, has raised public expectations for all shows — and the costs. Cameron Mackintosh spent £3.5 million to stage Miss Saigon, and £1.2 million on his latest musical, Moby Dick. But even the smallest straight play will cost at least £120,000. To break even, any show must have 60 per

this in the GCSE courses that

are currently operating, that

right is going to be whittled away if timetable pressure is

Richard Knott, assistant

chief executive of the Nat-

ional Curriculum Council.

said that literature was not

being marginalised. "Litera-

ture is a central part of Eng-

lish and it is in the nationa

curriculum, as it should be.

Increased flexibility at Key

Stage 4 gives space for subjects like English literature."

last year while entries in

maths fell by 5.9 per cent. But

Dudley Newell, English ad

viser in Manchester, said that

the new realities of time

tabling would mean that few

The number of pupils taking English literature GCSE rose by almost 4.8 per cent

Musicals are beginning to dominate the West End stage, limiting opportunity for comedy and drama and pushing up ticket prices, Simon Tait reports

cent audiences over a run of about 20 weeks, and last year the average capacity in the West End was 66 per

Howard Panter, producer of Carmen Jones, one of the year's successes, said: "There is enormous popular appeal for musicals and a producer has to get a return for his investors." His was the first non-opera to demand a top price of £30 when it opened at the Old Vic last spring, and it is booked to June. He said: "We have to demand this sort of price to get our money back and to encourage people to risk their

ioney." West End attendances last year were down on 1991.

but only from 11.3 million to 10.9 million. This represents a remarkable recovery in a year which started disas-

trously. In one week in Feb-

ruary, attendances were down by 27 per cent. There was no discernible resistance to price rises. The influences were the Gulf war, which kept American tourists away, the February blizzards and rising unemployment and recession.

Producers put prices up as damage limitation, and then were hit by the new VAT rates. They kept them back from the public for six weeks or so, but in mid-May prices rose and there was an immediate 11 per cent dip in attendances. In the last three

were almost clawed back, and those good houses appear to have carried into this year. And 1990, after all, was an all-time record

Of the shows on offer this week, there is one dance, one revue, two operas, two thrillers, six comedies, six straight plays and 21 musicals. For the first time last year, more than half the West End's shows, 51 per cent, were musicals. More than five million people saw them, 20 per cent more than in 1990.

Returns from modern drama have fallen consistently over the past three years from £24 million in 1989 to £16 million in 1990 and £13 million last year. Likewise, comedy returns were £17 million in 1989. £15 million in 1990 and just under E10 million last year. The reason is not necessarily that the public has gone off

new plays or comedy, but that producers are not taking them on or they are not being written.

Last year the producer Bill Kenwright experimented with ticket prices of £5 and £10 for Ibsen's Brand, and it was disastrous. He tried it again for the eight weeks of Good Rockin' Tonight at The Strand Theatre, which ended its run there last week with 100 per cent houses and no profit. He said: "I did a survey among the audience and found that 97 per cent of people were not aware of the ticket prices. Ticket agencies and party bookers were not interested in low prices because there was no margin for them."

Pirate agencies, marking up prices for bad seats, have been a West Find bane. But the government is planning to cut them out by insisting on face value being shown

Then there is the rent of the theatre, which indepen-dent producers such as Thelma Holt believe is too high. Owners also charge producers "contras", the costs of running the house, which can include such expenses as £70 a week for fover flowers. But owners can be supportive. too. When Return to the Forbidden Planet opened at the Cambridge in 1989; Roger Filer, chief executive of Stoll Moss Theatre, gave the producer. Andre Ptaszynski several weeks' rent grace to give the show a chance to take off.

Producers are constantly searching for new audiences, or new permutations of the available audience, by experimenting with show times. The most promising seems to be Sunday opening, which the Society of West End Theatre hopes to get the unions to make new agree-

# Literature studies 'being edged out'

ENGLISH literature is being edged out of the classroom and teenagers' reading experience limited by timetable pressures caused by the national curriculum, according to a report by classroom advisers.

The demands of the curriculum were already reducing the time available to teach literature to pupils in "Key Stages" 3 and 4, in the 11 to 16 age group, said the survey, which was based on information supplied by 12 local eduteachers complained that English literature was too often being treated as an option and the time allotted to Eng-

lish generally had dwindled. All children are required by the national curriculum to sit mathematics, English and science at GCSE, and from 1994 will also have to study technology, a foreign lan-guage and history or geogra-phy. Critics have said that

What became of the flu epidemic? At risk of of-

fending anyone who has suf-fered the aches of flu this

winter, doctors now declare

that the oft-predicted epi-

demic never took place.
The A-Beijing virus, which
the World Health Organis-

ation said might cut a swathe through Europe, established only a foothold in Britain. At

the height of the outbreak, in

the week ending January 5,

there were 24 sufferers per 100,000 people, less than a quarter of the level defined

as epidemic. Yet, the United

States, France and Norway

had A-Beijing epidemics, ac-cording to the Influenza Monitoring and Information

Bureau How did we escape?

"Predicting flu epidemics is always crystal-ball gazing."
John Oxford, a virologist at the London Hospital Medical College, said. "The virus

is very unpredictable, so it's

easy to come a cropper. There had been a big out-break in the US. and, when

we began to get cases here, it

was fair enough to err on the

side of caution and say that

we might have an epidemic.

People encouraged to have the flu jab lost nothing, and it may give them a little pro-

The bureau, supported by

tection next winter."

the flu shivers

The doctors' warning bark has proved

worse than the bite of the A-Beijing virus.

Nigel Hawkes finds out why

jects will greatly restrict flexi-bility in the standard 40period weekly timetable.

The new GCSE/Key Stage 4 syllabus, due in draft form this spring, will require Eng-lish candidates to have some knowledge of Shakespeare and pre-20th century literature. To read more widely, they will have to take English literature as a separate optional subject.

The National Association of Advisers in English, the professional group of English advisers working in local au-thorities which compiled the report, fears that the literary horizons of teenagers will be narrowed and is concerned that fewer will read books from other cultures or those written before 1900. Richard Andersen, the association's secretary, said: "Every child has a right to have access to English literature and, while

vaccine manufacturers, was among those warning of an epidemic. Richard Kenyon,

of the bureau, is unrepen-

tant, saying "Why did it not take hold? It's impossible to

say. Certainly we can't claim that the vaccine was respons-

ible for preventing the epi-demic, because too few

people had it. We believe

that about 4.5 million people

were vaccinated, most of them in the high-risk groups of the old and chronic sick.

and that's too few to have any real effect. In any case, the object of the jabs is to

save lives among vulnerable

groups, not stop epidemics."
Professor Oxford suggests

resistance from past expos-

ure to A-Beijing, the virus's unpredictability, and socio-logical considerations, such

as the degree to which people

Britain had quite a lot of Cases of flu, and of flu-like illness, this winter, according

to John Skehel, of the Nat-

ional Institute of Medical

Research, but no signs of epidemic, in the form of excess

is going to come, what virus it's going to be, and what impact it's going to have," Dr Skehel said.

"You can't predict when flu

congregate, as factors.

er pupils left school with a basic literary grounding. "If you want to extend and deepen kids understanding of literature you have to do it as a separate subject," he said. "Everyone will study some literature from now on but there will be less of a foundation for A-level." Britain shakes off

The survey is likely to increase concern that the English literary tradition is in jeopardy and that many children will leave school without having read such Austen and George Eliot However, Patrick Parrinder, chairman of the Council for University English, said it was more important that pupils acquired a general knowledge of books.

☐ Pupil-teacher ratios in primary and secondary schools were worse last year than in 1990. Pupil numbers in-creased by 46,100 while the number of teachers fell by 3,600, according to annual returns made to the educa-

tion department.

Pupils per teacher in primary schools last year was 22.2 compared with 22.0 in 1990. In secondary schools, the figure rose from 15.25 to 15.55. Stephen Byers, of the Council of Education Authorities, said local authorities were worried about what would happen this year.

L&T section, page 7

chairman, today.

up to 1995.

ES00.000. to Liverpool

with some confidence."



Clown prints: Mr Jam catching up with his reading during a break from the European Clowns Convention at Bognor Regis, West Sussex, yesterday, which included workshops on circus skills

# Cities wake up to Hollywood option

TOWNS and cities that have failed to attract a Japanese car plant or a microchip factory are being urged to turn to Hollywood as a source of eco-

nomic development. The British Film Commission, the government-funded body set up to attract film-makers to Britain, is urging local authorities to establish special offices to help produc-ers and directors to find loca-

tions in their areas. Unlike most other sources of investment, the film industry is likely to regard urban dereliction as a positive asset and rows of tumbledown houses are more likely to woo the film moguls than steel and glass offices.

Liverpool, which was the first city to set up its own film office, claims to have brought in £4.5 million in the last three years by attracting filmmakers to the city. Paul Mingard, who runs the office, said that film companies not only bought goods and services in the area but also provided employment for

technicians and film extras. Birmingham and Lothian regional council, Edinburgh, has also established film offices and other local authori-

ties are being urged to follow. Since the Lumiere brothers first brought their moving film camera to Liverpool in 1896, to make a film called Liverpool Scenes, the film industry seems to have been unable to leave the city alone. Up to the end of last year 44 feature films and 60 tele-

vision productions have been set there, ranging from Letter to Brezhriev, a film about a Liverpool girl who falls in love with a Russian seaman, to The Hunt for Red October, in which the city centre was transformed into Moscow.

Alan Bleasdale's GBH, the television political thriller which many regarded as a parable about the influence of the hard left in Liverpool, was partly filmed in the city. As scenes were being shot in bedrooms at the Adelphi Hotel. Dr Mingard and local government minister Michael Portillo were addressing a seminar in the same hotel about the benefits of film

Turning a city into a film lot can have its hazards, how-

ever, as Dr Mingard discovered in January last year when part of Stanley Street in Bootle was blown up as part of a blitz scene for a film about the life of Derek Bentley, who was hanged for his part in the murder of a policeman in 1952. The explosions were set off on the day before the Gulf War broke out, prompting one passer-by to assume that Saddam Hussein had launched a preemptive strike on Mersevside In the resulting confusion, police, the fire brigade and army bomb disposal officers were called out.

Sidney Samuelson, the British film commissioner, said that he hoped to estab-lish a network of similar

### Attaché rejects **Falklands** allegations

A former British defence attaché in Argentina has hit back after new allegations that the British embassy in Buenos Aires failed to warn London of an imminent invasion of the Falkland Islands in 1982 (Michael Evans writes).

Colonel Stephen Love, defence attaché in Buenos Aires from 1979 to 1982, told The Times that it was "totally unjustified" to blame the embassy and its ambassador, the late Sir Anthony Williams.

The 60-year-old colonel spoke out after the screening of a television documentary marking the 10th anniversary of the Argentine invasion on April 2, 1982.

Col Love wrote a report detailing his fears of an Argentine invasion on March 2, 1982. But he said the head of the intelligence staff at the defence ministry did not receive a copy until more than a month after the invasion. Falklands facts

L&T section, page 4

### Jews campaign Liberal Jews today launch a campaign to correct public ignorance about the move-

ment's practices and beliefs. Liberal Judaism, which celebrates its 90th anniversary in Britain this year, has suffe almost a century of ignorance and lack of recognition by mainstream Jewry and non-Jews, campaign leaders say. Rabbi Helen Freeman, of the Liberal Jewish Synagogue in St John's Wood, northwest London, estimated that 10,000 UK Jews are from the Liberal tradition.

### Punch 'for sale'

lorks take a

The future of Punch, the 150 year old humorous magazine, is in doubt after reports that it will close unless a buyer is found. David Thomas, its editor, said he did not know if the reports were true. The magazine's circulation has fallen from 175,000 in the 1940s~to 33,000 last year and it is reported to lose £1.5 million a year. United Newspapers, the owners, is said to be negotiating with an Anglo-American publishing house interested in buying the title.

### Hurd support

Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, has backed a plan to safeguard the future of dilapidated Heveningham Hall in Suffolk. He has written to a local protest group expressing support for its scheme to transfer ownership of the Georgian mansion from the United Bank of Kuwait to the National Trust. Mr Hurd is the first senior government member to lend his weight to the proposal.

Lead-free hope Sales of unleaded petrol are expected to account for half of petrol sales in Britain later this year. From virtually nothing in 1988, lead-free had

risen to 43 per cent of sales by last November, according to the environment department's annual digest of statistics. Passing the halfway mark this year may partly depend on the level of activity in the new car market, department sources said.

### Heritage gives church £5m Corner shop finds the going tougher CATHEBRAL CHANTS

BY LOUISE HIDALGO SMALL high street stores

and the corner shop are being squeezed more than ever, with a greater share of money finding its way into the tills of the big ten, headed by Sainsbury and Tesco, a report published today says. The top ten retailers accounted for more than a third of all the money spent on retail goods last year, up two per cent on the previous year

and five per cent compared with five years ago. Britain's estimated 240,000 small independent retailers were left to struggle to win some of the 30 per cent of sales which stores and chains.

A concentration of money spent in shops in the hands of the few has been a feature of British retailing in recent years. Last year there was the sharpest rise in their share of sales since the mid-Eighties,

report says, with sales of al-most £7 billion in the United Kingdom last year. It is followed by Tesco, with sales of £6.3 billion, and by Marks & Spencer, which sold just under £5 billion worth of goods. Nineteen retail comhave sales of more than El billion a year, according to the report, the annual Retail Rankings. Taken together they accounted for more than £50 billion in sales last year, which was 44 per cent of all the money spent by UK consumers in the shops. The report also shows prof-

its hit by recession. Three years ago 50 retailers with sales of over £3 million still made a loss. By last year the number had risen to 140.

ADDRESS.

081 202 9898 (U.K.) Ltd. THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO SERVICES NATIONWIDE Whether you need a plumber in Plymouth To or an accountant in Accrington PHONE US FREE ON Industrial Services 0800 289455 and your business requirements will be

dealt with promptly and efficiently Viewdata users dial 081 202 9855 For every type of service, trade or profession Let Channel 7 do your talking

GRANTS worth £5.4 million are to be given by English Heritage for the repair and Blackbum 35,000 conservation of cathedrals. The funding, to be given over 60,000 10,000 66,000 345,000 100,000 the next three years, will be announced Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. English Heritage The government allocated E11.5 million to English Heritage for cathedral repairs in 40,000 April 1991. The first phase, Liverpool RC Manchester £2 million in grants, was of-Northampton RC Peterborough fered last October. Of the funding to be announced today, £4 million forms the second phase for cathedral Portsmouth RC repairs and the remaining Rochester £1.4 million is promised to some cathedrals for projects 330,000 Southwell Wakefield The largest beneficiaries 13,000 are Salisbury, which receives £870,000 over three years, Westminster RC and Ely, given £690,000 over two years. The largest individual grant for this year is

3,914,750

Source: English Heritage Roman Catholic cathedral. Lord Montagu said: "I am delighted that we are also work costing £16 million, not all eligible for support from able to make commitments for future years, thus provid-English Heritage. Of 39 aping continuity and enabling cathedral authorities to put longer-term work in hand

plications, 33 were successful and three are still being con-Grants were made for archiving projects at 14 cathe-

drals. The 1991 Cathedrals Survey Fabric Commission showed that few had an upto-date set of architectural drawings readily available. Other cathedrals will receive grants for fire protection and

1,222,000

were not concentrated in the. hands of the 500 largest

according to Corporate Intelligence, the retail research company which produced the report. Almost all the increase. came from stores outside the

Sainsbury kept its position

Why Does Your Memory Fail You? WHAT THIS FREE BOOK
WILL SHOW YOU

WILL SHOW YOU

WITH THIS FREE BOOK
WILL SHOW YOU

WITH SHOW YOU

WITH SHOW YOU HOW IN THE SHOW YOU FREE WAS SHOWN YOU HOW IN THE SHOW YOU FREE WAS SHOWN YOU FREE WAS SH

How to increase your personal efficient

DENZIL MONEELANCE

# musie

### Camper van searched at Dover

# Customs seize £7.5m heroin after stopping couple and children

By Richard Ford, home correspondent

THREE young boys returned couple were caught allegedly attempting to smuggle heroin with a street value of £7.5 million into Britain.

Customs officers seized the 65 kilos of heroin when they searched a camper van after. the couple and the children had arrived at Dover on a ferry from the Belgian port of Ostend. After discovering the haul, Customs and Excise detained the Belgian couple. who had been driving the van, and took charge of the children aged six, ten and 12: The boys, children of the

passed to Kent social services department, which looked after them until their father collected them yesterday and took them back to Belgium.

The drugs, the largest hand this year, were discovered by one of the customs Flexible Anti-Smuggling Teams (Fast), which move between

ports of entry.

The couple, both aged 35, were arrested and charged on Saturday in connection with the discovery. They will trates today.

### appear before Dover magis-The Dover seizure was the second big find of heroin in three weeks, and brings to Drug dealers use

DRUG traffickers are using British Rail's Red Star parcel service network and other parcel and courier services to transport drugs, according to police and Customs investigators. The parcel systems are also used for sending money to drug distributors or money launderers, it is thought.

The dangers presented by the parcel networks is highlighted in the latest edition of a special magazine on drug world trends and develop-ments produced by Britain's national drugs intelligence unit. The magazine is circulated to drugs squads in Britain, Customs posts and drug investigators abroad.

Investigators believe the parcel networks have been used for transporting cocaine, amphetamines and cannabis in small but profitable consignments. There is speculation that some businessmen may be prepared to allow their regular shipments to be used as a cover.

British Transport Police have found four drug con-signments in the Red Star nerwork in the past year. Several consignments of cash worth £2,000 to £3,000 each have also been seized.

For the highly competitive work offers quick deliveries which can be picked up without attracting attention. They may also be used for

Red Star service Stewart Tendler discovers that heroin and cocaine are being delivered

through quick parcel networks international consignments. Risks are few because little proof of identity is needed. Red Star requires a descrip-

tion of the goods being carried and it and other parcel firms search cargo. But with thousands of items being transported within Britain each day, checks are difficult to make because of time pressures. Red Star deals with 25,000 items per day from more than 300 stations. The company said: "We are aware we have been used by drug traffickers, but we cannot check every parcel." Police have used sniffer

dogs to check parcels and efforts are also being made to build up intelligence on how to detect consignments. Detective Chief Superintendent Anthony White, assistant co-ordinator of the national drug unit, said the amount of drugs passed through commercial parcel networks was thought to be small. But he added: "We are vigilant and the British Transport Police and Customs are constantly seeking detection." improve-

105 kilos the total seized by customs officers in that per-iod. Forty kilos of that was seized at Harwich last month. when customs officers searched an empty coach ar-riving from The Netherlands to take some Dutch visitors home. A total of 115 kilos of heroin has been discovered this year. Last year, 358 killos was found.

Customs officials believe that a large proportion of the heroin that they have seized this year comes from an area of Pakistan, Iran and Afghanistan that is known as the Golden Crescent. They believe that it is smuggled to Turkey, where it is often re-fined before being smuggled through the Balkans and across Europe to the Channel

suspicion among customs of-ficers that countries such as Belgium and The Netherlands are already becoming warehouses for drugs aimed at the British market. They will also fuel fears among customs officers at the in-creased potential for drugs trafficking once barriers to trade within EC countries come down next January. Just over 60 per cent of sei-zures by weight were smug-gled in from EC countries last

It is unusual, though not unknown, for drug smugglers to be accompanied by child-ren. This is part of attempts to convince customs officers that they are ordinary travellers, but the number of children who have to be looked after by social services following the arrest of adults for drug smuggling is not large. A much bigger difficult facing social services depart ments at ports is that of unac-

companied children who arrive seeking asylum. In West Susser, 12 child-ren are being looked after by social services after arriving at Gatwick airport seeking asylum. The London boroug of Hillingdon is looking after 35 children aged between nine and 17, including 25 from Eritrea, four from Uganda, three Ethiopians and three Angolans. Fifteen munity home opened to house them, eight are in other residential homes and the





Lean look for lean times: two designs by Valentino on the catwalk in Paris yesterday, a black velvet evening dress with zodiac embroideries and a with zodiac emproideries and a checked tweed jacket with gold stitching, looped short skirt and feathered sheepskin hat. The mood at the shows, which opened nervously last week after a bleak retailing season, has improved after a weekend of struming collections from some of the top names (Lix Smith writes). Fashion has a new silhouette, narrower on the shoulders, leaner and long. Some of the big designers have defined it and it has little to do with

Claude Montana showed sharply cut ankle-length navy coats skimmed over narrow jackets and slim trousers or long skimny cashmere sweater dresses. His other shape was equally lean but finished with a short circle skirt in heavy wool that swung out to the knee. Valentino's narrow fitting line was spelt out in Robin Hood tunic jackets belted over a tiny leather skirt that finished in a series of loops which reappeared on jackets, tunics and

Leopard print tights and shoes were worn with everything, jungly spots and tiger stripes were stamped on every-

theme for his embroideries. Christian Lacroix, inspired by traditional Eng-lish tweeds, applied his familiar en-crustations of embroidery to checked trouser suits.

Trousers were worn cuffed and short, making it hard to distinguish some of them from his mid-call culottes and long skirts. But here was proof that hemlines are irrelevant. His short skirts did not look demode, especially when worn with lace tights. Life & Times section, page 5

# Widow, 91, battered at home by thief

BY PETER VICTOR

AN ELDERLY widow is recovering in hospital after an intruder battered and robbed her and left her bleeding from her injuries.

Hilda May Jones, aged 91. suffered a broken arm and fractured cheek and jaw when the man attacked her in the bathroom of her home near Swindon, Wiltshire, on Sarurday afternoon. A week ago her purse was stolen after a man claiming to be a gas official called at her home

In the latest incident, Mts Jones was punched in the face when she answered a knock on the back door. Her attacker dragged her into a downstairs bathroom where he repeatedly punched her. He searched the house — a tied cottage as Mrs Jones's husband was a former gamekeeper - and fled with £60.

Mrs Jones was found almost three hours later by her daughter, who also lives at the house. Her condition is said to be comfortable.

Police said that on Saturday morning a stocky, smartby dressed man in his 50s, 5ft 4in with glasses, called at a neighbouring house and asked where Mrs Jones lived. The man's clothing would have been heavily blood-stained, police said. "Doctors want to operate on her but she is too poorly. She is just a frail, defenceless 91-year-old. It is appalling and we are already getting lots of calls offering help from people who have been shocked by news of this."

An incident room at Swindon police station has been dealing with the calls and police issued an appeal to the criminal fraternity. Criminals could leave information

anonymously, police said.
"We won't ask too many questions about how they know or who they are. All we want is a name to get this person," a detective said.
"The officers are used to
dealing with brutal attacks
but this has sickened them

and we want to nail this guy. "Being a gamekeeper's wife and living the country life means she's a fairly tough old lady but she took a terrible battering. We're just praying she pulls through or we could have a murder hunt on our

Fujitsu introduce the revo-

lutionary VM800. Our dazzling

new laser printer which could

well send current market

now has the fastest process-

Next, it's considerably

amaller. A true desktop size

leaders into total eclipse. First of all, the VM800

ing speed in its class.

# Yorks take a family outing

THE Duke and Duchess of York, accompanied by their two children, went out together as a family yesterday in spite of continuing legal discussions about their proposed

They called at Windsor Castle to pick up birthday presents for Princess Eugenie, the couple's youngest daughter who celebrates her second birthday today, including some from the Queen and the Princess of Wales, who called at the Castle earlier. When the Duke and Duchess returned with the children shortly after six o'clock their car was full of boxes. A rumoured birthday party at Sunninghill Park yesterday failed to materialise.

Meanwhile the saga of the Duke and Duchess of York's failed marriage continued to elbow aside election coverage in some sections of the press over the weekend. The News of the World reported that, in spite of their planned separation, the couple had fulfilled a long-standing engagement spoke of her need to escape the strictures of royal life. "I just wanted to get away. To get away from the system

BY ALAN HAMILTON

on Saturday night by attend-ing a party given by Elton John, the singer and a prominent member of the so-called

An opinion poll conducted by Gallup for The Sunday Telegraph claimed to show six times as much public sympathy for the duchess as for the duke, with by far the largest degree of sympathy going to the Queen. More than half of those questioned thought that members of the Royal Family should set an example by their behaviour, and that the Yorks' marriage breakdown would harm the monarchy. More than three quarters wished to see the

monarchy survive. Hitherto unpublished extracts from an interview the duchess gave to Tatler magazine last year were repro-duced in The Sunday Times. Defending her frequent skiing holidays, the duchess

and people saying no you can't, no you can't. That's what the system is. The way I get away is by going to the mountains. If I lived in Europe no one would be the wiser. I could go skiing for the weekend and no one would bat an eyelid." The

duchess complained that she was never allowed privacy.
Andrew Morton, one of the journalists who broke the story in the Daily Mail, yesterday denied reports circulated last week that the deubers had employed a rubduchess had employed a pub-lic relations adviser to feed her side of the story to the press, or that she herself had been the source of the leak.

A gradually assembling jigsaw had been completed when normal journalistic en-quiry established that lawyers had spent much of last weekend at the couple's home at Sunninghill Park working out the details of a separation. · Earl Spencer, father of the Princess of Wales, was admitted to hospital for tests, suffering from "mild pneumonia". ence hall.

# **Japanese** seal County Hall sale

By RACHEL KELLY

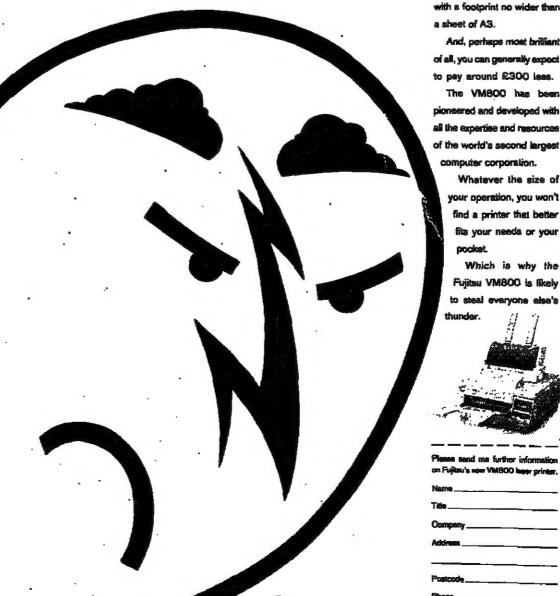
THE long-running saga of London's County Hall ends today with its sale to a Japanese property company. Shirayama Corporation plans to convert the neo-classical building on the south bank of the Thames into a hotel, conference centre and

The £200 million deal follows the failure of a £100 million bid ten days ago by the London School of Economics, which wished to

move into the building. The London Residuary Body (LRB), set up to dispose of the assets of the Greater London Council, including County Hall, among the 32 London boroughs, said yesterday: "We are very close to signing a contract with Shirayama. Sir Godfrey Taylor, chairman of the LRB, is in Osaka today to sign the contract for the sale."

Shirayama Corporation is a privately owned property company which has pledged to spend £500 million on buying and developing the site. Its proposals include 400 hotel rooms and 300 flats. The debating chamber will be transformed into a confer-

# **OUR NEW LASER PRINTER** IS FASTER, SMALLER, CHEAPER. WHAT DOES IT FORECAST FOR THE COMPETITION?



to pay around £300 less. The VM800 has been ered and developed with all the expertise and resources of the world's second larges computer corporation. your operation, you won't find a printer that better fits your needs or your Fuiltsu VM800 is likely

mu's new VM800 leaser printer.

T23/3 Fujizzu Europe Lid, 2 Longwelk Road, Stockley Park, Utbridge, Middlesex UB11 IAB. Phone: (081) 573 4444,

# Bond car fiction turned into fact

By Kevin Eason, motoring correspondent.

THE plots of a James Bond movie may seem fanciful but the fictional technology is about to become fact. Soon motorists will be able to fit a tracking device to their own cars so that if they are stolen police will be able to follow

the thieves and retrieve the car. Securicor Datatrak says that it has developed a tiny tracking device for its fleet of cash-carrying security trucks and hopes to make it commercially available in the next few years. It would cost £400 or less and would signal its control room, giving grid references of a car's location, accurate to within 50 metres on an Ordnance Survey map. The device may even be linked to systems sensitive enough to detect when a thief breaks into the car, instantly transmitting a warning signal to Securicor's operators who then track

the car's getaway journey.

Car thefts and break-ins have become a major concern. The Association of British Insurers estimates that 30,000 vehicles a year are stolen to order and then taken across the Channel. They are often humrious saloons or sports cars which are never seen again.

The Securicor device, designed and manufactured in Britain, would enable police to track the vehicle across the UK. At the moment, use of the device is limited to about 2.000 vehicles.

Securicor has 13 low-frequency transmitters which beam into a small computer on board the vehicle. That enables the car, van or lorry to work out its position and then relay the information to 90 base stations. A central control room can then plot the speed, destination and position of the vehicle. Inside the car, there is a small display screen that can flash up messages and electronics experts are working on an aerial that could be installed out of the sight of thieves.
Philip Poulter, Securicor Datatrak's

sales and marketing director, said yes-terday: "The applications of such a system are potentially enormous and we are just at the start. However, there are clear gains to be made if this is

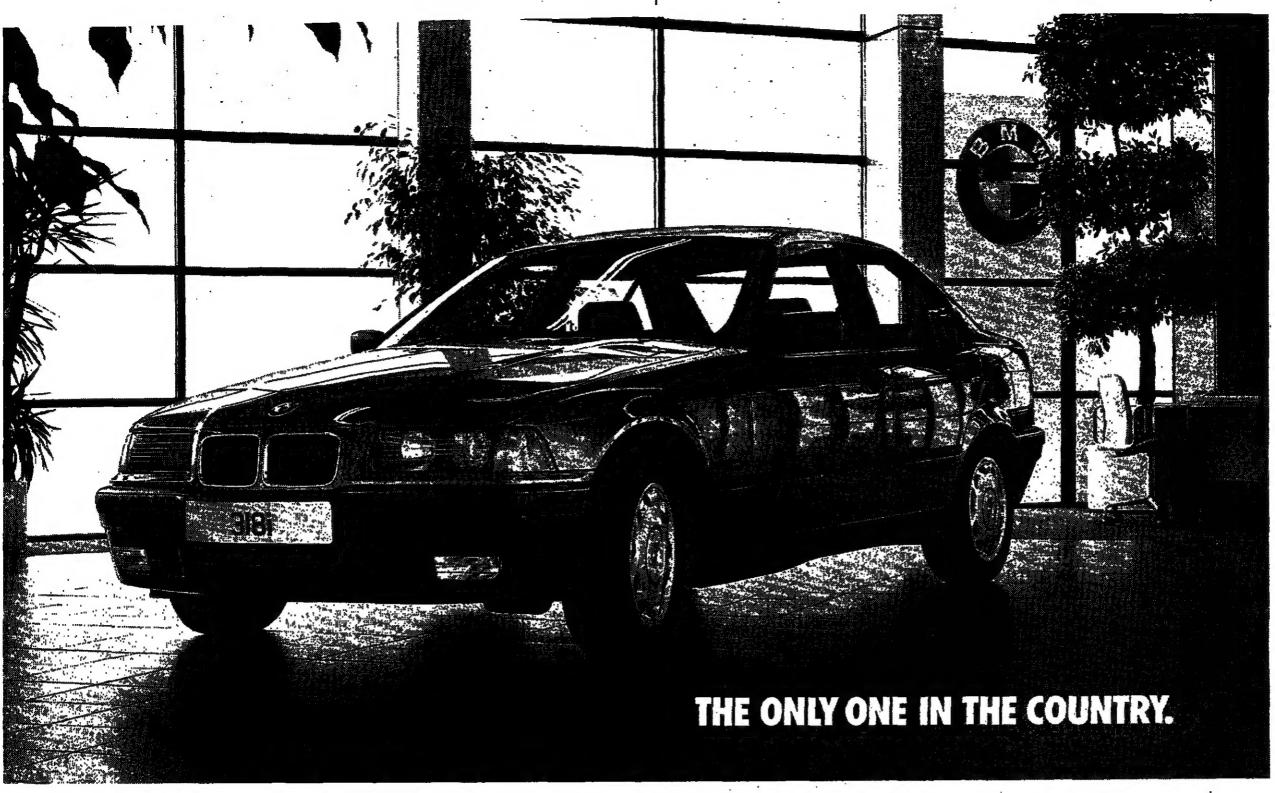
used as a security system."

Securicor has shown its device to the Association of Police Officers and the Home Office as well as demonstrating its capabilities to big fleet operators. They are interested in its security ap-plications although they will also be able to plot the best ways to use their vehicles by computing their movements and how often they are out of

London Ambulance has just equipped more than 320 vehicles as part of a £1 million scheme to track its vehicles to ensure that they reach

emergencies more quickly.

The RAC is also planning to use the transmitter network for its emergency



'Introducing a unique car.'

How many times have you seen those words in car advertisements? Probably in every one you've read.

The difference with this advertisement, however, is that it's true. Because when you order a new BMW 3 Series, you have the opportunity to specify a car that is unlike any other.

In fact, there are more possible variations on the new 3 Series than BMW can build cars.

You might begin by choosing the M-Technic Sports Suspension. It lowers the car a fraction and enhances roadholding and stability still further.

If you're the type of driver who doesn't care to leave his fate in the hands of others, you might well opt to have the Airbag fitted. It inflates in front of the driver within 30 milliseconds and could prove a life-saver in the unfortunate event of a head-on collision.

Still with safety in mind, you could choose the digital clock and temperature display. Then, should the temperature outside reach 3°C, a gong will alert you to the possibility of black ice.

These are just a few of the many options available.

Of course there are still all the standard features to consider. These include central locking with deadlock. Power assisted steering. A three-way exhaust catalyser. Automatic seat-belt tensioners. Height adjustment for both front seats. Electric front windows.

The BMW 3 Series is already unlike any other car. Imagine owning one that's unlike any other BMW 3 Series.

(Mr, Mrs, Miss etc.) Initials Surname Address Town/County Post Co	ton Keynes MK61H e further informatio local dealer.
Town/County Post Co	20.021723
Telephone Present Car Y	de ear of reg

Rel

1

1.31

gives

### RSPCA secures record convictions

# . Pet shops accused of encouraging cruelty

By Michael McCarthy, environment correspondent

CASES of cruelty to animals have risen steadily, culminating in a record number of criminal convictions last year, the RSPCA says today. Britain is plagued by a frivolous approach to pet ownership, exemplified by the boom in designer" pets, from small crocodiles to tarantulas, the society says.

Prosecutions of pet shops doubled last year and convictions rose from 29 to 61. The society calls for tougher standards for shops, some of which it says are "shamefully poor". It says that pet dealers, as well as owners, are failing to recognise their responsibilities, and it believes that some traders have fuelled the problem by pandering to the de-mand for exotic "status symbol" animals.

The society's 1991 workload statistics, published to-day, show that inspectors investigated 86,531 complaints last year, compared with 85,867 the year before, and secured a record 2,718 convictions, compared with a 1990 total of 2,608. The inspectorate received 1,156,696 phone calls in spectorate

This decade has been billed by some commentators

### **Needless** x-rays 'cost lives'

By JEREMY LAURANCE HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

X-RAYS could be cut by a fifth, saving £50-£60 million a year for the health service, according to a study by a working party of the Royal College of Radiologists. Be-sides the financial saving, up to 100 deaths from cancer could be prevented each year. X-rays are responsible for 90 per cent of the exposures to radiation from man-made

Doctors in six hospitals-voluntarily cut their requests for x-rays by up to 80 per cent when issued with guidelines on their use, the working par-ty says in the British Medical ferrals by 30-40 per cent, although the overall average was 7.7 per cent for in-patients and 8.9 per cent for out-patients. The guidelines are based on ten years' work and the expertise of nearly

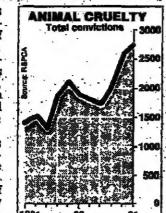
1.000 consultants. A 1990 report by the National Radiological Protection Board said that unnecessary radiation from x-rays "could be responsible for between 100 and 250 of the 160,000 cancer fatalities that occur

each year". In a survey last year, the college found that some doctors ordered up to 25 times more x-rays for every 100 patients than others, but could not explain why

It also revealed that five out of six centres investigated could not meet the legal requirements set out in the 1988 Ionising Radiation Regulations, which specify that doses of radiation must be kept "as low as reasonably achievable".

Many doctors refer patients for too many x-rays to protect themselves from negligence claims. But the BMJ warned last year that "litigation will almost certainly arise from the inappropriate use of diagnostic radiation in the future".

The working party says that issuing guidelines alone will not be enough to alter doctors' habits. But there is "enormous pressure" to resist the introduction of stricter controls, it says.



as the caring Nineties, but we see little evidence to support that view, and our hopes of reversing the releatiess increase in cruelty and abuse have been dashed, "Richard Davies, the RSPCA inspectorate's chief officer, said.

"We are picking up the pieces in a throwaway culture where animals are often acquired on impulse, and ne-glected or discarded once they lose their appeal. The recent boom in 'designer' pets is an example of the frivolous approach to pet ownership that plagues this nation. It is vital to make people under-stand the responsibilities in-volved in owning an animal."

The society speaks of un-covering a "shameful cata-logue" of low standards and poor husbandry in pet shops, and gives instances of a Liverpool dealer who killed a csyman(a type of small croco-dile) when he was unable to sell it, and a dealer in Billing-borough, Lincolnshire, who

sent three tarantulas through the post to Spain in plastic bags, with their legs wrapped rightly round their bodies.

At a shop in Weymouth, it says, a monitor lizard was sold close to death, suffering from mouth rot. The society's report continues: "Conditions at the shop were appalling. Spiders were found in cages spiners were found in cages so small they could not stretch their legs. Snakes and other reptiles comfined in cages with unguarded light bulbs were in danger of burning themselves and a turtle had to swim continuously as there was no landing area in its

Mr Davies said: "It is a scandal that people making their living from animals can prove so callous and ignorant about their basic needs."

Among the measures the society wants introduced are tougher licensing standards, compulsory training for staff selling animals, and a re-quirement for traders to provide proper instruction on caring for the animals they

☐ The society is to organise a mass petition against bull-fighting in the run-up to the Barcelona Olympics and Expo 92 in Seville later this "As Spain welcomes the

world, we will confront the authorities asking them to end this barbaric form of. entertainment," the petition form, launched today, says. "Every year 30,000 bulls are slowly tortured and stabbed to death in Spanish bullrings." Members are asked to write to their European MPs.



Knowing the ropes: members of the women's team of 217 General Hospital (V) at a Territorial Army skills competition at Pirbright, Surrey, yesterday

### Holbein '£8m sale' hangs in balance

BY SARAH JANE CHECKLAND SALEROOM CORRESPONDENT

SPECULATION continued yesterday as to whether Hans Holbein's Portrait of a Lady with a Starling had been withdrawn from auction on April 15 and acquired by private treaty sale for the

The painting became the subject of a furore in heritage circles when Neil MacGregor, director of the National Gallery, objected to the haste in which its owner, the Marquess of Cholmondeley, had apparently gone to market without researching the alternatives. Yesterday Mr MacGregor was at the National Gallery, presumed to be on business connected with the painting. Sources said that £8 million had been raised.

Meanwhile, Christopher Ponter, company secretary of Christie's, said: The sugges-tion that the Holbein has been saved is total news to me. We have just been having discussions." Charles Allsopp, the chairman, said: "I have been out of the country and know nothing about it.
As far as I know, the painting

As far as 't know, the paining is still going to auction."

Two weeks ago, in an analysis of Lord Cholmondeley's tax position, The Times pointed out that he would have to pay only 40 per cent tax were he to sell the Holbein to the nation. Going to auction would probably result in a 60 per cent tax bill.

• Man in Armour, held by Glasgow's museum and art gallery, has been verified as a Rembrandt. It will be displayed at the National Gallery's Rembrandt exhibition. opening on Thursday.

**Prisoner** on the run dies in car crash

An escaped prisoner died and a passenger was critically injured in a head-on collision with a van as they sped past a police patrol in a stolen car. lason Clark, aged 22, died at junction in Bletchley.

Buckinghamshire. Clark was on the run from Shepton Mallet jail, Somerset where he had served 18 months of a four-year term for theft and burglary. His friend, also 22, was seriously ill in Milton Keynes General Hospital yesterday after emergency surgery. The van driver and his passenger were treated for shock.

Guards praised One in three of the 315 raids on cash in transit were foiled last year, a quarter through

the bravery of van crews and a further 55 through smoke boxes and dummy bags, ac-cording to the British Sec-urity. Industry Association. Attacks were down 8 per cent on 1990, and the amount of cash stolen fell 38 per cent to

Private railway

A private company is buying 17-mile stretch of railway between Wymondham and County School in Norfolk to provide a commuter service. The company has exchanged contracts with British Rail to buy East Dereham station for its headquarters.

Spider prank

People trying to use a cash machine in Bournemouth, Dorset were greeted with the sight of a six-inch tarantula lying on the dispenser. RSPCA officials, called to remove the spider, found that it was dead. They said it had been left there as a prank.

**Hunt arrests** 

Thirty-three anti-hunf protesters were arrested in clashes with the Croome Hunt at White Ladies Aston, Worcestershire, at the weekend. All were released on police bail.

**Bond winners** 

This week's premium bond winners are £100,000, number 29BS 616116, holder lives in Kent (value of holding, £1011); £50,000, 35DB 611935, Hampshire (£10,000); £25,000, 4PK 694278, Suffolk (£243).

## **Emergency housing scheme**

# Refugees' homes attacked

WHEN Alfred Deras moved into a new housing scheme in Newham, east London, two weeks ago, he thought that his housing problems were over.

After two years of bed and breakfast hostels, temporary accommodation and the street, the unemployed Ugandan refugee, aged 28,. had been given a new one-bedroom flat. It is part of a £650,000 development of 12 in two three-storey blocks completed by the London and Quadrant Housing Trust and funded by the Housing Corporation on behalf of the African Refugee

Housing Association. The day after his arrival. all the windows at the back of his home were smashed. A spate of similar attacks on the other African families who had moved into the block followed. Mr Deras attributes the attack to simple racism tinged with jeal-ousy that African families were being housed in the

When refugees are granted homes in this country they may think their troubles are over. But for some, Rachel Kelly reports, new problems are just beginning

tacked me misfired. He attacked someone who cannot easily be scared." Mr Deras. a former Ugdandan government employee, was repeat-edly threatened while he remained in Uganda.

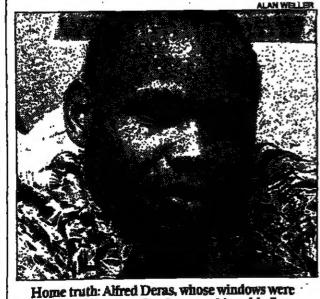
One in ten people who apply to Newham's homessness services is a refugee. Newham council estimates that the borough's Somali refugee population alone stands at 7,000. In response to such pressing need the Labour council's housing department has made housing refugees a priority this year and is actively support-ing housing associations which who can meet this need. Barry Simons, New-

borough. "Yes, of course it ham's director of housing, was upsetting," he said. "Newham has a rapid-"But the person who atly growing refugee popula-tion, many of whom have endured horrendous situawith the twin problems of homelessness and an alien and often hostile environ-The council is working

with the African Housing Refugee Association to establish self-help groups among the refugee community and to set up a refugee centre. The Refugee Council said that there were no precise figures on the numbers of refugees in the country but in 1991, 45,000 refu-gees applied for asylum. About 80 per cent have been successful but more recently the numbers have been sig-nificantly reduced, Kate Allen, the council's settlement director, said.

About 2,500 refugees were housed by councils in the United Kingdom in 1990, about 1 per cent of people housed by councils, Ms Allen said. "The others are left to fend for themselves. Most do not qualify under legislation for priority need for council housing as single young men."

There was a significant increase in street homelessness among refugees, Ms Allen said. "Most refugees have to live in the worst type of the private rented accommodation, hostels or in the street." But as Mr Deras's experiences have shown, even when they do find a more permanent home, their problems do not



smashed the day after he moved into his flat

# Hull recalls its rebellious past

BY ROBIN YOUNG

THE city of Hull, which claims to be the birthplace of the English civil war, is preparing to re-enact its historic refusal to allow Charles I to enter in April 1642 as part of a festival of events commemorating the 350th anniversary of the conflict between Roundheads and Cavaliers. Hull, which is also the first

city to be visited by a touring exhibition of civil war arms and armour from the collections of the Royal Armouries, sponsored by The Times, has recruited Lord Hotham, a direct descendant of Sir John Hotham, the governor who turned the king away, to take the part of his ancestor in the re-enactment on Saturday. April 25. Sir John's stand in favour of the rebellious partia-

mentarians was taken on April 23, 1642, after discussions with the MP for Hull and some city aldermen in what has become known as the "plotting room" in the house he occupied as governor. Twice that day he refused the king entry. The Royal Armouries exhi-

bition will be at the Town Docks Museum, Hull, from April II to May 31.



# Airport fare passes with flying colours

YOU might assume that anyone who chooses to cat breakfast at Heathrow airport for three months running is either extraordinarily unlucky with a succession of prolonged flight delays or is being paid plenty of money.

Egon Ronay the food critic was presumably paid plenty of money by the airport's authorities when he was hired to breakfast, incognito, for three months and report on how to improve the food dished up at Heathrow.

By squealing on carcless cooks, Mr Ronay says he has sharpened service. But when he asserts that breakfast at Heathrow now beats breakfast in any other European airport you wonder whether

Mr Ronay is a stay-at-home type, or is perhaps reeling a bit from the understandable after-effects of eating toomany Fried Eggs Leatherette and Cold-style Toast.

Mr Ronay confesses to stacking the odds by choosing "the first meal of the day and the only one for which the British have ever had a reputation for excellence". Even so, it is almost as challenging to swallow his cheery conclusions (which will be distributed free to passengers at Heathrow from mid-April) as it is to swallow

breakfast in Terminal One. The first difficulty in digesting Mr Ronay's find-ings is that his disguise must have been twigged early on.

Very few people eat breakfast day after day at Heathrow. Most of them would be carrying a tell-tale flight bag or dressed in purple track suits. Was Mr Ronay?

Second, how many habit-ual Heathrow breakfasters stay for "an average of an hour and a half' and stack their tray with "fruit juice, bacon, sausage, eggs fried and/or scrambled, mushrooms, baked beans, kippers, croissants, toast, rolls, pastries, tea and coffee" as well as occassionally adding fruit salad, hash browns, black pudding and meat or vegetable samosas. Even though Mr Ronay

was not cating alone, you assume it would dawn on even the doziest server that the catering inspectors were in. Professional food inspectors are different from you and me. They have more clout. Mr Ronay admits that, at first, he met "pre-cooked fried eggs stacked like a multi-storey car park" and tomatoes served "almost completely raw or virtually incinerated". When Mr Ronay grassed on such transgressors they "reacted posi-tively": cash prizes for whichever outlet he most favoured at the end of the project must have helped. In the end. The Granary in Terminal Three won the contest. Rush before the French and Italians hear about it.

No reservations necessary.

INDEPENDENT BUSINESS EQUIPMENT LIMITED

FREEPHONE NOW

Fancy having an ever changing picture above your mantlepiece. With a TM you can hang on the wall it's not as impossible as it sounds. Neither

are unbellevably realistic computer graphics. Over 250 colours mean that every hue has now met its match.

now met its match. val

probably seem years away. And they would be were it not for the imnovations we've made in advanced flat screen technology

result of our constant research and development in the field of semiconductors, an investment that has made us a leading

supplier of microelectronics
components across the globe.

At Toshibs, we have always
believed that the only way to
improve today is to be in touch



with tomorrow. It is why, after all, thin T.V.'s and state of the art graphics can be enjoyed by this generation. Rather than the next.

A T.V. as thin as a picture? Next we'll be telling you our computer graphics are a work of art.



TOR FLIRTHER INFORMATION: TOSHIBA INFORMATION SYSTEMS (U.K.) LTD, TOSHIBA COURT, WEYBRIDGE BUSINESS PARK, ADDLESTONE ROAD, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY KT15 ZUL TEL: 3800 282787.

didates and nev



Indown ridic Iories over p

Th

# ELECTION 92

MONDAY MARCH 23 1992

Rousing speeches give Tory campaign fillip

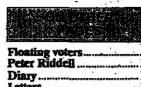
# Major peps up the candidates with his tough new image

gi.

BOLSTERED by a strong ment of his leadership from Margaret Thatcher, John Major told the Conservative candidates rally in London yesterday that their task was to present the Tories to the country as a party which would spread wealth where Labour would

In a clear effort to counter accusations of a negative Tory campaign, he promised that the Tories would concen-trate on the basics in schools that would be regularly in-spected, which would publish their results and which would offer parents a choice.

They would produce a new pattitude in the public services and increase spending on the health service year by year. They stood for wider ownership still "for rents to mortgages, homesteading and imaginative new ways to ownership in housing. For every



L&T section

ownership to its employees, an end to a world in which there were share options for directors but never for staff.

Mr Major said: "Tell them we will be giving a new incentive, new help to the millions of young people who want personal pensions of their own." The Conservatives, he said, stood for "the power to choose, in schools, in housing, in the conduct of daily life through lower tax. Tell them we stand for sound money and stable prices. For freedom from trade union dominanace. For freedom from council interference. For the family and the indi-vidual first and the state only



United stand: Mr Major and Mrs Thatcher at yesterday's rally of Tory candidates

# Ashdown ridicules **Tories over pact**

POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN Major would be guilty of "a discreditable and irresponsible act" if he risked the peace of Northern Ireland by trying to reach a deal with the Ulster Unionists in the event of a hung parliament, Paddy Ashdown said yesterday.

The Liberal Democrat leader described a newspaper report that a minority Tory government would seek backing from Unionist MPs rather than the Liberal Democrats as one of the most sinister events of the campaign. Such a move after the election would be utterly dis-

creditable, he said. In addition, the Liberal Democrat strategists last night agreed to Mr Ashdown's demand to make a massive boost to education spending a condition for supporting a Labour or Tory government in a hung

The party emerged from the first full week of campaigning with the polls hovering at around 17 per cent, a rise of 1.6 percentage points overall on the week. The decision to make education a priority for any post-electoral deal was made after reports to the strategy team from Mr Ashdown and the constituencies that there was strong grassroot support for the party's plans for a 1p rise on the basic rate of income tax to boost education and training for all ages. The party will today launch a further policy document on education, The Democrat Liberal

Guarantee. Speaking on BBC Radio 4's The World this Weekend about the prospect of a Con-servative/Ulster Unionist pact. Mr Ashdown said yesterday: "We now understand. that [the Conservatives] are prepared if necessary to place the peace of Ulster at risk as a price to ensure that they stay in government in the case of a minority government being

He added: "I cannot understand how John Major, under whose government incremental but important progress has been made at a very considerable price in blood and misery in North-

em Ireland, is now prepared to place that at risk by making a future government of our country depend upon those who would like to reverse the course of peace in Northern Ireland.

"If the Conservatives are serious about that, then I believe that is one of the most discreditable and irresponsible acts of a government for a very long time."

The Liberal Democrats are defending 22 seats compared with 13 held by the various Ulster Unionist parties. Al-though little change in the political map of Northern Ireland is predicted, the Liberal Democrats could well end up with fewer seats after April 9.

Mr Major and his senior cabinet colleagues have re-peatedly said they would not negotiate a post-electoral pact with Mr Ashdown in a hung parliament, but have not ruled out seeking the support of Unionist MPs.

sation and contracting out, less secretive attitudes in Whitehall, and the bringing of outside skills into lazy town halls. There would be more policemen back on the bear.

Speaking in his newly com-bative mode, Mr Major at times almost shouted his lines, insisting that the Con-servatives under Mrs Thatcher had changed the face of Britain and that their

record should be proclaimed. Mr Major, who pleased the Tory candidates with his sharper style, said that, by contrast, Labour's tax plans were spiteful, hurting mil-lions of skilled people to give others payouts of no more than a few pence a week. Labour's tax burden

would drive away the huge tide of foreign investment that we have attracted", he said. "It is the politics of the stone age, the politics of envy. Economic illiteracy with a dash of calculated malice intended to wound, intended to bite and we will make sure it is doomed to failure."

The prime minister said the Tories should proudly boast of their achievements, but make no apology for cam-paigning on Labour's tax and spending plans, which went to the very heart of the

Earlier Mrs Thatcher had won loud cheers when she paid tribute to the prime minister's leadership and warned the candidates: "Everything we have gained could so easily be lost unless we are returned for a fourth term under John

Major's leadership."

Like Mr Major, she emphasised that there remained a huge gap between the Conservative and Labour ocialist and deliberately set out to impose more govern-ment control over people's lives. "That's why they love that socialist Delors' socialist charter. When will they learn you\_cannot build Jerusalem had not changed their spots,

only their suits. · Promising her "most earnest endeavour to win, that further period in office that we believe you need and we believe our country deserves", she was cheered throughout

her brief speech. Mrs Thatcher scoffed at the prospect of a hung parliament, saying: "A hung parlia-ment would hang the future of our country". It took 100 days for Belgium to form a

One hint of criticism of her successor came when she said: "This manifesto has John Major's approach stamped on it and that is absolutely right. But amid the enormous detail in this very full document we must make sure electors do not lose sight of the really big issues that are at stake in this election."

There was, too, a brief warning against governments borrowing too much. But Mrs Thatcher had clearly come to praise her successor not to bury him and the candidates who left the hall were well pleased with the display of unity on the platform and the definition of their task by the prime



Shake on it: Denis Healey, the former Chancellor, canvassing in Streatham, where Labour hopes to overturn a 2,407 Tory majority

# Kinnock WOOS business leaders

By JILL SHERMAN

NEIL Kinnock yesterday launched a "business front" offensive to reassure industrialists that Labour would not revert to economic policies of the sixties and seventies and would do nothing to penalise industry when he took office.
Over croissants and scrambled eggs in the Harvest Room, at the London Hilton, Park Lane, Mr Kinnock ser out to persuade a selection of

mainly Labour supporters

trict monetary policy com bined with a strong supply side policy to ensure a stable and supportive business Mr Kinnock, Gordon

Brown, shadow trade spokesman, and Margery Mowlem. city spokesman, answered questions from about 50 businessmen and women who had been gathered together by the Labour peer, Lord Hollick Asked by one busi-nessman to address fears in the city that Labour's plans would hit small and medium sized businesses, Mr Kinnock insisted that any measures helping industry in the March 10 budget, such as softening the impact of the unified business rate, exempting small businesses from inheritance tax and halving the special tax on new cars, would be kept under a Labour government. Asked by Jarvis Astaire, Chairman of Wembley Stadium Ltd, whether Labour would change its tune after it took office, Mr Kinnock said it would be an "excercise in throat slitting" by any serious fiscal party if they did what the Tories claimed they would do raise spending by £37 billion and raise taxes by £1,000 per year for the average family.

# **Smith contradicts Hattersley** with pledge of 50p tax limit

AND LOUISE HIDALGO

JOHN Smith yesterday contradicted Roy Hattersley and gave an unequivocal pledge that Labour's 50p top rate of tax would not be increased. The shadow chancellor also set as his target the achieve-ment of inflation at the average of the European Com-

His refusal to match John Major's target of zero infla-tion was attacked by the Conservatives last night. Norman amont, the Chancellor, said proved Labour was "soft on dation"

Asked whether he would make the battle against inflation the "overriding priority", Mr Smith said he would make control of it "a very

growth and high levels of employment important fea-tures of his policy, and would seek to attain equilibrium in the balance of payments. Mr Lamont said last night:

"The public has heard that the defeat of inflation is not an overriding objective. Stable prices for him means reasonable inflation, or whatever level you care to choose. No doubt for him that would be whatever level the trade unions wanted and damn the

Appearing on the BBC I programme On the Record Mr Smith found himself

Hattersley was asked: "Are you saying that throughout the life of the next parliament we should know that the top rate of income tax will not

under any circumstances go above 50p."

The deputy leader replied:
"No, we have not said that. John Smith has not said that and nobody would say that. We have said it regarding the standard rate. That is abso-When this was put to Mr

when this was put to my smith, he said the position was. "quite clear", adding, "50p will be the top rate of tax under a Labour government". He quipped that it was "very kind of Roy to seek to give me some flexibility". It was the second time since

the election campaign began would also make economic day. Interviewed by David bench colleagues, Last Wed-

Labour's manifesto pledge to take water back into public control from public owner-ship. He said that a Labour government might buy back shares, a suggestion that John Cunningham, the campaigns chief, overturned the

following day.
In the interview, Mr Smith responded to the challenge that Labour had stoked up pay expectations among pubsector workers and would be forced to give inflationary wage rises. He said any "sen-sitive government" would want to halt the deterioration in pay and conditions, but Labour would have to take account of the capacity of the economy to sustain increases "however justified the claims are". Mr Smith said his obimportant feature of economic questioned about remarks by that Mr Hattersley has had to jective was to keep inflation at it policy. He added that he Mr Hattersley earlier in the be corrected by his front about the European Commujective was to keep inflation at

**POLLWATCH** by Ivor Crewe

# Democrats gain at Tories' expense

THE results of yesterday's crop of polls ranged from a 1 per cent Conservative lead (Harris/Observer) to a 5 per cent Labour lead (ICM/-Sunday Express) and sent mixed signals about the parties' performance on the key

Has party support shifted? Yes, but not much. Labour's

lead has risen from 1.0 to 2.2 per cent since the previous weekend because Liberal Democrat support has risen slightly at the Conservatives' expense. The average change over the week in the five comparable Sunday polls is: Conservatives down 1.4 to 38.4 per cent, Labour down 0:2 to 40.6 per cent, Liberal Democrats up 1.6 to 16.6 per cent. Could this small shift simply be sampling error?

No, it's probably real. The Conservative vote fell in four of the five polls (and stayed the same in the fifth) while the Liberal Democrat vote increased in three and stayed appears to have mollified at the same in two. In the two polls which reinterviewed the previous week's "panel" of respondents — the most reli-able way of measuring change - the Tories were net losers of votes and the Liberal

Democrats net gainers. Which party leader was the star of the week?

None. The award goes to John Smith, the shadow chancellor, who opened up a massive 32 point lead over Norman Lamont as the voters' preferred chancellor, according to NOP in the Mail least some voters' continuing worries about Labour's tax plans and economic

Which party leader is winning the prime ministerial stakes? John Major, still. But the

incumbent usually is the voters' first preference and Neil Kinnock and Paddy Ashdown have risen in voters' estimation. In the MORI/-Sunday Times panel Major's "satisfaction rating" fell from +14 to +9, while Kinnock's improved from -12 to -2 and

ektwork	No of poles	C lead	C	Lab	<b>LDem</b>	Oth
1-13 March	5	-1.0	39.8	40.8	15.0	4.4
8-20 March	5	-22	38.4	40.6	16.6	4.4

Ashdown's fron +38 to +40. Similar changes were reported in other polls. Major's narrowing popularity advan-tage over Kinnock is not the electoral asset for the Conservatives it once was.

Are voters' party preferences on particular issues changing?

The NOP/Independent on Sunday panel found that the Conservatives' rating for economic competence had fallen from +8 to +5 while Labour's had improved from -7 to +1. But the MORI/Sunday Times panel found that the Conservatives' lead over Labour for "managing the economy" widened from 34-28 to 40-31 over the week. If the Conservatives are pre-

ferred on the dominant issues of the economy and taxes, why have they lost

Because the politicians' agenda is not the voters' agenda. Respondents told MORI that the most important issues "in helping [me] to decide which party to vote for" were health (50 per cent - up 10 points from last week), schools (39 per cent — up 13 points) and jobs (39 per cent) — all favourable issues for Labour. The Liberal Democrats are making some headway on education, which is proving a more salient issue in this election than in any since the war.

What result do the polis point to? Stalemate. All but seven of

this year's 47 polls imply a hung parliament. Assuming a uniform national swing, the weekend's polls translate into Labour 312 seats, Conservatives 302. Liberal Democrats 14, Nationalists 6, Irish 17, If special local factors enabled the Liberal Democrats to win 20 seats and the Scottish Nationalists 8 Labour would win 307 seats to the Conservatives 296, produc-ing a deadlocked parliament.

Ivor Crewe is professor of government at the University

# The show must go on — but can anyone think why?

Why must the show go on? sang Noel Coward. It can't be all that indispensible To me it really isn't sensible. On the whole

To play a leading role When fighting those tears you can't

On Friday last week, the prime minister rose a little after 5am, washing, dressing and breakfasting hastily, and was ready for a series of press briefings beginning at six. At 8.30 he was due at a press conference in Smith Square.

Immediately after that, he flew to Bradford. You may remember his trip to B&Q for a walkabout and photo opportunities. A reception at Yorkshire Television and lunch in Leeds, with regional editors, followed. On almost every occasion he was expected to say a few

words. We're asked to condole With each tremulous soul Who sets out to be loudly

Then he went to the Corn Exchange for a public meeting.



CAMPAIGN SKETCH

MATTHEW PARRIS

to fly. There was the little matter of his adoption as Conservative candidate in Huntingdon to be disposed of. Another speech. Finally, back to London. At Downing Street, a series of meet-

Another speech. But soon he had

ings started at 10pm. Mr Major was in bed after midnight. There was time for four or five hours' sleep before Saturday's programme began.

Or take an average Sunday yesterday, for instance - for an average voter - me, for instance trying to keep up with the general election. It was necessary to be up at dawn in order to watch the previous evening's video of A Week in Politics. It had clashed with the

7 o'clock news on BBC2. By 8.30am, our elector must be

ready for Frost on Sunday with Roy Hattersley, Des Wilson and Doug-las Hurd. As this finishes, he will be awaiting the delivery of the Sunday newpapers.

These must be read rapidly for, by noon, in the Midlands, Central's election programme with Ed-wina Currie would be under way, followed by Brian Walden's inter-view with Mr Major at 1.10. Jonathan Dimbleby's interview with John Smith clashed. It would have

To the newspapers, fast. The first three pages of The Sunday Times were all about the election. Then there was the eight-page election special pullout. The leading article was about the election too. So was much of the News Review section

and a large part of the business supplement. The Sunday Telegraph and the Observer would have to wait. There was the John Smith video to be viewed. Then there would be the splash in The Independent on Sunday to study — if there was time, that is, before Bryan Gould was to be interviewed by a computer on Star Chamber at 5.30pm. Peter Lilley and Norman Lamont were on The Money Programme at half past six. Hopefully this would finish before the The Channel Four News Election Special at seven. The tabloids would have to wait: especially as at 9pm comes News Hour on the BBC World Service, always the best way of standing back a little from the

Enough! This election is entering a phase similar to that in which the Gulf war languished for weeks. It was obviously important, but nothing was actually happening. The consequence was that the media felt they should shelve other news and concentrate on a picture which was scarcely changing. Responsi-

ble citizens felt they ought to talk about it. There was nothing, however, to say.
I watched Paddy Ashdown flailing through a militant housing estate in Liverpool on Friday. They had allowed him eight minutes there. He was lungeing out hope-lessly in all directions, shaking hands. He was seeing nothing, learning nothing, and having no fun at all. Nor were the residents.

nor were the press. So . Why not announce the closing The public seem to hate the sight of Dear

And so Why you should undergo This terrible strain we'll never

Surely there are other things to talk about. Did you know, for instance, that a poll in yesterday's Sunday Mirror shows that 57 per cent think that Fergie should earn her own living while 33 per cent

# You can't get this book in a library but you can get a library in this book.



The Apple™ PowerBook™ is no ordinary book. It's a potent desktop computer in portable form. Large enough to house the contents of a mobile library, yet small enough to tuck under your arm.

But the advantages of PowerBook go far beyond its capacity to store or process information.

For a start it's a pleasure to work with. It's so natural you'll find you already know how to use it. (That's because it's designed to work the way you do.)

There are no complicated systems to learn or

gobbledegook manuals to wade through.

It's so easy that everyday tasks become a breeze. This leaves you time to be more productive and dare we say it, more creative.

You'll be free to develop your own ideas and yet at the same time keep in touch, because PowerBook talks to other computers (including Macintosh™ and MS-DOS®). It even talks to fax machines.

But most importantly it will have a working dialogue with you.

PowerBook comes in three sizes — powerful, more powerful and awesome. (All completely portable, of course.)

To find out more about PowerBook, fill in the coupon or dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple.

Whatever your subject, PowerBook has a lot to offer. But remember it has one thing in common with any good book.

Once you pick it up, you won't want to put it down.

The PowerBook. It works the way you do, wherever you do. . Apple Computer.

Joil rielita

Minder- I sean king

momes

hard off

Visitors

# Kinnock's campaign veterans eager to build on flying start

By PHILIP WEBSTER CHIEF POLITICAL

IF LABOUR'S campaign team has an obvious advantage over the Conservatives, it is that its members are more battle-hardened. The key players manning the controls at the party's Walworth Road headquarters, in constant touch with their colleagues in Neil Kinnock's entourage, seem to have been around a long time.

Peter Mandelson, Labour's former director of campaign-ing and almost certainly the next MP for Hartlepool, built Labour's publicity machine into an effective force that became the envy of its oppo-nents. Labour was felt to have won the 1987 campaign, although it lost the election. David Hill, the man now in Mr Mandelson's job and one of the few backroom figures to have worked for Labour in government, is trying to go

He has made a flying start. In the eyes of most impartial observers. Labour's campaign took the honours in the first full week of the campaign. The decision to stage a shadow budget was a huge

decision to try to take maximum publicity from it before and afterwards. It is uncertain whether the contents will eventually damage Labour as the campaign unfolds, but it undoubtedly gave Labour the initiative by presenting it as a government-in-waiting with an economic programme fully worked out and aching

to get in to implement it.

Mr Hill, a shrewd political operator who is popular with the media but gets tough when he needs to, worked for



# Hall: fiercely loyal 'Minders' keep

eye on Kinnock

By JILL SHERMAN POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR will launch its manufacturing manifesto in Birmingham today as part of a strategy to build on a "positive" campaign during the next week. Party strategists said that Labour would be fighting on policy issues rather than trading insults.

Shadow cabinet ministers are expected to exploit to the full John Major's sudden change of tack last week when he accused Labour of sending flying pickets and rent-a-mobs to disrupt his walk-

about in Bolton. Neil Kinnock will be pre-sented as a prime ministerial candidate above the fray while Mr Major will be depicted as the leader of the Opposition fighting a negative, defensive campaign. Labour will press home the message that eight out of ten families will be better off under their tax proposals and

### Gnomes ward off visitors

A garden centre manager is marketing gnomes looking like John Major and Neil Kinnock. They are meant to ward off unwelcome Canvassers.

Colin Stone, the man behind the idea, believes that if voters put a gnome of a party leader in their front garden, canvassers from rival parties will not call.

The politicognomes, which cost £18.95, are being distributeed from a garden centre in the New Forest.

### Rebel attacked

A sharp attack was launched yesterday by the former Win-chester MP, Rear Admiral Morgan Giles, on John Browne for deciding to stand as an independent Conservative in the constituency hav-ing been deselected by the party. Rear Admiral Giles who was succeeded by Mr Browne as the MP for the constituency - said: "I would have died of shame rather than stand against my own

### Fast fringe

Club Lotus, the sports car club, announced yesterday that it was seeking a candidate for its Buy a Lotus Today party. The party wants the government to improve the position of the motor industry and if its candidate is elected. he will press the prime minister to use a Lotus Esprit Turbo for offical engagements.

### Rival flower

Labour's red rose is to be rivalled by a flower named after John Major, Tony Hickman, a Gloucestershire gardener, who breeds fuchsias, has called his latest creation John Major, after getting written permission from the prime minister. Mr Hickman said: "I chose John Major for the name because I have been very impressed with his leadershio.



vention and transport. Tories will reserve their main attacks this week for John Smith, shadow Chancellor, Strategists believe that the party can only gain by the Tories' decision to play the Thatcher card.

Today, Gordon Brown, Labour's trade spokesman, will present the party's recovery package for industry. On his second visit to Birming-ham in a week, Mr Kinnock will press home a "Made in Britain" industrial policy designed to build skills, upgrade technology and expand ex-ports. He will spell out a range of manufacturing investment incentives, research and development incentives

get much more public expo-sure than last week, although the tight rein of the first few access to the press or voters has been loosened a little. and talent for on-the-street yearnings for the old-style take on hecklers, his "mindhim with a soapbox.

then spell out plans for health, education, crime pre-

Labour predicts that the whom the party says has "least negative ratings".

Senior party sources con-sider that about 35 per cent on the Tory right would wel-65 per cent would view it as a return to the Thatcher days from which they were trying to escape and feel betrayed by Мг Мајот.

and regional grant initiatives.

Strategists say the country has turned its back on a fourth term of Conservatives but admit the public still has to be won over by Labour's policies. Sources say there is a gulf between the public's perception of Labour's plans and

Mr Kinnock is unlikely to days when he was giving little Two walkabouts in his Islwyn constituency in Wales gave vivid proof of his enthusiasm electioneering. Yet despite his campaigning when he could ers" are unlikely to provide

Roy Hattersley when the deputy leader was prices secretary in the last Labour government and throughout the long years in opposition, before being appointed to his post last year. He missed out on the job to John Under-wood when Mr Mandelson left, but got a second chance when Mr Underwood resigned last year after a clash of personalities in the Labour

He is one of the key figures around the table when John Cunningham, Labour's campaigns chief, chairs the daily nning meetings at 6.45 each morning, in the party's campaign offices on Mill-bank, by the Thames. Along with Mr Kinnock's entourage, these are the people who will get the plandis if Labour pulls it off on April 9, and will return to anonymity if it does

Julie Hall, aged 33, is Mr Kinnock's hard-working and fiercely loyal press secretary. She and Charles Clarke, Mr Kinnock's Chief of staff throughout his time as Labour leader, are on the road with him, liaising with Mr Hill and Neil Stewart, another Kinnock aide in-stalled in Walworth Road for the election, about campaign developments.

Ever-present at the morning meeting is a man whose colleagues regard him as one of Labour's true unsung stars. Im Parish is effectively the stage manager, who has to ensure that the press conferensure that the press contenences and policy launches go well. He is a perfectionist, responsible for set design, installing the sound systems, lighting, and the entrances and exits of the shadow cabi-

He worked closely with Mr. Mandelson both before, during and after the 1987 election and both Mr Mandelson and Mr Hill speak highly of him. Philip Gould, head of the

communications agency that was pivotal in the transformation of Labour's image, is another daily attender at the 6.45 meeting, advising on polling, advertising and political broadcasts. Mr Gould, aged 41, is the man who detects the trends behind the polling figures and tells the party the issues it should be concentrating on. He works closely with Patricia Hewitt, Mr Kinnock's former press secretary and deputy director of the Institute of Public Poli-

cy Research. Larry Whitty, Labour's general secretary, attends the daily meetings, making sure that campaigning decisions are swiftly despatched to the party's regional headquarters. Gez Sagar, aged 29, the chief press and broadcasting officer since last year, is another of the behind-thescenes figures whom the shadow cabinet most values. He came to the Labour party after a spell on local papers, and has cut his campaigning

teeth in recent by-elections. There is no complacency among the campaign team. It believes, however, that it has an advantage over its less experienced rivals at Smith Square and its members have been startled at Conservative tactics in week one.

"I cannot understand what the Tories were trying to do last week," one said yesterday. They spend a year building up John Major as the polite, soft-spoken, popular man of the people. He was supposed to be above the battle. Then, at the first sign of things going wrong, they throw all that over and get him snarling at the Labour party. If you draw up a strategy that you think is right, you have to stick with it."





Stage manager: Jim Parish, Labour's senior campaign manager, at the Walworth Road headquarters

# Strain starts to show on Major's round-the-clock 'brat pack'

By NICHOLAS WOOD POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

YOU can spot them a mile off. Bags under the eyes, pal-lid skins and an occasional weariness of step. They are the backroom team behind and they can be forgiven for feeling the strain.

Since the phoney war began in January they have been working around the clock. Now the gloves are off. life is one endless round of photo-opportunities, media calls, dawn press conferences, strategy meetings and hectic journeys across the country. Some are up before 5 am and do not get to bed until after midnight. The old hands at Conservative Central Office call them the "brat pack". Youth, adrenalin and bacon sandwiches from the office canteen will have to carry them through to April 9.

The Tory campaign is divided into three parts: central office in Smith Square, Downing Street and John Major's battle-bus. The biggest concentration

of manpower is in Smith Square where Shaun Woodward, aged 33, the director of communications, holds court. Mr Woodward, who joined the team in early 1991 and like many of his colleagues has never fought an election, previously worked on Esther Rantzen's show That's Life. He is mar-ried to Camilla Sainsbury. daughter of Tim Sainsbury. Mr Woodward is Mr Patten's media guru and takes a particularly close interest in the television and advertising as-

pects of the campaign. Andrew Lansley, aged 35, the director of research, another key player. His job is to fashion the bullets for the



Collins: the resident "spin doctor"

senior politicians to fire, to provide briefing material for candidates and to lend substance to the soundbites and images of the campaign.

Patrick Rock, aged 40, is another vital cog in the mach-ine. Mr Patten's special adviser at the environment department before moving with his boss to central office in 1990, he is the chief link between campaign head-quarters and the Londonbased senior political reporters.

David Cameron, the head

section, has also emerged as a power behind the throne after four years with the party since leaving Oxford. He came to the fore briefing the prime minister for his twice-weekly Commons jousts with Neil the dawn brigade, updating

Chris Patten and then Mr Major on the morning papers

before the 8.30 am press Steve Hilton, aged 22, and Alex Aitken, who is only a few years older, give the brat pack their name. Mr Hilton was too young to vote at the last election. After reading PPE at Oxford, he joined head office two years ago and is now in charge of liaison between central office and Saatchi & Saatchi, the Tories advertising agency. Mr Aitken, with less flair for attracting publicity than Mr Hilton, has been drafted in temporarily for the

Angie Bray, aged 38, is Mr Patten's personal press officer. After working for Channel 4 television, she came to Smith Square in 1990.

On the road, the key players are Jonathan Hill, aged 31, Mr Major's political secre-tary, Tim Collins, aged 27, the resident "spin doctor", Vanessa Ford, aged 28, who acts as press minder to Norma Major and keeps the peace among the fractious press corps, Emma Borrell, aged 21, who performs a similar but more challenging task with the photographers, early forties and who makes

cope with the broadcasters. Mr Hill first met Mr Major

at Chelsea's football ground when he was working for Kenneth Clarke at the trade department and the prime minister was a junior figure. Trinity College, Cambridge, with a publishing and City background, finds himself at the seat of power.

Mr Collins, a former special adviser to Michael Howard, has made a big impact since given rein at the turn of the year to walk the corridors of the parliamentary lobby at Westminster. Now he has the even more daunting task of trying to shape the morning papers on the bumpy ride of the campaign trail.

Edward Llewellyn, aged

26, has been with CCO since 1988. He briefs the prime minister on what to expect at the next stop on the battle-

Back at Downing Street. the staff are rather thinner on the ground than in normal times. Gus O'Donnell, the prime minister's press secretary, and Jonathan Haslam, his deputy, are sidelined by their civil service status for the duration of the campaign. Nicholas True, aged 40, the chief speech-writer, is taking the brunt of the battle, with help from Stephen Sherbourne, aged 46, a powerful figure in the Thatcher era, who has made a surprise corneback Sarah Hogg, aged 45, the head of the policy

unit, is also on hand to advise

the prime minister.

# **Bolton** incident lets slip the dogs of war

By Nicholas Wood POLITICAL. CORRESPONDENT

THE new, improved John Major that came to life towards the end of the first week of the election campaign remained something of a polit-

ical orphan yesterday. None of his troupe of backroom advisers was in a hurry to claim credit for the prime minister's transformation from Dr Jekyll to the Mr Hyde of the hustings.

On Wednesday, at the lack-lustre launch of the Tory manifesto, Mr Major's sociological jargon about "empowering" the people was more calculated to appeal to Essex don than Essex man. Yesterday, as Margaret Thatcher stepped out of the shadows to remind her party of past glories, Mr Major could so easily have been eclipsed. He followed one of the hardest acts in town, yet he still landed a few punches of his own. He has come a long way in a few days, although he would be first to acknowledge that one rally does not win a

campaign.

Speculation abounds that
Mr Major has dismissed Mary Poppins as his speech-writer and hired Lady Macbeth. The truth, his aides insist, is more prosaic.

Nicholas True, who was special adviser to Sir Norman Fowier during his spell as health secretary, remains speech-writer in chief. How-

### CONSERVATIVE STRATEGY

ever the reappearance at drafting sessions of Stephen Sherbourne and Sir Ronald Millar, two of the sharpest wordsmiths of the Thatcher era, is circumstantial evidence that some of the old

favourites are back. The line from deep inside the Major camp is that the prime minister's more assertive style is all his own work. One senior aide turned amateur psychologist yesterday to explain the change of gear. Mr Major, who has spent much of his working life among bankers and permanent secretaries, has begun to shed the inhibitions of office and recapture the fire of his

days as a Lambeth councillor.
"There has not been a conversation or a discussion sa ing we must take a tougher " one close oberserver said. "I genuinely think he's relishing the fight more and more. He feels free to say the things that he wants to say and he's enjoying saying

Another insider scorned the popular belief that the prime minister was a nice guy who fell on his feet, and said: "The pushing and shoving in Bolton invigorated him and gave him a lift. It almost electrified him and the speech that night showed that."
As they struggled past the

security cordon into the uninspiring confines of the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre in central London yesterday. Tory candidates were in poor shape after the batter-ing the party has taken in the polls over the past week.

After an hour of Chris Patten, Mrs Thatcher and Mr Major rallying them for the fray and giving them a mess-age to sell on the nation's doorsteps, they stepped back into the London drizzle in rather better heart.

Last week, Norman Tebbit the former Tory chairman, was urging his successors to let slip the dogs of war. Yesterday, he was equally suc-cinct. "Put me down as 'Satis-fied', of Chingford," he said.

# Advisers relieved to banish memories of the two Davids

By Sheila Gunn POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

SOON after 6 o'clock every morning, the nine members of Paddy Ashdown's inner circle pass through the splendid portals of the National Liberal Club for the first of the day's strategy meetings.

As with John Major, this is Mr Ashdown's first campaign as party leader. Around him he has gathered a mixture of veterans of former elections and devotees drawn from the former Liberal and Social Democrat parties. The Liberal Democrats, and their predecessors, have always been backed by some exceptional backroom teams.

But then they and Mr Ashdown have a series of advantages over the other two parties. He has the lux-

ury of knowing that his polpend on the outcome. There is a lingering sense of relief that, after the internecine warfare following the 1987 election, the new party is well established as a credible third force.

For Des Wilson, the campaign director, and Alec McGivan. his deputy and former SDP national organiser, there is the bonus of having one clear-sighted leader with confidence in his team in place of the two Davids. Memories of that last fraught campaign still haunt the hierarchy. Privately, apart from the odd moment of euphoria,

the strategy hinges of main-

taining the party's standing

in the early weeks of the

campaign and then, it is

Lord Holme: author of

much of the manifesto hoped, creeping upwards in the polls during the final fortnight. For that to happen, the party must be noticed, hence the personal



contact with grassroots prominence of Mr Ashdown. And, despite the lead-er's slight tetchiness at the perpetual question over a hung parliament, the close-

ness of Labour and Conservatives in the polls is, for the time being, guaranteeing the party at least a fair share of media coverage. Once Mr Ashdown finish-

es his 7.15 press conference and sets out on his punishing schedule of flying visits, the two veterans left in charge are Mr Wilson and Lord Holme of Cheltenham, who divide strategy and policy between them. Lord Holme is the party's "brains" and to him can be attributed its adherence to electoral reform as a precondition to supporting a minority government. He is the author of much of the party's manifesto.

Between 1964 and 1987, as Richard Holme, publisher and businessman, he fought unsuccessfully four elections and one by-election. A former president of given a life peerage in 1990 and is now the Liberal Democrats' Northern Ireland Most of Mr Ashdown's

speeches are written by Alan Leaman, who rose from being a researcher and press liaison officer to one of his closest aides in the past four years. As chief press officer, Olly Grender has the task of

making sure that Mr Ashdown and his colleagues are given a fair share of television and press coverage and are offered high-profile interviews with editors and producers.

Alison Holmes works for Mr Wilson, focusing on the party political broadcasts. Tim Clement-Jones and Chris Rennard are the contacts with the grassroots of the party, and have responsibility for drawing up strate-

drawing on the patience and Royal Marines to pace himself as he enters the second full week of the campaign. His stride is a long, fast one, almost as if he hopes he can outdistance his entourage of minders and media and talk to "real people".

Given the personalities of Mr Ashdown and his team, they are unlikely to be caught out by either of the two great dangers of any election campaign: complacency or panic. But the threat of burnout from the 18-hour days being worked will intensify.

What will really test the mettle of the Ashdown platoon is if the polls begin to show the Liberal Democrat vote being badly squeezed and Labour, or the Conservatives, suddenly widening Away from the national spotlight, the Tory chairman doorsteps his highly marginal Bath constituency

# Patten's on the edge of his seat

By John Young
ON a grey, drizzling afternoon the chairman of the Conservative party strides briskly along the narrow lanes of Combe Down, on the southern fringe of Bath. At the head of a small posse of supporters, including his wife Lavender, he gladhands the few passers-by. thumps on cottage doors and drops into corner shops to ask how business is.

This is not Chris Patten, Tory grandee, strategic mas-termind, television superstar, scourge of the unbelievers and the waverers. This is Chris Patten, lately MP, fighting for his political sur-vival in one of the most delicately balanced seats in the country. In 1987 he held the seat by just 1,412 votes against the determined challenge of the Alliance candidate. Malcolm Dean, a Guardian leader writer.

In marginal Bath, nowhere is more marginal than Combe Down, a village built above and around the mines and quarries from which stone was extracted to construct the great Georgian city. Many of the cottages were built to house the workers; in the 19th century several larger houses were added as summer homes for the wealthy. Since then it has sprawled to no clear pattern

or purpose. In quick succession. Mr Patten calls at the post office.

me, I could do with a hair cut" - a newsagent and a delicatessen, where he and his wife buy three cheese and bacon pies. The bearded man behind the counter tells him he is leaving to join the army. For a moment the candidate looks slightly dis-concerted. "Well, good luck then." he says.

Probably only a politician high on electoral adrenalin could begin to cope with the demands of the dual exis-tence that Mr Patten is forced to lead at present. Every morning he is up at six o'clock at his home near Westminster Cathedral. By seven he is at his desk in Conservative Central Office. Half an hour later he has a meeting with the prime minister

At 8.30 there is a press conference, followed by further meetings and radio and television interviews. At noon a car arrives to take him to Battersea and a helicopter flight to Bath racecourse.

After spending the after-noon in the constituency, he flies back to Westminster unless he has an engagement elsewhere. Last Tuesday he had to make a detour to Luton to take part in a tele-vision debate and was not home until midnight. As yet he shows no signs of



Uncertain waters: Chris Patten scours The Times for encouraging news as he waits for the 7.15 train from London Paddington

fine," he says with a grin. "I will lose a lot of weight, but I badly need to. It was more of a strain waiting for the off. But now we're in the swing of things, I'm quite enjoying it."

Mr Patten is expected to have eight opponents, in-cluding Lindi St Clair, who has abandoned her Correc-

tive party to stand as an

Independent Conservative calling for the legalisation of

brothels. The obvious danger comes from the Liberal Democrais' Don Foster, a former education lecturer at Bristol University and one-time leader of the Liberal group on Avon county council

"Nationally this is our sixth most winnable seat." Mr Foster says proudly. "We're putting in a tremendous effort, and all the party port me. But obviously the Tories will be sending in pected to fare rather better than her predecessor, who in their big guns as well. 1987 polled less than ten per They're desperate that Chris cent of the vote.

Her spacious campaign of-fices near the abbey are filled with young men in smart suits, a sure sign of Labour's should not lose."
Whether "Chris" wins or loses is likely to depend large-ly on the showing of the third mainstream candidate, Pam new image. Things have changed a great deal in the Richards. Everyone seems to of the Labour group on the city council, and she is ex-

past five years, she insists.

Despite "heavy propaganda" from the Liberal

are directed at countering the "wasted vote" danger. There are two main aims in the next

three weeks: to prevent either

"soft" Tories, contemplating

a shift to the Liberal Demo

crats, being frightened back into the Tory camp by a

Labour surge; and to per-suade the anti-Tory voters to

opt for the Liberal Democrats

rather than Labour, particu-

larly in the 250-plus seats

where the old alliance parties came second in 1987. His

My Vote slogan, a main feature of the campaign, is his way of trying to make a vote for the Liberal Democrats

seemboth positive and

The Mori-Times poll find-

ing that 35 per cent of the

electorate said they would

vote Liberal Democrat if they

thought that they could win

distinctive.

Democrats on the need for tactical voting. Labour is much stronger nationally, and this is bound to sway voters back to her camp, she

"All soms of issues have arisen, like unemployment, business failures, empty shops and homelessness and in a position to do something

unlike the Lib Dems, we are about them.

MEDIAWATCH by Brian MacArthur

# Bring on ' Maggie cries the Tory press

A street is worried. Neil Kinnock has been doing too well and the more independent Tory papers are uneasy about John Major's lacklustre performance. That was obviously why a dramatic switch of Tory election policy was apparently signalled yesterday when most papers led with the news that Margaret Thatcher was going into bat tle for John Major.

The headlines were surpris-ing. Only last Wednesday, at the launch of the Tory manifesto, Mr Major and Chris Patten were captured on television tetchily dismissing questions about Margaret Thatcher as if her very name were an embarrassment.

Yet four days later the summoning of Mrs Thatcher to battle dominated all yesterday's front pages — and the Sunday Express had a scoop with her first newspaper in terview. Labour were the "great destroyers", she de-clared. They had fought against everything that had restored Britain's reputation.

That was the combative language that a worried Daily Telegraph had been missing. The Tory campaign had lacked "aggression" and an "electric charge" and was neither exciting nor positive, the paper argued last Thursday. Charles Moore, the deputy editor, said it was time to let

slip the dogs of war. Such criticisms were tame compared with the acusations made yesterday by Andrew Neil, the editor, in a signed leading article in The Sunday Times. The Tory performance had been dismal Mr Neil said; its rallies looked limp, the campaign lacked passion, and Mr Major's downbeat style failed to generate the excitement that galvanised supporters and attracted the floaters. Unless the Tories unleashed Michael Heseltine, presented the prime minister in a better way, and let Chris Patten, Douglas Hurd, David Mellor and Kenneth Clarke - and almost nobody else, especially Normal Lamont - loose in the television debates. Labour would have the election in the bag by next Sunday.

he Sunday Telegraph

political columnist, Frank Johnson, argued that Mr Major had shown himself as unsuitable to fight the class war as Asquith was to fight the first world war and Chamberlain to fight the second. That insight won support from the most surprising quarter, Labour's media manipulator in 1987, Peter Mandelson, now fighting as Labour candidate in Hartlepool. In his column in The People, Mr Mandelson said: "While John Major is being seen sitting Val Doonicanstyle among slumbering Tory fans, Neil Kinnock is out there galvanising the nation Don't be surprised if we start seeing less of Mr Major and more of swashbuckling Tarzan - Michael Heseltine. And when it becomes desperare, wait for the call to bring back Maggie, Norman and Cecil."

Enter Tarzan and Mrs Thatcher - this time on the same side. The decision to push Mrs Thatcher centre stage was in fact made four weeks ago and the story pushed all those nasty opinion polls out of the bigger headlines. Whoever planted it was bowling a public relations googly worthy of Mr

# **Nuclear** power factor tests old loyalties

BY RONALD FAUX

THE people of Whitehaven in west Cumbria are inclined to speak their mind. "Now then Jack," a man bawls across the street, "sort out them Tories. 'Ammer 'em."
Jack Cunningham, distin-

guished parliamentarian. shadow leader of the Commons, former junior energy minister and the town's Labour MP for 21 years cuts a dignified, dark-coated figure. hand-shaking his way to the market place with a retinue of supporters. The morning's work will be to attack the government's record on health care, but a man with a foghorn voice begins a harangue from the other side of the square.

The attack grows louder, more personal and more abusive, and Dr Cunningham whispers "police" to an aide. A passer-by observes that the heckler must be a sandwich short of a picnic and two detectives appear and move the man on. As they do, the candidate becomes somehow involved in the reunion of a mother with her lost child The woman is hysterical and bursts into tears on Dr Cunningham's lapels. It is turning into one of those days that a campaigning candidate would prefer not to have.

These are difficult times for politicians in west Cumbria. The feeling is that they have some explaining to do. If employment is the lifeblood of an economy, then Copeland, as the constituency is now known, is suffering a haem-orrhage. Jobs are disappear-

ing at an alarming rate.
The Volvo works near Workington is closing, production is to end at the west Cumbrian open-cast coalfield in three years, Whitehaven docks are under threat, the Albright and Wilson detergent works at Whitehaven is laying off workers and British Nuclear Fuels at Seliafield. the region's biggest employer, will no longer need thousands of construction workers once the Thorp reprocessing plant is completed.

Dr Cunningham's prediction of an "unemployment calamity" is that 2,000 to

# ALE COPPLETE BY

perception remains that Labour is against nuclear energy and is more likely than the Conservatives to shut Sellafield. It is an argument Dr Cunningham has fought at seven elections since he became Whitehaven's MP.

The Labour stance on nuclear power is not much different from the Tory stance," he said. "They have announced a moratorium on building nuclear plants and two have closed in their years Labour's position was that

dependency on civil nuclear power should diminish. "My personal view is that the world is not going to get by without civil nuclear power." Even so, for the Labour

party there is a warning example in neighbouring Barrow-in-Furness, which is hardly natural Tory territory but which voted in a Conservative MP because of Labour's attitudes towards the Trident programme. Nuclear industry is a dou-

ble-edged sword for the candidates in Copeland. Workers who could be counted as Labour party supporters might be persuaded to turn Liberal Democrat or even Tory. In the quiet lanes of Gosforth and Eskdale, where plans for an underground nuclear waste repository have caused alarm, far more posters de-clare "No to Nirex" than support for the Tory candidate. | campaign.

# Plot thickens for Des Wilson

By Sheila Gunn POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE good guys and the bad guys are fighting it out in a battle between an environmental movement, big business, politicians and journalists. Much skulduggery and intrigue are promised in Campaign, the latest and aptly named novel from Des Wilson, the Liberal Democrats' campaign director.

He is reluctant to divulge whether the plot bears any similarity to the goings-on behind the scenes of the party and its predecessors. But it draws extensively, he admits, on his 25-plus years of dangling his feet in all four

# 

worlds of the plot. The death throes of the Maxwell empire - of which his publishers were part - are holding up proceedings, which means that, unlike in the 1987 election campaign, Mr Wilson is not combining a book launch with masterminding the party's election strategy.

As an unelected and profes

sional campaigner, he is more open than most to criticism and is liable to be singled out as the fall guy if the campaign goes wrong. So far he has either been too shrewd or too lucky to arouse intense jealousies. But he emerged reeling from a recent meeting with candidates in Glasgow at the party's spring conference, as everyone, he moaned, had different views on how the campaign should be run. He appears irrepressible, determined not to be deflected from his task of providing a sense of direction to the



Out of the wreckage of the 1987 campaign with the two Davids, which Mr Wilson describes in Battle for Power, he kept faith with his colleagues and took part in a merger process. In the meantime, he wrote a sex and sand thriller, Costa del Sol, to keep body and soul together before taking on the role of campaign strategist, unpaid, two years ago. The seasoned campaigner

agenda with Paddy Ashdown and party advisers. Although for his first 20 years, growing up in the small New Zealand town of Oamaru, he never saw a television set, he has developed the knack of con-verting events into headlines

and sound-bites in his sleep. stuck to his well-tried strategy of requiring his leader to hold With recent polls confirmhis morning press conferences before the competition, ing that the party's support is holding up well, his energies

confirms the party's need to win over voters without mak-ing itself ridiculous by measuring up the carpets and curtains in 10 Downing Street.His message, which will be repeated over and over again, is: "... that's why we say that the only wasted vote in British politics is a vote for those old parties". His campaigning skills were developed through seteven though that means expecting the media circus to turn out at 7.15 each morning, and him to start at 5.30 to trawl through the newspapers and negotiate the day's

system are numbered.

ting up Shelter, the charity for the homeless, and more recently honed with Clean (the campaign for lead-free petrol), the campaign for free-dom of information, and the Parents Against Tobacco sales lobby. At 51, he emerges as a leaner, wiser adviser from his days with the centre parties, and has never lost his boyish and enduring enthusiasm for causes. For now, that cause is Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrats and a clear-sighted conviction that the days of the old two-party

# **Islamic** party fights five seats

By PETER DAVENPORT

THE Islamic Party of Britain, which is contesting the general election for the first time and has candidates in five seats, launched its manifesto yesterday. Its central theme is a call for a radical change in the economic system underpinning the Western world. Beneath the slogan "Satan-

ic Purses" the party calls for an end to private banks and interest charges and the creation instead of a national 

credit office to provide public lending facilities. Such a poli-cy, it argues, would result in lower taxation. Launching the manifesto in Bradford yesterday, David

Musa Pidcock, the party leader, acknowledged the challenge facing his party. He said: "Somebody has said that trying to change any-thing in the present system is like David and Goliath. But one is reminded of the opinion polls on that morning. and they were hardly in Da-vid's favour. We have the task of lobbing a stone in this particular arena and hoping it strikes the right place."

The party was launched in 1989 and fought its first mainstream political cam-paign in the Bradford North by election in 1990 shed fourth with 3 per cent of the vote; Labour won.

There are about 1.5 million Muslims in the country and the party has selected seats in constituencies where it believes that it can achieve significant support



. . . . . .

· · · · ·

# Central Office big spenders forced to tighten their belts

THE Conservative party entered the campaign in its deepest financial crisis. Not only has Central Office spent very highly over the past three years, but pres-sures developing since the 1960s have come to a head.

Since April 1989, the Tories' routine and pre-election activities have cost nearly £50 million, com-pared with Labour's £24 milion and the Liberal Demo-

crats' £5 million. The root cause of Central

tious, while the opposition parties will be able to spend paigns than in 1987. When Chris Patten be-

came Tory chairman at the end of 1990, he found that the Central Office deficit in the previous two years was £9.4 million. In the two fi-nancial years to March 1991, outgoings soared to £31.6 million. The high spending only partly reflect-

payments to Labour. The To-ries therefore need to be cau-Extravagance plus static donations from major firms have plunged Tory funds deep in crisis. more on their central cam- Michael Pinto-Duschinsky examines the books tral Office's expenses and

> March 1978, the last date for which information was published, the reserves were down to £726,000, while the

excess of spending over income between 1978-9 and 1990-1 was more than £13 million. The present deficit

PARTY EXPENDITURE

is probably about £12-15 which has created a list of

To raise enough to cover even a modest election, Cendebts, the party will need to collect at least £30 million in

the coming year.
The combination of a multi-million pound overdraft, the uncertain results of a fighting fund appeal during and after the campaign, the prospect of a sec-ond election if there is an inconclusive result, and the

20,000 individual sponsors, a distinctly untraditional Labour business plan fund was set up in 1988 with the help of a £500,000 loan from

the Unity Trust Bank.

That included a high value donors initiative that ar-ranged Labour's well publicised £500-a-plate dinners in July 1991 and February 1992, and raised £250,000 through the Co-op Visa credit card plan. The high cost of administering initiatives has con-

ing) of £8 million, making this election the costliest in its history.

The Liberal Democrats have recovered well from their financial debacle of 1989, when heavy losses led to severe cuts at headquar ters. A recovery of member-ship (to 92,000) has increased income and the party's deficit has been reduced to £250,000. The party has received two-thirds of its election target of £1.5 million, with promises for

Lang rallies his troops

# Tories urged to fight for the union

lating the 34 per cent support

for independence into votes for SNP candidates. Alex Salmond, the party leader, has set a target of 40

per cent of the vote in the election, which if achieved

would make the SNP the biggest party in Scotland. He said: "The poll shows that the

SNP has succeeded in estab-

lishing a distinctive Scottish agenda in the first week of the election campaign. We have

doubled our support since the

last election. We will continue

to gain momentum as this

campaign develops."

Mr Salmond is trying to persuade the Scottish elector-

ate of the similarity of the

Tory and Labour pro-

grammes and points up the fears over unemployment under both parties. The stark choice offered to Scot-

land is steadily worsening unemployment with the Tories, the same unacceptable level of current unemployment

with Labour, and a positive

programme to cut the numbers out of work from the SNP," he said.

Tonight the nationalists will screen a party, political broadcast called Scotland my Homeland, which will launch

their similarly titled anthem

for an independent Scotland.

The five-minute film, with a summing up by the actor Sean Connery, will concen-trate on Labour's failure to

stop Tory policies being im-posed on Scotland over the

past 13 years. It will try to

show the SNP as the party that has retained its idealism.

After the first broadcast featuring Mr Connery, the SNP said that it received 2,000

calls enquiring about its

The Tories remain happy

to see the nationalists scrapping with Labour in the hope that the SNP will break into

the Labour vote in marginal

seats such as Stirling, Ayr and Edinburgh Pentlands.

TORY parliamentary candidates throughout Scotland beset by the problem of transwill receive a letter from Ian Lang, Scottish secretary, today urging them to champion the cause of the union and attack the twin threat of separation and "the Trojan horse of devolution".

As he leads an assault on Labour's desire for constitutional change, Mr Lang will attack the party's plans for a tax-raising assembly, a theme the Tories plan to develop.
The Scottish Tory team is expected to try to crank up its election campaign, which has been criticised for its inability to set the agenda.

Mr Lang's exhortation could not come too soon. The latest opinion poll by Mori for The Sunday Times Scotland yesterday indicated that the Tories' support had dwindled to 20 per cent down three to 20 per cent, down three points on last week's Mori poll. Labour's support edged up a point, to 43 per cent and the Liberal Democrats fell

two points, to 9 per cent.
The Scottish National Party rose three points to 27 per cent, its highest level according to Mori since Jim Sillars, the deputy leader, won the Govan by election a little over two years ago. Mr Lang and his followers were able to take some comfort from the rise in support for the constitutional status quo, which was up three points to 23 per cent.

The constitutional issue, however, has fallen back as the public's greatest concern. Unemployment appears to be the main concern and one that could help the Tories. According to government fig-ures published last week, for every 100 English people out of work there are 99 Scots people the first time since modern statistics began that the ratio has favoured Scotland.

Mr Lang will tell his sup-porters today: "Unemployment is down by around 100,000 over this parliament. For the first time the Scottish rate is below that for the United Kingdom as a whole. Our stronger, more diverse, economy is weathering the world recession and is ready to thrive on the upturn."

However, it is clear that the nationalists are the main

challenger to Labour in Scot-



Leading light: A west Belfast voter taking John Hume by the arm at the weekend as the SDLP leader made a canvassing tour of the constituency

# Unionists decide stance for a hung parliament

arrangement during the life-

time of the next Parliament.

Instead, he is offering an in-

formal arrangement whereby he would decide, "in the inter-ests of the United Kingdom in general and of Northern Ireland in particular, wheth-

er at any time we should

terminate the life of a new

Parliament prematurely".

Some of his colleagues

believe an understanding of

this kind might evolve into a

more permanent deal if a

government — particularly a Labour government — decid-ed that a second election would not be in its interests.

theory a long shopping list of potential demands, the prac-tice of political co-operation is likely to moderate the price of

their support considerably.

Unionist MPs know that

they would risk further alien-aring themselves from the mainstream of the British

electorate if they were seen to

have precipitated an unwant-

While Unionists have in

By EDWARD GORMAN IREIAND CORDESPONDENT

ULSTER Unionists are not exactly rubbing their hands together in excited anticipation, but the looming prospect of a hung parliament in which they might hold the balance of power is beginning to focus minds in Ulster.

At the weekend the normally tacitum Jim Molyneaux told the annual meeting of the Ulster Unionist party council: "It is true that persons and parties have greatness thrust upon them. Such has been the fate of the Ulster Unionist party for the second time in this century.

He added that his party "will not shirk our responsi-bility to the union and the sovereignty of Parliament". Ian Paisley, the Democratic Unionist party leader with whom he would almost certainly act in concert in any post-electoral negotiations, said on Friday that he is relishing the prospect to advance his cause.

Mr Molyneaux had nine

MPs to Dr Paisley's three in the last Parliament. Separately or together they could support either of the main parties as part of a permanent coali-

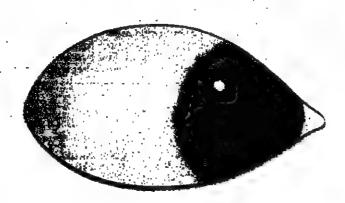
ed election. At the same time, any government will be aware that reorienting to any degree its agenda on Ireland to suit tion or temporarily in the runthe Unionists will jeopardise Anglo-Irish relations and up to another general election, perhaps in the new year. Mr Molyneaux appears to have ruled out a coalition threaten the trust built up

between the parties by Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland

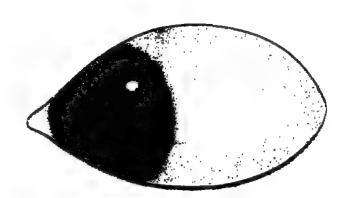
The two Unionist parties launch manifestos this week that are likely to outline in detail the price of their support. The UUP is likely to emphasize to an incoming emphasise to an incoming prime minister that any new arrangements for regional government in the United Kingdom must obtain throughout on the same ba-sis: there could be no question of treating Ulster differently from Wales, Scotland or the

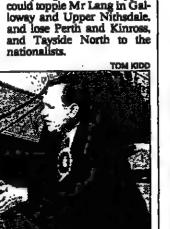
English regions.

Mr Paisley would add a particular emphasis on security (though the UUP might also ask for internment) and might push for some of the ideas he put to the prime minister in January, including the effective sealing of the border, an increase in army and police numbers, the introduction of identity cards and the creation of a parttime civilian force as a back



COOD DIRECT MAIL HITS PEOPLE HERE.





Quay debate: Alex Salmond, SNP leader, meets two constituents in Macduff at the weekend

### Ben Nevis campaign for campus

Sir Russell Johnston, the former Liberal Democrat MP who is fighting his ninth election campaign in 28 years, wants to set up a campus in the shadow of Ben Nevis.

It would be linked to a new university at Inverness, capital of his huge constituency. and would offer courses in agriculture, aquaculture and

### Six-pack

Six candidates are expected to contest Conwy, the seat defended by Sir Wyn Roberts, minister of state for Wales. Owen Wainwright, aged 51. a hotelier, confirmed yesterday that he is standing as an independent conservative.

### Wildlife lobby

The Sussex Wildlife Trust is asking voters to demand a ministry to protect the environment, suspension of the roads programme, "green" farm grants, action on the South-East drought, and more school nature studies.

### Sainsbury rival

Tim Sainsbury, Conservative candidate for Hove, is likely to be challenged today by Nigel Furness, aged 42, a landscape gardener, who will hand in nomination papers as candidate for the Official Hove Conservative party.

# **Nationalist** party tests candidates

THE Cornish nationalist party, Mebyon Kernow, is not fielding any candidates in the election but has told its members that there should be a change of

The 300-strong party has sent questionnaires to the candidates standing in the county's five constituencies

### CORNELL

to try to find out who would best represent Cornwall's interests. After receiving the responses it will advise its supporters which candidate to vote for.

The party has decided against putting forward its own candidates because of the expense and the unlikelihood of winning a seat. Colin Lawry, a Mebyon Kernow county councillor, said: "Although we will be assessing the individual candidates, most people think politically that it is time for a change from the Tories. Cornwall has the worst unemployment that it has had for years and people think the government

is responsible.
"We will encourage the Cornish people to participate fully in the coming election and to take every opportunty to ensure that the candidates of all parties are made sware of the importance of protecting the Cornish culture, community, economy and envirGood direct mail gets results.

It has no himitations. It can be any size, weight or shape. It can say whatever you want he directly as you want. And, unlike a newspaper advertisement, a piece of direct mail

is for your customers' eyes only.

You talk to them in the proyect of their home or work place. Your competitors don't know what details you're giving out. So you can be as informative as you like.

Every week over six buildred and sixty thousand people reply to direct mail. If your company isn't using it, we will show you how to. Write to Neville Holland, FREEPOST Royal Mail, 148/166 Old Street, LONDON ECIB 1HQ or phone 0800 900965. He'll send you a free copy of the new Guide to Successful

It'll really open your eyes.

If you'd like one of our account managers to contact you, tick here. If you do not with to receive information on other Royal Mail products and



# Tatars defy Yeltsin and vote for independence from Russia



Shaimiyev: allayed

THE authorities in Tatarstan, an oil-rich, racially mixed autonomous republic in the heart of Russia, reported a resounding "Yes" vote yesterday in a politically explosive referendum on independence. The result is seen in Moscow as a threat to the unity of the Russian Federation and could portend a serious political crisis for President Yeltsin, who is under pressure from hardliners in Moscow to treat Tatarstan, home of some of the giants of Soviet industry.

with exemplary severity. Preliminary results showed that just over ol per cent of voters approved, and 37 per cent rejected, the idea of making the homeland of the Tatar people a "sovereign state" which would be "equal part-ner" in treaties with Russia and other countries. The figures were hailed by the local

Tatarstan's decision to go it alone may prove a catalyst in the desperate fight to prevent Russia from disintegration, Bruce Clark reports from Kazan

leadership as a mandate to negotiate a special status within Russia. Mintimer Shaimiyev, Tatarstan's president, yesterday sought to allay fears that his minirepublic would secode from Russia and said that his first act would be to reaffirm and strengthen its ties with Moscow. "Our first step will be to announce a tighter union with Russia, to strengthen and intensify ties, to create new relations with a reformed Russia," Mr Shaimiyev said. But nationalist activists of the Tartar community, which

accounts for just under half

people, saw the results as a sign that independence was already guaranteed. "From now on, we will be good neighbours with Russia," said Murat Mulyukow, a leading nationalist, using a formula that was often heard in Lithuania when its independence struggle was starting three years ago.
President Yeltsin, who in a

much quoted outburst before the referendum urged the people of Tatarstan to "take as much sovereignty as you like", is vulnerable to accusations that he is failing to prevent Russia from followprocess that destroyed the detain them on trumped up Soviet Union. Aleksandr Lazovoy, the

deputy chairman Tatarstan's parliament, said the local leadership would seek a treaty with Russia giving it broad control over the economy which, apart from oil deposits accounting for about five per cent of Russia's output, also include vast aircraft and truck factories. Tatarstan's other demands would include the sole right to levy taxes and full control over the local police and judiciary. Only in certain designated areas, such as external defence, would Moscow continue to exercise any authority in

Russian politicians who came to monitor the election alleged that there had been widespread fraud and malpractice, including repeated attempts by the local police to

charges and thus prevent them from driving round polling stations. Aleksandr Lukin, a Moscow city councillor, said he believed that the real size of the "No" vote in Kazan had been around 59 per cent and not 51 per cent as the authorities were reporting. However, nationalist politicians countered that it was the Russian visitors who were guilty of malpractice by harassing and intimidating vot-

There was little outward sign of political tension in Kazan, a city of shabby ciegance While Russians attended Lent services, Tatars gathered in the marble Lenin Museum to celebrate the Muslim new year with a display of folk dancing.

ers outside polling stations.

The Tatar referendum comes just as Mr Yeltsin is



question of keeping not only the Russian Federation together but also the Commonwealth of Independent States. In Kiev yesterday, President Kravchuk of Ukraine said the commongealth was not working because none of its decisions were being carried out.He said the commonwealth, just 100 days old, had failed in both of its original aims - organising a "civi-

lised divorce" between former

Soviet republics and creating a mechanism for solving common problems.

"The leading state of our commonwealth - Russia - is acting autonomously and all the others have to follow along behind, in step." Mr Kravchuk said. "This can never bring a positive result because it suppresses the interests of the other states."

• Yerevan: Armenia swore in recruits to its new national army yesterday, the first concrete sign that it was matching similar moves by its

neighbour, Azerbaijan. The 120 conscripts, Kalashnikov rifles slung across their chests, swore individual oaths of allegiance to the Armenian flag and then marched across a parade ground singing patriotic war in Nagorno-Kara-

# Albanians vote for a new era of recovery

FROM ANNE MCELVOY IN ELBASAN, ALBANIA

AFTER an election campaign marred by sporadic violence Albania's 1.8 million voters went to the polis

The loyalties of Europe's poorest people were divided between the ruling Socialists and the opposition Albanian Democratic party. But they were united in the hope that democracy, once securely installed, will bring a new chapter of stability and recovery to

Albania's present economic plight — 70 per cent of people are out of work and severe shortages of food and basic goods — have created a frenzied and often violent climate in the run-up to voting. In the northern town of Shkoder a policeman who had worked for the Sigurimi, the communist regime's state security service, was shot dead on Saturday.

A bomb exploded at the weekend in the headquarters of the Democratic party in Girokaster in the south, the birth place of the late communist dictator Enver Hoxha. A policeman was also killed in the student quarter of the capital, Tirana.

Albanian television showed of the communist political

# German minority loses hope

Moscow: Leaders of about two million ethnic Germans in the former Soviet Union said after a three-day congress here that they had no choice but emigration.

A resolution declared: "The Russian leadership has effectively refused to restore the infringed rights of the [former Soviet| Germans. As a result, the hopes of the [Germanj people for a future on Russian territory have been totally destroyed.

In 1941 ethnic Germans were driven by Stalin from the territory on the Volga which they had inhabited since the 18th century and exiled, mainly to Kazakhstan and Kirghizia. The demise of communism had raised hopes of a return. (Reuter).

Russia pays up Moscow: The Russian gov-Moscow: The Russian government approved a plan to pay up to 25,000 roubles (£147) per person to former political dissidents, who will also receive unspecified "privileges" after submitting applications. (AFP)

### Arms seized

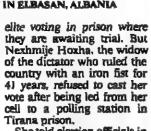
Tarragona: Security forces seized a cache of arms and explosives and detained a man in a raid against Basque separatists. Spanish radio said. Last week car bombs killed two people near Barcelona, northeast of here. (Reuter)

### Honecker plea

Santiago: Enrique Silva Cimma, the Chilean foreign minister, has said that Erich Honecker, the former East German leader, should leave the Chilean embassy in Moscow to end a standoff between Chile and Germany. (Reuter)

### Rioters held

Leipzig: German police detained 67 people after anarchists, many of them masked. hurled rocks and smashed car windows at an antiracism demonstration here. slightly injuring policemen. (Reuter)



She told election officials in the prison office: "I won't vote as a sign of protest. If my husband were alive he would understand the situation in Albania. He would have democratic reforms without poverty and violence. There was no poverty in our times, or not like this anyway. This is a protest because I am being justly imprisoned. My trial

is being delayed."

Both the Socialists who have held the balance of power since last year's elections, and the opposition Democrats have campaigned on bringing an end to social disorder in the country and promoting foreign investment to restart its dormant industries. The Democrats are confident that they can get an absolute majority but admit that they are unsure of the peasant vote, particularly in outlying areas.

The village of Petresh, high Tirana, has 243 adult residents, most of whom spent yesterday gathered outside the makeshift polling station. Inside, the head of the local council and two peasant women were guarding the ballot box. There were allegations of rigging in last March's elections. This year European Community observers believe that any large-scale manipulation has been ruled out by more careful

preparation. The Albanian people are proud and dignified. We like to work the land and produce good crops," said Jaljie Xhelili as he cast his vote. 'Now we are the beggars of Europe. I will never pardon the communists for what they have made of our country."

Tirana night watch, page 14



Back to the future: Nurcan Eraslam, a nurse who survived eight days without food and water under the wreckage of a hospital in Erzitean devastated by an earthquake, being cared for in nearby Ermrum yesterday. She said she had come "back to life" after being rescued. Miss Erasian, aged 22, was pulled from the rubble on Saturday in Erzincan in easten Turkey. At least rescue. She had kidney damage and had been 488 people were killed. For eight days, she was operated on for circulation problems in her legs.

turned out in greater num-

bers than pessimists had

thought to take part in re-

gional elections, seen as a

crucial test for the Socialists

who have governed the coun-

An hour before the polls

closed in the provinces, the

interior ministry said that 55 per cent of the 35 million

registered electors had voted

in the regional and local elec-

tions. Voting in Paris, where

poling stations stayed open

The morning weather fore-

cast seemed appropriate for

the party in power. It would

be wet and squally practically

everywhere, except for the

cloudy south. Edith Cresson,

the prime minister, whose

continued tenure of that post

is seen as very much in doubt, voted early in Châtellerault.

try for the past decade.

unable to move, according to Professor Bulent Alparsian, head of the Ataturk University hospital in Erzurum where she is being treated. Ms Erasiam had suffered life-threatening injuries but her condition improved yesterday, he said. She had apparently been conscious throughout her ordeal, but had suffered memory lapses on

immigration from North Af-

rica. Disillusionment with the

Socialists' handling of the

economy is widespread. As Le

Monde put it: "It makes little

difference if inflation has

been brought under control,

the trade deficit reduced, the

health of the franc strength-

ened and, indeed, purchasing power maintained if the

French only have eyes for the

curve of unemployment." The

figure is close to three million.

faces parliamentary elections

next year, has attempted to

switch the debate from issues

such as the economy to the dangers posed by the Front.

This has made sure that M Le

Pen has received the highest

possible profile, and alarm

has been increased by the use

of proportional representa-

The government, which

which may have to be amputated. "I am back to life. An earthquake is a terrible thing. I never believed I would be rescued," Miss Eraslan told the Anatolia news agency from her bed in the hospital, where her family gathered and her father said he was "the happiest person in the world". Miss Erasian had told rescue workers that two of her friends were still alive under the rubble. Rescue efforts have been resumed. (AP)

# **Bush and Kohl near** trade breakthrough

FROM JAMIE DETTMER IN WASHINGTON

two days of talks with President Bush yesterday that may have laid the ground for a breakthrough in world trade negotiations.

Both leaders, who spent the weekend at Camp David, expressed optimism that the April 15 deadline for completing the six-year long negotiations on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade would be met despite the stalemate over European farm subsidies. Herr Kohl said: "I must say I think we have a good chance of an

His visit to America has been seen as a possible last opportunity for settling the disagreement between America and the European Community over European farm

FRENCH voters yesterday She took her turn in a queue Pen, which wants an end to HELMUT Kohl, the Gerturned out in greater number of the Group of Seven immigration from North African man chancellor, completed most industrialised countries in July. According to a White House spokesman, the two leaders reviewed the thorny negotiations between America and the EC and "agreed to give them their full support with the aim of completing the round as soon as

> On his arrival in Washington on Friday, Herr Kohl played down the suggestion that he had come with specific proposals to break the logjam at the Geneva-based world trade talks. There had been reports in Bonn that he planned to lay out a compromise centred on linking the reduction of European subsidies with an American freeze on the export of livestock fodder to Europe. White House officials said such a compro-mise would be unacceptable.

# Turkish troops clash with Kurds

FROM ANDREW FINKEL

CELEBRATIONS at the weekend in the south-east of Turkey to observe the Kurdish new year turned into a bloody show of force between Turkish troops and crowds loyal to the outlawed Kurdistan Workers' party.

Fighting continued yester-day in the streets of Nusaybin where some eight people are reported to have died. This is in addition to the official figure of 30 dead, including two police officers, in Cizre and Sirnak on Saturday. Both those towns were also put under a blanket curlew yesterday.

However, the actual death toll may be higher, with demonstrators removing bodies without reporting them. As people prepared to bury their dead yesterday there were fears of fresh violence.

The violence first broke out in Cizre on Saturday after police and gendarmes tried to stop a march of villagers waving workers' party flags and shouting slogans from enter-ing the town. The marchers were trying to join a crowd of townspeople already collected at the local cemetery when troops fired tear gas and smoke bombs and then used live ammunition to chase people off the main highway into side streets. Security forces in Cizre and Nusavbin were clearly afraid of entering into the town proper where the streets were controlled by gunmen whose faces were concealed with scarves.

In Diyarbakir, Unal Erkan the regional governor, accused illegal groups of turn-ing the legitimate right to celebrate Nevruz, the first day of spring, into anything but a holiday. A policeman in Cizre on Saturday likened the efforts of the security forces to those of western European countries to deal with the Bader Meinhof or the Red Brigades. Other confrontations occurred in the small provincial capital of Sirnak, while 200 people are reported to be detained in Van.

# Signora Mussolini woos land of her forefather

Electors defy the elements

and pundits in French poll

FROM DENIS TAYLOR IN PARIS

behind 20 other voters in a

polling station in a school. Antoine Waechter, the Ecolo-

gy party leader, sported a green scarf wrapped around his neck to add a touch of

colour to rain-swept Mui-

house, in Alsace. Two polling

stations in Corsica were brief-

ly closed after bomb threats.

A total of 1,890 council

members are due to be elect-

ed to the 22 regions of metro-

politan France and four

overseas departments. There

is only one round for the

regional elections, but a sec-

and round will be held next

Sunday for the district

Electors weary of the tradi-tional parties had told opin-

ion pollsters that they rated

the Socialists little higher than the extremist National

Front, led by Jean-Marie Le



Stylish campaigner: Alessandra Mussolini is relying on her name to get her elected in Italy

With two weeks to go before the Italian general election, Alessandra Mussolini is confident that her name and the moral support of her aunt will ensure her a seat in parlia-ment, though some hardline neo-Fascists may be disappointed to hear her relative-

y moderate views.

"People have been in tears wherever I have been, all over Italy," the grand-daughter of Mussolini and candidate for the Italian Social Movement said yesterday at her headquarters in a fashionable Neopolitan hotel. "It has been really very beautiful. I have had so much satisfaction from meeting the people.

"It is a challenge to try

and carry this name to parfiament after 50 years," she said as her mother Maria Scicolone, a sister of Sophia Loren, hovered protectively nearby. Militants of her neo-Fascist party have pasted up posters with her campaign slogan — "the flame returns" — everywhere along the Bay of Naples. Pamphlets show Signora Mussolini, aged 28, looking fetching in a short brown dress with plunging

She is sure she can take votes away from the domi-nant Christian Democrats. whose local leader, Antonio Gava, controls a formidable

The name and political aspirations of the Mussolini family are still revered in Naples, writes John Phillips

electoral machine. The climax of her campaign will Mussolini, her jazz pianist father. Her hope that Loren might join her campaign has been dashed but she is not overly disappointed.

"Los Angeles: is too far
away. But she is very happy
I am a candidate. She approves my choice. I have her

moral support." Signora Mussolini has taken the neo-Fascist platform of stiffer penalties against the Camorra, the Naples mafia, to young people in discotheques and nightclubs around the bay. However, she does not share the long-standing call by the movement to bring back the death penalty.

"Anarchy reigns in Na-ples. Crime has become a state within the state. I am in favour of tougher prison sentences but in general I am against the death penalty. It could be used against too many innocent people."

Such relative moderation may be lost on some of the hardliners who turned out to see Signora Mussolini at a campaign meeting on the Naples seafront yesterday.
Sergio Maiocchi, a muscular-looking student,
watched as police cars raced
by with sirens wailing and
said: "In Naples it is always
like this. They are to a reset like this. They go to arrest the assassins and one or two days later they let them out of jail. I want them put

up against a wall and shot."
Luciano Chilippo, the
owner of a small pasta factory in nearby Caserta, said his support for the Mussolini name went back to his father who took part in the 1922 March on Rome.

The movement won two fifthe 40 seats to the Chamber of Deputies in the Naples-Caserta constituency in the 1987 general elec-tion, polling about 200,000 votes. Party officials have high hopes that Signora Mussolini will give them at least a third seat. She admits her brief career as an actress and one time pin-up may be scant preparation for politics, but hopes her degree in medicine will help her to concentrate on the chaotic state of the Italian health service. "It is clear that I have to learn the trade. I will commit myself scientifically."

# Keeping peace amid goats and gunfire

FROM TIM JUDAH IN DALJ, CROATIA

WITH goats grazing in the back courtyard and a Yugo- line in Osijek with the Croats slav armoured personnel carrier guarding the front, Jim Lubin sat back on his bed and said: "My children think I've gone mad."

Mr Lubin, a former proofreader on The Times and later chief editor of the United Nations Yearbook, has come out of retirement to live in Dalj as the civilian head of one of the four UN peace-

keeping zones in Yugoslavia.
"It was early retirement of course," said Mr Lubin, who will next week spend his 56th birthday in this obscure vil-lage in Serbian-controlled eastern Croatia. "It's the most complex thing I've ever done." Mr Lubin, originally from Burton-on-Trent, has experience working with UN missions in Lebanon and Namibia. "I was on a skiing holiday when they called to offer me this."

The past week has been an exhausting round of negotiations. Mr Lubin and the other members of this UN reconnaissance mission have been preparing the way for the deployment of hundreds of UN peacekeeping troops whose local headquarters are to be in Dalj, 90 miles northeast of Belgrade. "We spent

thrashing out the exact boundaries of our sector," said Mr Lubin. "While we were talking there were explosions a hundred yards away. I can tell you that both sides have been very co-operative." A colleague muttered: "We've had to scream and shout like

UN committed itself to sending a 14,000-strong peackeeping force to Croatia which is due to be fully deployed by the end of next month. But questions of authority, demilitarisation and the mechanics for the return of hundreds of thousands of refugees remain unresolved. Belgrade: Parents placed at least 157 babies on the ground outside the office of President Milosevic of Serbia yesterday to protest against the soaring cost of raising children in Serbia. They gave each baby a nappy and a number, and then placed the children on the ground and

stepped back When the babies began to cry the organiser. Dubravka Markovic, comforted them. "Don't worry, we won't really give you to Slobo," she said. using the president's nickname. (Reuter).

Hostilities in Cambodia

# Khmer Rouge tightens net as UN builds peace force

FROM JAMES PRINGLE IN KOMPONG THOM, CAMBODIA

A KHMER Rouge noose is fightening around this key strategic town in central Cambodia, birthplace of the notorious leader Pol Pot. Despite an official ceasefire, the provincial capital of Kompong Thom is under a kind of loose siege, with fighting only three miles from town. Shells dropped on the outskirts at the weekend, wounding sev-

eral people.

The guerrillas are hitting roads running north and west of the town, population 43,000, and late last week tried to blow up a bridge on its one lifeline, Highway 6, running 100 miles south to Phnom Penh, the capital, "If the Khmer Rouge hold this area, they can control access to northern Cambodia and open the road to the east," said Colonel Chea Khemara, a liaison officer for one of two

By James Pringle

SURROUNDED by children

and grandchildren, Saloth Nhep, the brother of Pol Pot, the Khmer Rouge leader, was reflecting on why his brother became the cruel leader he

had when Khmer Rouge

shells exploded in Kompong Thom at the weekend, as if Pol Pot himself was sending

a message.
"It's difficult to under-

stand why he became such a monster," said Saloth Nhep,

aged 65. "He was always so

quiet, so sweet, like a lady. If

l ever met him again, I would

non-communist factions opposed to the Phnom Penh government. He is attached to a small United Nations

"The Khmer Rouge are trying to take as much land as



they can before UN peace keeping forces arrive here," said the provincial governor, Un Ning. The Khmer Rouge wanted infiltration routes in-to eastern Cambodia, he said.

Brother ponders Pol Pot cruelty

disn border, and he still lives in the area where his brother

was born and spent his

since Cambodia was en-

gulfed in war. Although the

peace accords were signed last October, it was cerie that

this provincial capital should again be under attack by the Khmer Rouge, United Na-

tions peace monitors and local officials said the rebels

are all over the province, menacing its three access roads and seizing villagers. UN officers believe that

Kompong Thom is important to the Khmer Rouge, not just for strategic reasons. Be-cause this is Pol Pot's home town, it is viewed by the guer-

rillas with the veneration the

Chinese communists once held for Shaoshan, Mao Tse-

tung's birthplace.

It is 22 years this month

"When they have land they have people, and they need to control people for the elec-

This is a very strategic area," said an officer of the UN Transitional Authority. "It's the centre of the country and if you control the Kompong Thom area you control access to north, northeastern and castern Cambodia."

With fighting, and inter-mittent shelling, going on most nights, residents in Kompong Thom are fright-ened. On several recent evenings, people fled across the river bisecting the town to take shelter in the built-up market area.

They ask when UN troops, whose mandate began on March 15, will deploy here. There is only a six-man moni-

place, with an 8pm curiew. Traffic slows to a trickle be-

fore that. The only sound of

life comes from the little res-

taurant next to UN head-

lian signallers were playing

their Western tapes. There are also three UN majors, an

Algerian, a Tunisian and an

Indonesian, but the Austra-

lians are more visible, a reas-

suring presence, going jog-ging before dusk and giving

impromptu English lessons.

"Clearly we need a more developed presence at Kompong Thom," said Lieutenant-General John Sanderson.

military commander of the

UN Transitional Authority in

Cambodia. "Exactly what

that will be depends on the

outcome of negotiations with the factions, including the

Khmer Rouge.

airborne troops arrived in Phnom Penh last week but are not to be thrown into the fray before acclimatising, or before the present fighting halts. Kompong Thom is the only centre of serious hostilities in Cambodia, but the fighting represents the biggest violation of the ceasefire agreed in May last year.

"I spent a sleepless night," said Kim Nath, a school-teacher, after shells exploded around her home on the outskirts. "Everyone is afraid."
The shells had apparently been aimed at Un's Ning's provincial headquarters but fell short. A new bunker has

been built in the grounds.

Bunkers in Kompong
Thom had been demolished following the signing of the Paris peace accords last year. Now they are being redug. UN officials and Phnom Penh-based diplomats do not believe that the Khmer Rouge will try to capture Kompong Thom itself, given that the UN already has a presence

In the past two weeks, however, they have blown up three bridges on Highway 12, leading due north, cutting off access by Phnom Penh government forces to positions around Preah Vihear, on the Thai border. On Highway 6 leading west, the Khmer Rouge have launched attacks around Stung, with parts of the road by night. The route to Phnom Penh

looks vulnerable with Khmer Rouge forces operating south of Kompong Thom, and most vehicular traffic on the road is military. There is little security on the last 12 miles into town as I found when making the drive. Government forces are non-existent perhaps because most are deployed on the northern and western ap-



Sticky wicket: P. V. Narasimha Rao, India's prime minister, batting in a friendly match between MPs in Delhi. He made no runs in a field ringed by security men

Thailand poll leaves future uncertain

FROM NEIL KELLY IN BANGKOK

# Burma **bolsters** border troops

FROM AHMED FAZL THE POSTABLE

BURMA has reinforced its troops stationed along its border with Bangladesh, deploying artillery on mountains overlooking the tense frontier where thousands of refugees have taken sheiter.

Bangladesh defence sources said yesterday that ten mechanised battalions were moved last week in the Arakan province to less than two miles from the 170-mile border. Long-range field guns were placed on mountains in the Buchidong and Maung-daw, military strongholds seven miles from the Bangladesh border town of Teknaf, which has given shelter to almost half of the 200,000 Muslim refugees who fled Arakan alleging a systematic reign of terror by the Buddhist Burmese army.

Burma has said that the build-up is to contain Muslim separatist rebels. Bangladesh has responded by alerting its border forces. It opened three more refugee camps at the weekend, making a total of 11. The Bengali language daily, Ittefaq, said yesterday that Burmese soldiers inter-cepted three fishing trawlers carrying Muslim refugees on the Naai river and arrested about a hundred youths. Another Bengali daily. Ingilab, said the number of refugees arriving daily in Bangladesh had declined suddenly from more than 5,000 to 3,000.

# ask him why he carried out such crucities." Saloth Nhep bears an un-canny resemblance to Saloth Sar (Pol Pot is a nom de guerre), aged 63, who is now based somewhere in moun-tains along the Thai-Cambo-

Pretoria

to resume hangings Johannesburg: Seventeen

criminals are to be hanged in South Africa, the Justice minexecution took place in 1989. Werner Krull, a ministry spokesman, said all appeal procedures including clemency pleas to President de Klerk had been exhausted and the executions would be carried out "in due course". There

were 310 people on death-He said he had no information on the race of those to be hanged, "but you can safely assume from the composition of people on death row that there are a mixture of races among the 17". In the 1980s. South Africa had one of the highest execution rates in the world. (Reuter)

Actor dies

o princip



Santa Barbara: John Ireland, above, the Canadian actor appearing in the film All the King's Men for which he received an Oscar nomination, died of leukaemia at the He was weekend. 78. (Reuter)

**Embassy arrests** 

Buenos Aires: Four men and a woman were arrested in connection with the bombing of the Israeli embassy in which at least 28 people died and more than 220 were injured, the news agency Telam reported. (AP)

Minister fired

Brasilia: President Collor de Mello dismissed José Lutzenberger, the environment secretary whose speeches against Amazon destruction delighted conservationists abroad but made him enemies inside

Brazil. (Reuter) Killer father

Sullivan, Missouri: A county commissioner, aged 55, killed his wife, son, daughter and two grandchildren with a 12-gauge shotgun at his home, apparently as they slept, and then shot himself, police said. (Reuter)

### China rues failure of space shot

FROM CATHERINE SAMPSON

HINA'S space industry was left shame-faced vesterday after the attempted launch of an American-made satellite into orbit left the carrier rocket and its cargo still firmly on

the ground.
With officials confident of success, the event was given nationwide television exposure in a live broadcast from the launch site at Xichung, deep in the hills of Sichuan Province, west China. As the countdown reached zero, the Long March 2E rocket was enveloped in red smoke and flames licked its base. But the rocket did not move.

The television commentary fell silent and pictures showed shocked faces in the control room. Eventually, the com-mentator said that there had been "some difficulties" and an official explained that "in scientific endeavours, failure is unavoidable but temporary; we express our regret". Soon afterwards, the broadcast was cut short.

For several hours afterwards. Chinese television and Xinhua news agency were silent on the incident. The abortive launch represents a setback for the space industry, which has become a focus of national pride, often cited by Peking as proof that science and technology have international reached

standards.

# Western hopes fade for Libya sanctions

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA AND CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN TUNIS

suade Libva to hand over the two men suspected of the Lockerbie bombing faded last night as Arab League foreign ministers pledged solidarity

Western diplomats believe that if Arab states fall to honour sanctions, they could provide a back door into Libva. which would leave America and Britain with few options short of force to win Libva's compliance.

The United Nations Security Council is expected to put sanctions to the vote this week. A draft resolution prepared by Britain, America and France proposes severing air links with Libya, banning arms sales and reducing the numbers of Libyan diplomats

The 21-member Arab League called for a delay of the vote to allow further mediation. "We hope everyone will restrain themselves and not take hasty measures which could increase tension in our region when it is in dire need of stability," said the league's secretary-general, Esmat Abdel-Maguid. He was speaking in Cairo at a well-attended emergency session called by Libya.

The league wants the sanc-tions vote delayed at least until the International Court of Justice rules on whether

HOPES that workable same-tions can be imposed to per-case on Thursday but a ruling is likely to take time and western diplomats suspect a another Libyan delaying

> There were signs that the new Arab order resulting from the Gulf war was close to collapse. From moderate Egypt to radical Iraq the west was accused in the state-controlled media and from angry volces on the street of pursuing double standards in its enforcements of United Nations resolutions against Iraq and Libya after years of failing to press those against

"The Gulf war was, for many in the west, a triumph for international law." claimed Hussein Ahmed Amin, a leading commentator in the Cairo daily Al Ahram. "For many Arabs. it was a stark reminder of westem double standards."

Last week. Dr Abdel Maguid said Arab countries were unlikely to enforce sanctions. Libya was also encouraged by clear statements from Egypt and Syria - the key Arab components in the coalition that ousted Iraqi forces from Kuwait - that they opposed sanctions. Libya resented a draft resolution to the league calling on the security council "to end the crisis through negotiation. mediation and legal

# In the first electoral test since the military coup 13

land's general election yesterday gave no party an overall majority and left the country with an uncertain political future. The nature of the new coalition government and the identity of the incoming prime minister may not be known for days.

Unofficial results last night showed that political parties with close links to the armed forces were neck and neck with those who draw from politics. Some of the smaller parties will have a decisive voice in forming the new government.

The results show how divided the Thai people are on the key question of the election, namely who should run the country - elected politicians or a military answerable to nobody. Opin-

widespread hostility to a non-elected military prime minister, but some of the political parties would accept the appointment. The prime minister does not

results, main parties won seats in the 360-member parliament as follows: Samakkhi Tham (pro) Chart Thai (pro) Palang Dharma (anti) Democrat (apti) Social Action (pro) Others

( ) depotes pro or antimilitary parties

have to be an elected MP. General Sunthorn Kongsompong, leader of the jun-ta which overthrew the elected government last year, wants General Suchinda Kraprayoon, the armed forces chief, to be prime minister as no party has won an overall majority. There have been warnings that the appointment could

mocracy groups say they are ready to take to the streets in protest. Chamlong Srimuang, a retired major-general who is the most respected of the party leaders, said it could cause disturbances on the scale of 20 years ago, when there was lion against army rule.

provoke violent reaction.

Students and other pro-de-

According to opinion polls, the Thais would prefer to have General Chamlong. a former Bangkok governor, as prime minister. His party won almost all the seats in Bangkok but few elsewhere. Chamlong could play a sig-nificant role in the formation of the new government,

The membership of the new senate announced after polling ended increased suspicion of the military leaders, who appointed the senators as they were em-powered to under the constitution. Most of the senators are military and police officers or civil servants and the armed forces. The senators have enough power in collaboration with a few MPs in the lower house to military leaders do not like.

mong those re-elected A mong those re-elected yesterday were several former cabinet ministers who had their assets seized by the military after being found guilty of corruption. The military leaders cited government corruption as iustification for last year's

# US sceptical as Scud hunt starts

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE search for Iraq's missing Scud missiles by a 35man United Nations team began yesterday after Baghdad released further information about their weapon stocks. Officials in Washington remained sceptical, however, that Iraq was telling the whole truth.

Having experienced months of half-truths, evasions and deception by the Iraqi authorities, the team was being cautious about the prospects of finding and destroying every Scud. But with the threat of renewed military action by the Americans and British, there was some optimism that Baghdad was at last complying. In Washington, Robert Gates, director of the CIA, cast doubt on Iraqi claims that many missing Scuds were destroyed without UN supervision. "Given their record, we are going to have to look very carefully at what they say and ... do," he said. In a letter last Friday to Rolf Ekeus, head of the UN commission set up to oversee

the elimination of Iraq's weapons of mass destruction. Baghdad said it was willing to disclose its arms programmes and accounted for previously undeclared missiles and chemical warheads. So far the UN teams have destroyed 62 Scud missiles. However, it is known that Iraq obtained more than 800

Scuds from the former Soviet Union, and many are still

unaccounted for. Mr Ekeus described the letter as a change of policy.
Once he felt that UN inspectors knew enough about the weapons programmes he would recommend the easing

of UN sanctions against Iraq. The team also received Iraqi proposals for destroying missile production and repair facilities. Previously Iraq had insisted on keeping the plants for civilian use or for making short-range missiles. Diplomatic sources warned that a comprehensive disclosure on all systems was still needed, plus acceptance of long-term

campaign was helping to

stiffen the president's con-

servative spine and was fore-

ing him to respond favour-

Director robbed of

heirlooms

APEOPLE .

Adrian Lyne, the film director who made the blockbusters Fatal Attraction and 912 Weeks, has lost his family inheritance after a £10.000 raid on his aunt's country home. Burglars stole silverware, china and jewellery from the home of Dorinda Lyne at Horndean, Hamp-

Tough guy film star Bob Hoskins has revealed he is to team up with Phil Collins and Danny DeVito in a screen version of The Three Bears. Hoskins, aged 49, opens in Britain soon as Bosun Smee opposite Dustin Hoffman in Steven Spielberg's latest film Hook, a film version of Peter Pan, but the new project could be Hoskins's most bizarre to date. "I think I'm playing Auntie Bear," he said.

Anthony Quinn says he visited the trial of reputed mob-

ster John Gotti "because 1 want to make a picture about this drama". He wants to portray former Gambino boss Paul Castellano. Gotti is accused of ordering Castellano's slaying.

graphs and puffed cigarettes while wrapping up a film on

Jack Nicholson, in costume as Jimmy Hoffa, signed auto-

the late Teamsters leader. Ivette Rodriguez couldn'i

make it in New York as a Latin. Now the Puerto Rican singer-actress is enthralling audiences at home with a hauntingly precise portrayal of Edith Piaf

# Defence cuts bode ill in Connecticut

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN GROTON, CONNECTICUT

IT IS 6.45 on a brilliant icy morning. The street is lined with vans selling rolls and coffee, and the first of 16,000 workers are streaming through the gates into a vast jumble of offices and sheds sloping down to the estuary opposite New London. This is General Dynamics' Electric Boat division, the core of America's nuclear submarine industry. On the water's edge is the rust-red shell of the USS Nebraska, a nearly-finished

Trident. Mel Olsson, president of the local Marine Draftsmen's Association, says bitterly: "When they started talking about the peace dividend, they certainly didn't take us into consideration." Electric Boat has been building submarines in Groton since 1924. During the Cold War it produced 96 nuclear subma-

rines of 15 different classes. Then the Soviet threat disappeared. In January, President Bush cancelled Sea Wolf, the next generation of attack submarines, including two of the \$2 billion (£1.2 billion) craft already ordered. The consequences for Electric Boat and this corner of New England could be ruinous.

Lay-offs have begun. Catherine Kolnaski, the mayor of Groton, said that if the yard had to close, "I just don't know how Groton would survive." In New London county, covering southeastern Connecticut, about 27,000 jobs would be lost out of a total workforce of 125,000. Statewide 65 of Electric Boat's 100 biggest suppliers and subcontractors would face probable closure, threatening another

10.000 jobs. What is happening in Connecticut is happening across America. Defence spending is projected to fall from \$287 billion last year to between \$218 and \$235 billion by 1995. Huge programmes such as the B-2 Stealth bomber are being abandoned. Procurement projects are being frozen after the research and development stage. Tens of thousands of highly-skilled workers are being laid off.

What is really awkward for Mr Bush is that key states like New York, Texas and California are the hardest hit. Cutring defence could, in a close contest, cost the Republicans the first post-Cold War election. Bill Clinton, the Democrats' probable nominee, is exploiting the president's discomion, advocating a fiveyear peace dividend far greater than Mr Bush has proposed while deploring the



human consequences of the Republican curs.

• Clinton claim: According to the magazine US News and Views, Mr Bush's campaign managers are investigating claims that Mr Clinton, the governor of Arkansas, is linked with a chicken-producing firm which is polluting the state with "tons of faeces from poulity" and has "gone largeunregulated by Clinton's administration". Mr Clinton has denied the claims

# Nixon's advice fails to dent Buchanan ardour

FROM JAMIE DETTMER IN WASHINGTON

IGNORING advice from Richard Nixon, the former president, Patrick Buchanan vowed at the weekend to stay in the presidential race and continue his fight for the soul of the Republican party in the California primary in

Mr Buchanan, who once served as a White House speech-writer for Mr Nixon. said that the former president had advised him to withdraw to avoid splitting the party. Speaking after his meeting with Mr Nixon, Mr Buchanan said: "I respect his opinion and respect what he had to say." The meeting was good-natured, with Mr Nixon contributing a fiverouble note to Mr Buchan-

an's campaign fund. Later, Mr Buchanan told a rally in Connecticut that his

ably to some positions held dear by the conservative wing of the Republican party. "We're winning one battle after another and that's why we'll keep this rolling." However, it is understood that Mr Buchanan accepted

Mr Nixon's advice to focus his campaign now on Bill Clinton, the front-runner for the Democratic nomination. Birmingham: George Wallace, Alabama's former segregationist governor, is in intensive care and breathing with the help of a respirator. He was admitted to hospital with pains linked to injuries sustained during an assassination attempt two decades

# A lesson from Mr Reagan

John Major is belatedly learning the art of positivity, says Peter Riddell

ohn Major at last showed yesterday why he wants to remain prime minister, and what he wants to do with a fourth Tory term. Maybe it was the weekend opinion polls and the criticism in the Tory press. Maybe

it was the presence alongside him at a rally of Conservative candidates of Margaret Thatcher -or Margaret, as Mr Major and Chris Patten somewhat uncomfortably referred to her (as she used to talk about Winston). Whatever the reason, Mr Major gave a sense of direction to the

Tory campaign.

The Tories' difficulties so far in the campaign have had little to do with tactics or presentation - the design of the set at Mr Major's evening performances. Andrew Lloyd Webber's portentous cam-paign ditty; or whether, in what have become the cliches of the moment, the "dogs of war" are unleashed and the "gloves are taken off'. Campaign nuances that obsess the party staffs make very little impact on most voters.
What matter are the strategy

and broad campaign themes. All the polling evi-dence shows that 'The Tories have until this voters respond to a party, and a leader, that know where weekend not they are going. Over the weekend i really given a looked up the campaign passages in Lou Cannon's absorbing biog-raphy of Ronald positive reason why they Reagan. For all his should remain many limitations, Mr Reagan atin office' tracted voters by exuding a sense of

warmth and of optimism, of being positive rather than negative. This was similar to. and in some respect modelled on, Franklin Roosevelr's appeal in the 1930s. Even if times are hard, voters like to believe that pollticians have not given up hope, that they have some answer. It was the impression of helplessness that Herbert Hoover gave, as much as what he did or did not do, that made him so vulnerable to Roosevelt in 1932.

Feel-good politics can be vacuous, as was much of Mr Reagan's Morning in America re-election theme of 1984. But self-confidence and direction are vital to electoral success. That is what Mrs Thatcher achieved in 1979, 1983 and 1987, and demonstrated in her rumbustious speech yesterday. It is also what Labour has done so presented itself as ready for government, with a clear programme to take Britain out of recession and to tackle the shortcomings of public services. No matter that there are many contradictions in Labour's proposals, the party has created a momentum which has until now deflected criticism.

By contrast, much of the early Conservative propaganda has been aimed at Labour, at the impact of the latter's tax and spending proposals. These are legitimate questions, but they have been on the Opposition's ground. Comparisons are, of course, at the heart of elections, but the Tories have until this weekend not really given a positive reason why they should remain in office, as op-

### RIDDELLON THE ELECTION

posed to why Labour should be kept out of office.

Senior Tories have treated Labour proposals with shocked disapproval for their alleged irresponsibility rather than recognising their electoral appeal. Ministers have behaved as if they, rather than Labour, were the challengers. Mr Major has at times, as in yesterday's rambling Brian Walden interview, appeared less commanding and prime min-isterial than Neil Kinnock, who seems to have taken lessons from Lord Callaghan on how to convey the aura of office.

Admittedly, the Tories have a hard job defending quite a lot of their own recent record, while all their years in office have con-strained their own thinking. The Conservative manifesto is, for instance, not a bad document; there are interesting ideas on widening

> ening ownership. But, with rare exceptions such as reducing official secrecy, there is a stamp of "White-hall approved" throughout. You can tell that all pledges went through the Downing Street policy unit and costing by the Treasury. There is the tone of slightly prim respectability of the citizen's charter and all the

Mr Major reroedied some of these deficiencies yesterday. Not only did he develop greater aggressiveness against Labour — which he needs to watch since his tendency towards stridency may undermine his personal popularattempted to justify a Tory fourth term, to present a more positive view of a Tory Britain in the 1990s. Mr Major talked of building on the record of the past 13 years by widening choice and improving the quality of public

The Tories have not so far secured the advantage they ex-pected on tax, partly because the number of people hard hit by John Smith's proposals may be a rel-atively small slice of the electorate. terday could have a wider appeal. He talked of the choice between "a country in which it pays to be ambitious, in which it pays to be qualified, in which it pays to be successful, in which it pays to work hard or be self-employed. Or a country in which incentive is abandoned, a hands-in-pocket Britain where you can only go so far before a Labour Chancellor is

If Mr Major can present the Tories as the allies of the upwardly mobile and the ambitious, he could still win back sufficient wavering former supporters. But for all yesterday's activities, the Tories have not yet seriously disturbed Labour's self-confidence

# Anne McElvoy on the constant communists lurking in the shadows of Albania's election

Tirana's night watch here is a newspaper in Tira-na called The Voice of Truth. Its editor. Dhimiter Shternbari, can be found in an unheated backroom of the headquarters of the Socialist party of Albania. He personality cult. Indeed he had scuppered initial plans for his of their haxury residences, two members of the former politburo is seldom busy and will gladly recount the articles he intends to have been forced by the housing statue in Skanderberg Square include this week. The Truth is an Albanian speciality: the news-

shortage to move their families in together and share their home paper that never appears. The printworkers refuse to handle it with former political prisoners: a retribution that could perhaps be It is the last remaining organ of tried elsewhere in Europe and the former Soviet Union. The museum in the dictator's

Albanian communism, now that the invitingly titled Sweat of the Peasant has disappeared from new-stands. Mr Shtembari is one honour was desanctified last year when a group of mischievous students used it as a discothèque. of a dwindling but dogged bunch It is now hosting a furniture exhibition. Teams of workers have of Albanians still loyal to the memory of the former dictator been demolishing the old exhibits Enver Hoxha, who ruled for 41 but Hoxha's first car - a Seat in years until his death in 1985, pursuing a brand of Stalinist isolationism that has left his counwhich he drove triumphantly through Tirana in 1944 - has proved impractical to move. try in an economic wilderness and flailing to cope with the transition

Mr Shtembari shook his head at the short-sightedness of his countrymen. "Enver Hoxha was the greatest Albanian of all time," he said. "He was a friend to all working people and particularly fond of the British proletariat." The Great Leader, he explained, had actually been opposed to the

which showed him surrounded by adoring peasants. He told the sculptor to save bronze and leave out the peasants

Where most of Eastern Europe's diehard communists now modestly insist they were on the road to Utopia when their march was interrupted by Gorbachev's devi-ation or the West's dastardly intervention, Albania's loyal communists believe they had estab-lished a godless Eden only to be rudely evicted by the false dawn of democracy. "We had a surplus of vegetables and no queues then. Now we have chaos and poverty," said Mr Shtembari.

Our interpreter, a clever and usually circumspect young woman, could stand no more and exploded that there had been eues for food in Albania as far back as she could ever remember. We were both grateful when we could finally flee the maze of lies.

While the old Communist party is no longer a force in Albanian politics, its influence lives on in the army and sections of the Socialist party. At the latter's pre-election rally, the entire hall swung to its eet and applauded in a steady, deafening rhythm every time the word "socialism" was mentioned. The greatest Albanian who ever

lived would have felt at home. The more progressive Democrats also tend towards cultish adoration of their leader. Sali Berisha, admittedly a man of intelligence and integrity. The new government that he looks likely to lead after yesterday's election has a plethora of unenviable tasks before it. It must restore order to the lawless streets, reconstruct an economy that has ceased to func-tion, and spin a social net against dire poverty out of almost no

The new administration must also find a way of dealing with the past that is purgative of old influences but does not whip up

violent sentiments of revenge. While the Socialists are caught up in the web of the past, sections of the Democrats display a bloodlust that if unchecked could lead to

more chaos and misery.

It is now high time for the country's president, Ramiz Alia, to go, perhaps with the retiring present of the award for the mosi blatant turncoat survivor of the

ousted regimes in Eastern Europe. Mr Alia was a puppet president and craven eulogist of Hoxha and succeeded him as leader. Last year he managed a seamless transition to the post of head of state in the emerging democracy. He found it impossible to address his people in any other tone than that of vainglorious hectoring, simply substituting the word "democracy" for "communism" in overblown and often nonsensical speeches. Proud, desperate Albania deserves a better representative than this as it embarks on the stony road back to Europe.

Mr Shtembari, meanwhile, had to rush. After all, he had a nonexistent newspaper to run. "I have changed some of my thinking about communism," he finally admitted, "Next time it might come to Britain before Albania."

# Last rites and reparations

Bernard Levin in

Tirana's once omnipotent com-

munists have been relegated to the status of social lepers in the past

year. Hoxha's huge statue has

been toppled in the capital's main

square, leaving only a pair of giant footprints behind. Drummed out

and return the articles every week.

to open society.

California

observes the latest excess of a legal

system gone mad

t used to be the fashion, one that may be returning in this election, that newspapers canvassed men and women prominent in fields other than politics, asking how they would vote, and why; it was deemed interesting to know how these apparently uncommitted figures would commit themselves on polling day. One reply has remained in my mind; it was from Evelyn Waugh, at his dottiest, and he replied (I quote from memory, but I am sure of the gist): "I would think it an impertmence to ofter advice to my Sovereign in her choice of government.

That is rather like the situation I find myself in now, I am in most generous and comfortable hands (and beautiful surroundings), but in California, a place which does tend somewhat to distort reality: moreover, my host is seeking election to Congress, which distorts sanity, never mind reality. All things considered, I would be delighted to miss our election campaign entirely, and simulta neously to flee from the even greater lunacies of the American system. A compromise; I shall stay in California, comment on neither election, and come back in time to vote. Until then, if you want a rest from the parties and their nostrums, you may seek sanctuary in this space on Mondays and Thurs-When I want to annoy Califor-

nians, I draw their attention to the fact that in the first edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica Califormia is clearly depicted as an island. When I want to increase the annoyance and widen its scope, I ask why American newspapers are all terrible. They don't. mostly, behave like our beastly tabloids, but even from those they



could learn about layout, headlining, intelligible compression and what a newspaper is. (It is certainly not The Los Angeles Times, which appeared yesterday with a front-page headline reading loths Threaten to in North-West.)

Desperately short of humour, page after page doing nothing but roll out acres of grey columns, not one tenth of which does one tenth of the readership glance at - this is what lack of competition does for a press. Alas, it is unimaginably rare - perhaps unique - to find a town with more than one serious but sensible paper, and it is unimaginably common to find towns with a paper that is neither serious nor sensible.

But no newspaper, however poor, could miss the story of Clarence Chance and Benny Powell, which for some time convinced me that Lords Lane, Donaldson and Bridge had been visiting the United States at the relevant time

and had been shown the courtesy of the American bench by their opposite numbers; what else, ! mused, could explain the fact that Mr Chance and Mr Powell, hav-ing been fitted up by crooked policemen, who were then believed by the judges, had each spent 17 years in jail until somebody — right outside the legal system noticed that they were both entirely innocent, and pointed out the

fact to the authorities, who took the point and hastily let them out. Now it is generally agreed that American law is not as other nations' law. For instance, if you think that our libel laws, which invite any crook to dive into the bran-tub and come out smelling of hundreds of thousands of pounds, are a little extravagant, you should see the American system of compensation; a twisted ankle can deliver a quarter of a million smackers, and a leer at a not very respectable woman twice that. But

I think we would have to go very

far indeed to match the story of Patrick Hinrichsen and what hap-pened to him, together with Mr Hinrichsen's mother and sister.

Mr Hinrichsen lived for many ears with another man, a Mr Robert Saan; as far as the intor mation goes, it was a most respectable and devoted relationship. In the fullness of time, Mr Saari died, and Mr Hinrichsen arranged for his cremation, with the ashes to be scattered at sea. So far, so good; Mr Hinrichsen was doubtless heartbroken, but he did this last loving duty for his companion. But by some mistake or failure in communications (certainly it seems there was no malice or deliberate disrespect involved), the burial at sea was accompanied by a Christian service. Neither Mr Saari nor Mr Hinrichsen was a Christian. and neither wanted such ministra-

tions at their obsequies. Whereupon, and thereupon, Mr Hinrichsen, his mother and sister, sued the burial society for "emotional distress", and collectively collected \$242,500 for the said distress. The defendants took a curious line; they argued that because Mr Saari was not related to Mr Hinrichsen he was not entitled to damages for the dreadful experience of listening to some daft old

geezer saying things like "I am the Resurrection and the Life ..."

The court ruled (upheld on appeal) that Mr Hinrichsen's relationship, though it had not been solemnised in a formal and binding solemnised in a formal and binding solemnised. ing marriage (I think you can get such marriages in California, and I have no doubt at all that whoever does the splicing is careful — or now will be — to listen carefully for instructions as to the happy pair's denomination), was close enough for compensation. The defendants fell back on the quantum of damages, holding that a quarter of a million greenbacks, for being told that we brought nothing into this world and it is certain that we can carry nothing out, would be a trifle on the generous side. No dice: chap, mother and sister carved the joint, in what exact proportions history does not reveal, and were left alone with their emotional distress and their money. "Emotional distress" has pre-

HI STEWN

sumably existed since human beings became fond of each other and were bereaved, dismayed, shocked, pained and sympathised with: the term is a fairly recent one, and its appearance in our courts much more recent. There are those - I am emphatically one of them — who think that to t monetary awards for emotional distress is a shameful and even disgusting practice. Since the human race existed it has suffered and much of that suffering has been through seeing loved ones suffer. But only when greed and the law joined hands was the concept created.

To see a loved one die assuredly gives rise to emotional distress; to watch the burial of a loved one can also cause truly painful feelings. We can argue at leisure as to whether those feelings should be paid for. But to demand - and get - a quarter of a million dollars for seeing a Christian burial over an agnostic testifies to nothing but the depths to which American jurisprudence has failen.

# ...and moreover MATTHEW PARRIS

t the weekend, Harperurday Review to advertise a new novel by Robert Ludlum, The Road to Omaha. It was not the book, however, but something else emblazoned across the page that caught my eye: beside a picture of Ludium's earlier novel (The Road to Gandolfo) appeared the publisher's description of his latest offering. "Available in paperback," It said, "grab it now! The sensational prequel.

Prequel. Ah. Am I entirely sure what a prequel is? I toyed with the idea that it might be a new seasickness pill to be taken a week before embarkation . . . a friend intervened: "Don't you see," she said, "The Road to Gandolfo has been a bestseller. Ludlum has obviously decided to write a follow-up. But instead of writing a sequel . . . "

Aha! My laser-like intellect shot ahead of her argument. So a prequel is a story about what happened before the story you've already read? What a good idea! Much existing literature begins to fall into place. I seem to remember from Sunday school days with my instructress. Miss Silk, that what we called "the Bible" was, for at least the first year of infant learning, only the Gospels, Miss Silk missed her window of promotional opportunity. Instead of offering us new Sunday school stamps to stick into our booklets each time we returned for another week's

lesson, she should have waited

until we were seven, then announced to her class: "Now, children, you've read The New sensational prequel, The Old Testament. Grab it now!"

And what about The Old Testament — the prequel? How did the Almighty occupy Him-self before Genesis? "In the beginning. God created the heaven and the earth" begs the question. The beginning of the heaven and the earth, by definition, is a tautology. But what

And what went before Robinson Crusoe? This never called for a sequel; but where Defoe does leave us in the air is over Man Friday. Where was he born? What is known of his early family life? How did he come to be putting his footprint there when he did? Man Friday — the prequel is overdue.

Thornton Wilder exploited the idea wonderfully within the covers of a single book in 1927. The Bridge of San Luis Rey is my favourite modern novel. It starts with the denouement ... "On Friday noon, July Twentieth 1714, the finest bridge in all Peru broke and precipitated five travellers into the gulf below."
And that really is The Bridge of San Luis Rey — the novel. The rest is the prequel Wilder traces the life of each traveller, strangers to each other, from birth to

that catastrophic coincidence. They should do the same with Blind Date. I am much more interested in how the contestants have come to be on the thing in the first place than in next week's Saturday Review.

whether they enjoy their sub-sequent weekend together on the Isle of Man. Or take The Three Little Pig

Myself, I was always troubled by this curious tale. You will remember that the Pig in the brick house survived, but the Pig in the straw house perished after the Wolf began to huff and to puff and to blow his house down. After a good deal more huffing and putting, the Pig in the wooden house suffered a similar fate. We know where we stand. Two dead pigs, one live one. Two down, one to go. Mild interest, certainly, in a sequel. But what about the prequel? That is what really troubled me

as a child. What were the pigs doing in such remarkable houses in the first place? Why did each live alone? Why did one end up in a straw house, while each of the others seems to have chosen such different building materials? How long had they been installed before the Wolf launched his novel form of respiratory assault? Where had he found their addresses? Three pigs in three houses: one wolf in the know: huff, puff, high noon... There is a classical

symmetry here: the elements of the drama are beautifully poised, the scene set for the final act. The Three Little Pigs actually starts at what should be the beginning of the last chapter of the novel.

But what about the preceding chapters? The Three Little Pigs — the prequel. Now that's the novel I shall be looking for in

### Eastern approaches

AS CANDIDATES from the ranks of the great and good jostle emor of Hong Kong the Diary can reveal the name of the man who will be Britain's first representative in the colony after it returns to

Chinese control in 1997. Stephen Day, aged 54, who has been ambassador in Tunisia for the past four years, will become consul general when the Union Jack is taken down for the last time. "The job is unique in diplomatic terms as far as I

know," he says.

To prepare Day for his delicate posting, in which he will act under the sway of the British embassy 1,200 miles away in Peking, he will first be appointed senior British trade commissioner in the

colony. Day looks to have the right diplomatic credentials for his challenging job. In Tunis he has been Whitehall's main conduit to Yassir Arafat, leader of the Palestine Liberation Organisation. whom he meets regularly. When William Waldegrave, then a junior Foreign Office minister, met Arafat in Tunis in 1989 it was Day who suggested that as a gift he should take honey from the embassy beehives, knowing that the PLO chief sweetens his tea with

the stuff. Of his early days as a diplomat he wrote: "My wife and I spent our early years in a mud fort in the Aden protectorate: bits fell off when it rained and the white ants kept us awake as they chomped throughout the rafters. Our first child spent her nights in a sand bag bunker for protection against mortar and rocket attack."



and Canada. In Hong Kong, he will eventually operate from a new British compound now being built. Anyone hoping for a hint from Day of who will take over from Wilson to become the colony's last governor will be disappointed. He says he has

 Those brass-secked castaways on Desert Island Discs who insiston choosing their own recordings have some competition in the pool of Narcissus. The journal of the Royal Television Society runs a column in which famous people are invited to nominate their favourite programmes. Janet Street-Porter is thrilled at the opportunity to relieve the solitude by watching her own programmes. She has nominated no fewer than three of them. "I'm not embarrassed," she says.

### Maggie's man

MRS THATCHER is not the only member of the Tory old guard to have been enlisted by Central Office to beef up its campaign at this critical moment. An enhanced role is predicted for Stephen Sherbourne, Mrs Thatcher's political secretary from 1983 to 1988, when the Tories had no Day is a keen amateur historian trouble winning elections. A sharp who has also served in New York political operator, he has been sec-

onded from the ubiquitous Sir Tim Bell's PR firm for the campaign's duration. Sherbourne has been working in Downing Street drafting

speeches and articles, a role that has left him marginalised from the tactical and strategic decisions being taken in Central Office. While he is not expected to move his base physically to Smith Square, Sherbourne is likely to be given a more central role.

### **Fortunes of Nigel**

NIGEL LAWSON, whose memoirs are due out this autumn, stamped his mark on the publish-ing world yesterday when he opened the 21st London International Book Fair. With great reluctance he met Linda St Clair of the Corrective party during his

She strode up to him as she was handing out her legendary Complimentary Ticket to Ride. "Don't be shy," she said. "They're all like this when there are cameras .around.

Even as a former journalist Lawson admits that writing his memoirs has proved a chore. It was "quite the hardest thing I've ever undertaken," he tells the London International Book Fair Daily. "I had difficulty in starting. It's a much more substantial piece of work than anything I've done

### Fax of life

TWO PINTS of lager and a fax is not an order designed to trip off the tongue of the average pubgoer, but regulars at Covent Garden's historic Lamb and Flag are getting used to it. A fax machine has been introduced into the bar. Jeffrey Bernard, speaking to the Diary from his fax-free haunt, the Coach and Horses, before going to Anybody waiting for a decree nisi?



hospital for a minor operation, said: "A fax in a pub will attract all those yappies with their bloody mobile phones. It's fine for drunken journalists but yuppies should be kept in a back room. Faxing in public is disgusting."

### Bradbury's back

MALCOLM BRADBURY, who has become something of a relevision star in the last few years, has returned to writing and in September will publish his first major novel since 1983.

His publishers, Secker & Warburg, are very excited and Vicki Harris, an editor, says: "It is an excellent novel and it's our great hope for the Booker Prize." Bradbury, a man well placed to pronounce as a former Booker chairman, is a little more modest. "Oh I haven't thought about that but it is an ambitious book.

"I started writing Dr Criminale when the Berlin Wall came down and it really is about the 1990s," he says. The book is set in Budapest, Vienna and Brussels which Bradbury is well placed to evoke. "I've travelled a lot in East Europe and was recently in Budapest for a television programme," he says.



### A BAD EXAMPLE

THE SERVANT PROBLEM

The Times concludes its series of editorials on Thatcherism's "forgotten

supply-side", the professions, with a look at the civil service.

Public-sector workers are threatening to strike after wage negotiations with the government collapsed acrimoniously. Inflation is at its highest in a generation. The central bank has pushed real interest rates up to record levels, threatening to halt economic growth. And all this in a country whose labour costs are already the highest in the world. The week-end survey by the Institute of German Economy showing that Germany has higher labour costs even than Switzerland deserves to feature on every election platform this week.

Germany has always traded on being a high-wage, high-skills economy. Now productivity is failing to match wage increases. In 1991 wages rose by about 6 per cent and productivity by only 1 per cent. producing a 5 per cent rise in unit labour costs. The same pattern looks likely to continue this year. The implications for German competitiveness are dreadful.

The reason why the IGE survey has lessons for other countries is that it points up the role that government can play in the microeconomy. On hourly wages, Germany is only the sixth highest in the world. But when the legally enforced social costs met by German employers are added to the equation, Germany becomes the world's most expensive country in which to employ people. BASF is talking of losing 10,000 employees, and Mercedes-Benz, 20,000. German employers look enviously at countries such as Britain which are not just cheaper, but more flexible too. No wonder Japanese companies

avoid the country. Many big German companies are talking about siting their next generation of factories abroad. Even former East Germany will soon become unattractive. In the metal industry, for instance, East Germans earn about 70 per cent of West German wages now, but that will rise to 100 per cent in two to three years' time. Engineers from Czechoslovakia are almost as skilled as their German counterparts and earn one-fifteenth of German salaries. Even the British have a

The job of the civil servant is not an issue in

this general election, and nothing is likely to

give the head of the civil service, Sir Robin

Butler, greater pride. The election of a

Labour government would, it is true, change

nuances. Privatisation of public services

would be pursued with less zeal. Contracting

out would be on the backburner. A freedom

of information act would be introduced and

all Sir Robin's ingenuity would be required

to minimise its effectiveness. But the civil

service has emerged from the 1980s with its

transferable technology intact, available to

Thatcher and the ethos of the British civil

always close to divorce. She tormented civil

servants over their obstructionism and over

the indexation of their incomes. She cut their

numbers, from 566,000 non-industrial civil

servants in 1979 to 495,000 in 1990. She

was accused of dividing Whitehall into politicised "believers" and "non-believers".

The service bent, but it did not break. A

new generation of civil servants rose to the

challenge of Thatcherism. Its finest hour

was, ironically, after she had gone. At the

1991 Maastricht summit, diplomats and

home civil servants smoothly in tandem with

their political masters showed what first-class

teamwork could do: mastering a brief and

exploiting the corridors of crisis to the

The strengths of the British administrative

tradition remain what they have been since

the 19th-century reforms. Its apolitical

character is one. So, more controversially, is

the tradition of the generalist, the keeping of

terest on tap rather than on top. Lastly, and

equally controversially, is being added the

Michael Heseltine's Minis exercise, de-

signed to identify the objectives of each civil

servant, worked in part at environment but

did not easily transplant to other depart-

ments. However, a concern for objectives

helped foster the culture from which grew

other tools of civil service reform. The Next

Steps programme involved the hiving-off of

functions from departments to quasi-in-

dependent agencies: passports to a passport

agency, benefits to a benefits agency and so

on to a total of 74 agencies. Their chief

executives can be recruited from outside, as

have been 27 of the 54 chosen by open

competition. They serve five-year terms, and

Next Steps has been ponderous in its

introduction compared with similar ex-

ercises in the private sector. Management is

still oppressed from above by the Treasury.

whose opposition to the loss of control

implied by agency status has been fierce. It

continues to restrict capital spending and

until recently insisted on civil service terms

and conditions applying to staff. Hiring and

firing in the open market remains an alien

Compulsory tendering for services, like

agencies, has enabled Whitehall to rid itself

of many of the more irksome managerial

activities and many of the more corrupt

institutions. It has loosened the stranglehold

of that monster of public bureaucracies, the

Property Services Agency, and may yet do

the same for much of the defence ministry,

Narrowing the remit of the higher service

is not the same as reforming it. Civil servants

continue to feel unloved and underpaid. One

of their more exotic exercises has been to

attempt to award themselves performance-

linked pay. This may have some relevance in

the prisons and the health service.

concept to civil servants.

reappointment is by no means automatic.

dimension of quantifiable efficiency.

other professions with their particular in-

admiration of the rest of Europe.

service co-existed in a love-hate relationship,

This is no mean achievement. Margaret

any party of government.

reputation for being prepared to work longer hours for lower pay.

Germany's European Commission negotiators would naturally like all other EC countries to have social provision as generous as their own. That would prevent "social dumping", in which other countries undercut Germany on wage costs by offering workers lower social benefits. But "social dumping" is no more than the market at work. Portugal's only hope of narrowing the economic gap with France and Germany once the single market comes in next year is to trade on its lower costs.

The hope is that labour costs in the EC will converge, as they gradually have done over the past 20 years. But that must mean levelling down as well as levelling up if Europe is to compete in the world. Already Jürgen Möllemann, the Free Democrat federal economics minister, has broken Germany's longstanding consensus. He recently called for the minimum wage mechanism to be abolished and for other social costs to be reduced.

What worse time could there be, then, for Lahour to advocate that Britain move in precisely the direction from which wise Germans are struggling to escape? Labour's message at the election is that Britain must enter this uncompetitive cul-de-sac as a matter of urgency, beginning with acceding to the Maastricht social chapter.

Economic competitiveness has long moved in historic cycles. Britain has passed through a period of relative postwar decline. But there are signs that the country could emerge from this recession far more robust than rivals at whom it has long looked with erryy. The reason is largely the reforms of the Thatcher administration. It cannot do this if saddled with costs imposed by a government that neither knows nor cares about industrial competitiveness in a world market, and which merely treats industry as a feature of the welfare state. Germany has its qualities, but it is the last country whose social policies Britain can afford to imitate.

the management grades, but in the higher

service is a direct challenge to the pro-fessional elite status that civil servants so

covet. Only 24 per cent of women and 42 per

cent of men receive performance pay, and

offing. A theme of the recent election

campaign has been the citizen's charter,

proposed in various forms by all the parties.

The principle is that, every time a civil

servant deals with a member of the public.

the latter should know how to complain if the

former's performance falls short. The

arrangement to deal with the complaint

While line management may feel the

pinch of such reform, the higher pro-

fessionals will doubtless affirm that they are

not concerned. The nearest a British senior

civil servant gets to an ordinary member of

the public is briefing a junior minister. Even

if these reforms are followed to fruition,

further changes are either likely or desirable.

The civil service career structure remains far

too inflexible, the distinction between the

executive and the administrative functions

too sharp and the obsession with age before

ability rampant, most notably in the dip-

lomatic service. Success is insufficiently

rewarded and inadequacy goes unpunished.

Most astonishing to those who profess a

specialism in administration, there is still

little movement between the civil service and

the world outside. Management, hindered

by national pay determination, is too weak,

and too paper-bound. Civil servant associ-

ations, though mostly moderate, are among

the most powerful in the country, com-parable with those representing doctors and lawyers. The formalised career structure

linked to early retirement leaves many senior

civil servants at the mercy of lobbyists into

whose arms they rush on retirement. This

remains the greatest corruption in British

Britain lacks a culture in which public

administration and management interpene-

trate, in the public and private sectors. There

is a single-minded obtuseness in the British

system, a love of centralism and a loathing of

pluralism which derive directly from the

nexperience of the higher civil service. The

elegant draft and the elever compromise are

still rated more highly than pro-active management and problem solving.

there are important partial solutions. The civil service should not be a career for life.

There ought to be a clear-out from the

university entry stream in the early 30s,

where most of those who are not going up

should go out. Personal contracts for civil

servants should replace collective conditions.

To attract talent with the right private sector

experience, competitive salaries have to be

offered, both to the incomers and to insiders.

Those who are to run Britain in their 40s and

50s should spend part of their careers in the

private sector and apply by open competition

The top civil servant of the future will

continue to wetnurse politicians as his or her

central activity. But running new slimmed

departments, supervising public-sector agen-

cies and regulating the privatised former public sector will call for skills not prevalent

within the existing ethos. All professions now

have to exist in a world that does not owe

them a living, which expects efficient and

courteous service, and which will complain

loudly or sue if it does not get what it expects.

A professional is one who, in the exercise of

his or her skills, puts the dient first. That

must apply above all to public servants.

for their promotions.

There is no grand solution to this, but

public life.

But more substantive challenges are in the

the sums involved are small.

must inspire confidence.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

### **Election priorities for UK scientists**

From Professor Paul Nurse, FRS, and others

Sir, The letter from Sir Allen Sheppard and others (March 17) leads us to conclude that in the current political climate the views of certain captains of industry could hardly be more at odds with our own.

As the general election approaches we believe that British scientists should urgently consider the longer-term implications for their research

of a change of government.

One of the principal disasters in Britain in the past 12 years has been the draining of optimism from the scientific community, a community that in 1979 still held out hope of maintaining world-class standards of research. Today that hope seems in many cases almost lost for ever.

There is evidence all around us of

this lack of spirit. Recent years have seen a dramatic deterioration in the quality and depth of British science, in part the result of the emigration of many of our leading researchers to more favourable climes. This is not simply our collective opinion, but has been borne out by those selecting Nobel laureates over the past 15 years. Between 1974 and 1979, British scientists won six Nobel parizes. In 1980-5 the number dropped to four, and for 1986-91 there was just one British laureate.

We have seen a progressive erosion of public investment in research.

This government claims an increase in real terms in funding of science base research since 1979. Such claims fail to take into account the fact that the costs of staying at the frontiers of research rise faster than

general inflation. Between 1981 and 1991, government funding of the science base fell from 0.35 per cent at the start to 0.28 per cent of GDP at the end of the period. This shortfall has not, contrary to popular opinion, been

From Professor Laura Lepschy and Professor Hannah Steinberg

balanced by an equivalent increase in industrially funded research and development. Of 14 OECD countries the UK is consequently the only one to show a decline in total investment in civil research as a percentage of GDP from 1981 to 1989.

The spirit of scientific enterprise is not a hardy plant. If it is to flourish once more it requires the same sort of encouragement it enjoyed before 1979. In the interests of Britania future prosperity we must ask our-selves which of the political parties, on the evidence of past performances and me election unterances, is most likely in provide these conditions. In other words, whom can we trust to put scientific enterprise first?

The above reflects our personal views and not necessarily those of the university departments and institutes which we chair and/or in which we continue to strive to carry out research.

Yours faithfully, PAUL NURSE (University of Oxford). ADRIAN BIRD (Edinburgh) COLIN BLAKEMORE (Oxford). DAVID BROWN (London). DAVID COLQUHOUN (London). RICHARD FLAVELL. John Innes Institute, Norwich), PETER GOODFELLOW (Cambridge) DAVID HOPWOOD Gohn Innes Institutel. ALEC JEFFREYS (Leicester) STEVE JONES (London). RICHARD KEYNES (Cambridge MICHAEL LAND (Susses) BIRGIT LANE (Dunded CHRIS MARSHALL (London) DENIS NOBLE (Ordord). MAX PERUTZ (Cambridge) MARTIN RAFF (London). DAVID SHERRATT (Glasgow ED SOUTHERN (Oxford) MAURICE WILKINS (London University of Oxford (Microbiology Unit), South Parks Road, Oxford. March 19.

### nationally (national average 2-3 per 'Invisible' women

UCL now also has five women heads of academic departments, two women deans, and women in other key positions, e.g., the director of finance and planning.

UCL's progress is in large part due to its pioneering and liberal tradition and to the efforts of the immediate past and present provosts. They have fostered an ethos which tranlates equal opportunities policy into prac-tice. Do persevere, Oxford!

Yours faithfully, LAURA LEPSCHY (Chairman, Committee on Equal Opportunity). HANNAH STEINBERG (Convener, Academic Women's Achievement Group), University College London, Gower Street, WC1.

Sir, We sympathise with the frustra-tion of Dr Gillian Morriss-Kay (letter, March 18) who, as a member of Oxford University's year-old Equal Opportunities Committee, points out that the university's barely 4 per cent of professors who are female has recently fallen to an even lower 3.3 per cent following 27 allmale promotions.

We are not complacent about the overall position of women in this college, but we feel that progress is being made. The number of women professors at University College London has risen from four in 1979-30 to 20 in 1991-2 - which is 9 per cent of the total current professoriate of 227, and the highest percentage

Aid for Albania

From Miss Primrose Peacock

Sir, Having recently returned from

Albania, I agree with Mr David Grubb (letter, March 16) that the

whole population needs aid. How-

ever, although trucking out old clothes and other surplus or donated

goods from the UK may be an effective short-term stop gap, which keeps

salaried relief agency personnel in employment, it is not a real solution.

say what they desperately need is skill-aid, technological and academic

assistance and vital raw materials for

work. They would prefer to help

Such aid can only be supplied in a

cost-effective manner by correctly

The first step for Britain would be to

re-establish a diplomatic presence in

Tigana and to show willing.

Yours sincerely, PRIMROSE PEACOCK

Friends of Albania),

Pessacre, Thurloston

Taunton, Somerset.

My Albanian friends at all levels

### Egyptian obelisks From Mr Brian David Skinner

Sir, Mr Michael Davies (letter, March 16) is correct in regard to the Paris obelisk but not about Cleopatra's Needle. This and its parmer (now in New York's Central Park) were moved to Alexandria from Heliopolis after the death of the famous queen to stand at the water gate of the Caesareum, a palace commissioned by her in memory of Julius Caesar.

The London obelisk fell some time before 1610, probably due to the theft of its bronze supports by the locals. Although presented to Britain in 1820, it was not transported until 1877, after threats to demolish it by the owner of the land on which it lay. The American obelisk, although still erect, was undermined by the sea

and near to coppling.

The parallel with the rescue of the Elgin marbles is exact. Had the obelisks remained in Egypt they would now be builders' rubble. Yours faithfully B. D. SKINNER. 212 Muswell Hill Broadway, N10.

### Council tax valuations From Mr Raymond Durrant

Sir, Mr Liell, a chartered surveyor (letter, March 13), expresses surprise that up to 50 per cent of batches of council tax valuations put out to tender to private surveyors have been "failed" due to errors.

For my part, also writing as a chartered surveyor, I would not find the failure rate at all high, bearing in mind that, first, the private surveyors are not entitled to inspect the properties internally but must rely upon an inspection carried out from the street in arriving at their valuations: and secondly, and perhaps of more relevance, is the fact that the contracts to value the properties were awarded to the surveyors submitting the most acceptable tenders to the valuation office.

I understand that surveyors are being paid between £10.95 per house and 20p per house for each individual valuation. I cannot believe that there is not a relationship between the fee paid and the result achieved. Yours faithfully.

RAYMOND DURRANT, 195 Marshalswick Lane, St Albans, Henfordshire.

### Too long on the Bench? From Mr Adrian Jack

Sir, David Pannick ("Too long on the Bench", March 12) does not deal with the deleterious consequences of reducing the retirement age of judges. There are simply not enough judges, especially for ordinary.

Queen's Bench actions, because they have other more pressing duties. The High Court manages to stay abreast of its work only with a mixture of QCs sitting part-time, circuit judges sitting temporarily as High Court judges, and retired High Court judges returning to sit. There is a similar reliance on ad hoc judges

in the county and crown courts. The Lord Chancellor's proposal to consider reducing the retirement age to 70 will merely increase the numbers of temporary judges.

Unlike full High Court judges, retired judges sit at the invitation of the Lord Chancellor, which can be and is sometimes withdrawn, with the possibility of abuse. .

Earlier retirements will lead to earlier appointments, accentuating the trend for the age of judges on appointment to drop from the early 50s to the late 40s. Even if solicito recruitment is increased, candidates for these positions will come predominantly from high-calibre barristers of 20 to 30 years' call at the peak of their careers. If these advocates are appointed some five years earlier than before, the public will have seriously reduced access to the

best legal advice and representation. The best solution may be to abolish a fixed retirement age but to insist that judges pass regular medical

Yours faithfully ADRIAN JACK. 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, EC4. March 16.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number (071) 782 5046.

### 'Hollow victory' of ivory trade ban

From Dr Robin Pellew

Sir, The extended ban on the trade in elephant ivory agreed at the Kyoto conference of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (report, March 11) was a hollow victory for conservation. In reality, this emergency measure is a manifestation of the past failure to effectively manage the species.

Sustainable use should be seen as part of the repertoire of enlightened conservation: trade bans should be the last resort when all else fails. A genuine victory would have been to see sustainable use in effective opera-

The reason why the southern African countries withdrew their proposal for a partial lifting of the. ban was the pressure exerted by nations, not least Britain, that exercise no sovereign rights over the management of elephant popula-tions. In countries like Zimbabwe, Botswana and South Africa elephant numbers are increasing, and despite the ban on ivory sales they will continue to be culled to maintain the ecological balance of their habitat.

What these countries sought, and have now been denied, was the opportunity to benefit from their enlightened management policies. By resuming a sustainable trade in sions and ivory under rigorous international controls, they could generate the incentives necessary for

effective community-based conservation. The opportunities for such creative conservation have now been frustrated.

As stressed by your report, the CITES conference in Japan has produced little of constructive value to secure the future of the African elephant. A compromise to allow a restricted trade in skins but a continued moratorium on ivory has been lost.

it is possible that the alienation of the southern African countries will lead to their withdrawing from CITES and resuming the ivory trade outside the controls of the international Convention. The inevitable consequence will be to exacerbate the threats to the elephant throughout the whole of Africa. The conservation lobby risks scoring an own-goal.
In January, the African states

submitted plans to the donor coun-tries for the conservation of their elephant populations. The total cost was in the region of \$350 million. In the light of Britain's advocacy of a total ban on all elephant products, its pledge of \$1 million towards elephant conservation in Africa is both niggardly and hypocritical

Yours faithfully, ROBIN PELLEW (Director). World Conservation Monitoring Centre,

219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

### Tellers' role From Mr David Monks

Sir, Judging by my experience of past elections, I suspect that many of your readers may not fully understand the role of the tellers outside polling stations. This has recently been clarified by the Home Office, in conjunction with the Society of Local Authority Chief Executives, in the form of a code of guidance which

may be summarised thus: Tellers have no status so far as electoral law is concerned and are not admitted to the polling station. They must not give the impression they are employed by the returning officer and must concern themselves only with checking who has voted. They must not hand out election material or try to influence the way someone will vote. Furthermore, they should not ask voters whom they intend to vote for or how they have

asking voters for their poll card or electoral number and voters should not be approached until after they have left the polling station. Most importantly they must not in any way impede or obstruct voters nor press voters for any information; voters are not obliged to hand over their poll card or comply with any request. In most cases, tellers remain outside the polling station, but there is no objection to them wearing coloured rosettes in order to make it clear they are party workers and not polling station officials.

I hope that voters will find this guidance of some assistance to them on April 9.

Yours faithfully, DAVID MONKS (Chief Executive, North Warwickshire Borough Council, acting returning officer, North Warwickshire constituency), Old Bank House, Long Street, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

Their activities are confined to

### Interpreting polls

From Sir Claus Moser, FBA

Sir, Everyone knows that the outcome of elections can depend cru-cially on turnout and late shifts of opinion, especially amongst floaters and undecided voters. This is why pollsters have been urged in the past to try to assess (a) intention actually to vote: and (b) likelihood to go in one direction or the other amongst the "don't knows" or "undecideds".

No doubt some of the more sophisticated pollsters are doing this.

Perhaps they are adjusting their results accordingly, perhaps not. Could we be enlightened? Clearly. without some such guidance, it is hard to make much sense of the polls, especially if the percentage gap between the leading parties, or from one day to the next, is close (perhaps even bridged by the sampling error). Yours faithfully,

Moreover, under the Administra-

tion of Justice Act 1970 the courts do

have wide powers to postpone, ad-

journ or suspend possession. The court can avoid making a possession

order if it is satisfied that arrears can

be cleared in a "reasonable period".

But how do lenders and the courts

interpret what is a "reasonable period"? Up and down the country

consumers are being expected to

clear arrears over two or three years

when a loan has been made for over

Isn't it time that lenders and the

courts were prepared to look at

longer periods of time? Shouldn't

they start by looking at the remain-

CLAUS MOSER, Warden's Lodgings, Wadham College, Oxford. March 20.

### Mortgage arrears From the Chairman of the National Consumer Council

Sir, Mark Boleat, Director General of the Council of Mortgage Lenders, is reported ("Are the lenders lacking in tact?", Life & Times, March 18) as believing that the courts provide protection for consumers with mortgage arrears if lenders act too quickly. The reality is that in all too many county courts people are losing their homes after less than a twominute hearing. This is often the level of "protection" the courts offer.

Mortgage lenders should be required to provide a certificate to the court to show what other steps they have taken to clear arrears. Only if the court is satisfied that all reasonable steps have been taken should they even hear the case.

Yours sincerely. JUDITH WILCOX, Chairman. National Consumer Council. 20 Grosvenor Gardens, SW1.

ing lifetime of the mortgage?

maybe 20 or 25 years.

### Yugoslav monarchy From Professor G. V. Tomashevich

Sir, It is not true ("Serbian royals feud over who should be king", March 17), that Crown Prince Alexander does not speak Serbo-Croat, a language in which he is quite conversant, as demonstrated by his lengthy speech before the Serbian Heritage Academy of Canada on March 14, which I attended.

Still less is it true that a few tragic and exceptional departures from the principle of (male) primogeniture in Serbia's millennial and turbulent history constitute a "Serbian tradition of ignoring the normal line of succession" (Prince Vladimir's letter, March 19).

More than ever, the Serbian nation needs to return to the

authenticity and legitimacy of its pre-communist traditions, brutally interrupted by the internationally legalised but never legitimate communist usurpation of power.

The only person fully qualified to restore Serbia's pre-communist, democratic, parliamentary and constitutional monarchy and lead the country forward in a spirit of genu-ine, non-partisan, all-national rec-onciliation is Crown Prince Alexander, the only son of, and the only legitimate heir to, the late King Peter Il, exiled by Hitler and dethroned by Yours faithfully.

G. V. TOMASHEVICH. Buffaio State University College, Department of Anthropology, 1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222-1095.

### Under-developed? From Mr Michael A. Huxley

Sir, For over ten years I have been using empty film canisters (letters, March 18, 21) as objects during brainstorming exercises within our leadership courses for undergraduate engineering students. The following is a small selection of the alternative uses that have been suggested:

Fishing float, container for "messages in bottles" and for matches or anything else to be kept dry, salt and pepper shakers, pastry cutter, ferrule for table or chair legs, protection for anything sharp, frishee (lid only), insulation (thermal or electrical), dustbin for doll's house, roller, wheel for toy, whisky measure.

Earrings for punks, template for

drawing circles, plant pot for seedlings, send to Blue Peter, use with string to make a child's telephone. glue together to make a desk tidy, mould for jelly or other substances. use for juggling, missile. Muzzle for ferocious harnster, use for

acoustic properties, use in place of balls in a dry swimming pool, home for pet beetle, pinhole camera, bung, use to eavesdrop on conversations in next room, baby's rattle, miniature tom-toms, hang over stakes in the garden to protect the eyes. Does Mrs Harbidge need more?

Yours faithfully, MICHAEL A. HUXLEY (Deputy Dean of Engineering), University of Surrey,
Department of Civil Engineering, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH.



## **COURT CIRCULAR**

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE** March 21: The Princess Royal, Patron, Scottish Rugby Union. this afternoon attended the Wales versus Scotland International Rugby Match at Cardiff Arms Park, Cardiff, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for South Glamorgan (Captain Norman Lloyd-Edwards). The Hon Mrs Legge-Bourke

March 22: The Princess Royal Film and Television Arts, this evening attended the Production

Birthdays today Latest wills Princess Eugenie of York is two

Professor H.C. Allen, American historian, 75; Mr Norman Bailey, baritone, 59; Sir Roger Bannister. master, Pembroke College, Oxford, and first man to run subfour minute mile, 63; Mr Bryan Bass, headmaster, City of London School, 58; Mr Alan Bleasdale, playwright, 46: Mr Barry Cryer, comedian and writer, 57: Marshal of the RAF Lord Elworthy. 81; Mr Peter Godfrey, chartered accountant 68; Ms Lis Howell, director of programmes, Sunrise Television, 41: Lord Jay, 85; Mr Akira Kurosawa, film director, 82: Sir David McNee, former

82: Sir David McNee, tormer commissioner, the Metropolitan Police, 67; Mr Michael Manser, architect, 63; Mr Alfred Morris, 64; Mr Michael Nyman, com-poser, 48; Sir Ralph Perring, former Lord Mayor of London, 87; Mr Desmond Pitcher, elecar; Mr Desmona Puntat. Tedd. former president, Royal College of Surgeons, 71; Sir Edward Warner, diplomar, 81; Sir Denis Wright, diplomat, 81.

### Service dinner

100 (Yeomanny) Field Regiment The Officers of 100 (Yeomanny) Field Regiment Royal Artillery (Volunteers) held a Dinner at the Packway Mess, Larkhill, on Sat-urday night to commemorate the Regimental Silver Jubilee and to dine out the Sussex Yeomany. The Honorary Colonel, Brigadler P.D. Orchard-Lisle, CBE, TD, DL, MA, and Commanding Officer Lieutenant-Colonel R.L. Styles, RA, spoke.

Hawtreys School The Governing Body of Hawtreys

School announce the appointment of Mr Graham Fenner as Headmaster from September 1992. Mr Fenner is currently Headmaster of Park School, Kent.

King's School, Bruton

Boys' 13+ Scholarship Awards 1992

A. Lowe, KSS Junior School.
Exhibition: A. Haynes, Brockhanst,
Ant Scholarship: J. Illingworth-Kay, KSS
Junior School.
Ant Exhibition: R. Kean, Edinburgh

RN, was in attendance.

was in attendance.

ST JAMES'S PALACE

Mrs Elisabeth Ayrton, of Rock-hampton, Avon, writer, left estate valued at £86,624 net.

cine, Culture and the Environ

Windsor Castle, Berkshire Commander Roger Walker,

Mr Samuel Oram, of Chichester, West Sussex, clinical cardiologist, left estate valued at £546,997 net. Mr Gilbert Roy Fletcher, of Meole Brace, Shrewsbury, Shrop-shire, left estate valued at £4,545,501 net. Anny Howeraft, of Chagford, Devon, left estate valued at 1900,512 net.

Other estates include (net, before

Mr Alastair Palgarve-Brown, of Marylebone, London E3,049,070. Mr John Bayley, of Astley, Shropshire £671,558.



Mr Randolph Churchill, great-grandson of Sir Winston Churchill, was married on Saturday to Miss Catherine Lancaster at Westerham, Kent. The reception was held at Sir Winston's home, Chartwell

### John Habgood

# The fallacy behind genetic knowledge

Major scientific or medical projects ought to carry a social and ethical price ticket. Enlightened US Federal authorities commendably recognized this when the six billion dollar Human Genome Project, the 20-year programme to map the entire human genetic structure, was initiated in 1984; they allocated a substantial proportion of the funds to tackling some of the social and ethical dilemmas it will undoubtedly create. Having myself just taken part in a consultation of genetics, religion and ethics in Houston, Texas, I can testify that the need to consider these dilem-mas is beyond dispute. Would that other governments might do likewise.

The fact that 150 leading geneti-cists, theologians, and what the Americans are pleased to call ethicists, were willing to spend a packed weekend teasing out some of the main ethical problems, is evidence of moral seriousness. Everything was on a Texan scale, from the size of the medical centre where the consultation was held to the number of addresses (30 in 48 hours), and evidence of the breathtaking rate of advance in genetics itself. Nigel Hawkes in his article "The Inside Story" (The Times, March (3) has set out the dare dones of the scientific story. A new range of information about our genetic predispositions, and especially our predispositions to disease, is being made progressively and more easily avail-

able. All I can do here is to highlight

three kinds of ethical problem to

which these new possibilities give rise. First, three linked questions: How much is it desirable to know about our own genes? Should that knowledge be forced upon us? And to whom should it be available? The sting in the first two questions is that diagnosis far outstrips therapy. This means, therefore, that those who are made aware of defects or dangers about which nothing can be done, may simply be burdened with knowledge they do not want. Sometimes, of course, a change of life-style can be beneficial, but even in such cases knowledge can be

ambivalent. Think, for example, of the stress induced in a family predisposed to schizophrenia by the knowledge that stress has to be avoided. It is noteworthy that the world's most prominent researcher on Huntington's Chorea, who comes from a family in which the

disease is endemic, has herself refused to be genetically tested for it.

The sting in the third question is that publicly available genetic information about an individual could. and already in some instances does, have disastrous implications for job prospects, marital prospects and insurance. Who owns our genetic information? And if it is to be regarded as private, what are the limits of that privacy? Can privacy, in any case, be preserved? There is plenty here to keep ethicists busy.

Second, another cluster of problems concerns the limits of interference. There is widespread agreement that

when a serious physical or mental defect can be ascribed to a specific genetic abnormality, replacement therapy in the cells most affected is ethically acceptable. But what about lesser diseases, or diseases which have not yet manifested themselves but towards which there may be a predisposition?

The changing of human traits to any significant degree by genetic engineering is not yet a serious possibility: and since most traits, other than trivial matters such as eye or hair colour, result from the complex interaction between many genes, con-trolled and predictable change may never be a serious possibility. But the longing to tinker may be hard to resist. The gradual elimination of some of the more serious genetic defects is beginning to raise expectations that, for instance, every baby will be perfect. So what are the implica-tions of wanting to improve, not just oneself, but one's offspring? Pressures on pregnant women in the US to undergo foetal testing are now so strong that those who refuse are made

to feel morally irresponsible. Drawing lines between therapy and "improvement" is not going to be easy. Nor, given the relative simplicing of the techniques now being developed, can protective legislation be adopted and implemented without a strong moral consensus. It was pointed out in the consultation that the enthusiasm generated by staggering technical ingenuity induces a tendency to downplay the risks. Furthermore, even when the risks are identified and safeguards established there remains plenty of scope for

the word used by one eminent doctor. Third, yet another range of prob-lems touches the nature of our iumanness. Genetic knowledge does not make human life any less wonderful or mysterious. It is an old fallacy to suppose that information about the suppose that information about the origin of things tells us all we need to know about what they are. Our genes are unique to us as individuals. But they do not constitute our identity: that, I believe, resides in our unique relationship with God.

Nevertheless our genes undergird and shape the physical basis of our individuality. To gain some control over them, therefore, is to raise in a specially acute form questions about

"offshore" practitioners. Scary was

specially acute form questions about what constitutes normality, how far it is appropriate to value diversity, and how to strike the right balance between transforming nature and respecting its givenness

The participants at Houston were both excited and cautious. It is a platitude to say that scientific and technical advances can be used for deciding which is which. It needs a 'meeting of minds and disciplines. I hope, therefore, that the debate in Britain will be as vigorous, wideranging and well-informed as it was last week in the United States. The writer is Archbishop of York.

# **Forthcoming** marriages

Mr M-J. Boccard-Schuster and Miss M.P. Grant The engagement is announced between Marc-Jean youngest son of M and Mme E. Boccard-Schuster, of Montélimar. France. and Michelle, daughter of Mr J. Nuttail, of Wicklow, Ireland, and Mrs J. Nuttall, of Richmond.

Mr N.M. Finegold and Miss V.A. Brown

The engagement is announced between Nicholas, younger son of Mr and Mrs David Finegold, of Hampstead, and Virginia, elder daughter of Mr Michael Brown. of Brazil, and Mrs Vicki Brown, of The Bordyke, Tonbridge.

Mr A.N. Hogbin and Miss R.F.C. Sergeant The engagement is announced between Andrew, elder son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Hogbin, of Penn, Buckinghamshire, and Rosamond, eldest daughter of Dr and Mrs Howard Sergeant, of

Mr M.E. Horsey and Miss D.L. Watts

The engagement is announced between Mark Edward, son of Mr John Horsey, of Durley. Wiltshire, and Mrs Richard Lytle, of Ringstead, Norfolk, and Deana Louise, elder daughter of Mr Roy Watts, of USA, and Mrs Simon Emanuel, of Farley Green,

Mr C.A. Lee and Miss S.A. Quantick The engagement is authounced between Charles, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles Lee, and Sally Ann. youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Barrie Quantick, of

Mr A.J.J. Phillipson and Miss S.G. Hatchinson The engagement is announced between Aidan, elder son of Dr and Mrs John Phillipson, of Hartiepool, Cleveland, and Samanha, eider daughter of Mr and Mrs Ray Hutchinson, of Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland.

Anniversaries

Cornhill Club The Governor of the Bank of England, the Right Hon Robin speaker at the 50th annual dinner of the Cornhill Chib held on March 18. Mr D. Munro Sutherland, chairman, presided and the event was attended by over 200 senior representatives of the major banks and city financial institutions.

Mr G.R. Letts and Miss L.J. Fletcher The engagement is announced between Guy, son of Mr and Mrs Gerald Lens. of Leicester, and

Lindsey: daughter of Mr and Mrs John Fletcher, of Harpenden, Hertfordshire. Mr M.A.C. Rabett and Miss N.C.C. Bilborough The engagement is announced between Andrew, eldest son of Mr

and Mrs M.A. Raben, of Depden Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, and Nicola, daughter of Mr and Mrs R.C. Bilborough, of White Lodge, Roydon, Diss, Norfolk

Mr R.M. Waddington and Miss R.C. Ryland The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Mr Brian Waddington, of Hereford, and Mrs Jutta Marlow, also of Hereford, and Clare, daughter of Professor and Mrs John Ryland. of Mayals, Swansea.

**Marriages** 

Mr R.J. Holliday and Miss R.J. Righy The marriage took place on Saturday at the United Reformed Santruay at the United Ketormed Church, Durham City, of Mr Richard Holliday, son of Sir Frederick and Lady Holliday, of Inglismaldie, Grampian, to Miss Rachel Jayne Rigby, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Neville Bioby of Durham City. Rigby, of Durham City. The Rev David Roberts officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Danielle Rigby and Miss Abigail Gregory. Mr David Mezzo was best man. A reception was held at Lumle

Mr R.S. Churchill and Miss C.Z. Laneaster and Miss C.Z. Lancaster
The marriage took place on
Saturday, March 21, at St
Mary's, Westerham, of Mr
Randolph S. Churchill, elder son
of Mr and Mrs Winston S.
Churchill, to Miss Catherine Z.
Lancaster, elder daughter of Mr Lancaster, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Antony Lancaster. The Rev Peter Bird officiated. There followed a reception at

Memorial service

Professor Rolph Schwarzenberger A memorial service for Professor Rolph Schwarzenberger was held on Saurrday at the Radford Road Church Learnington Son The

con Saurday at the Radiord Road Church, Learnington Spa. The Rev Dr Brenda Dezvir officiated. Mr Alan Schwarzenberger, son, and the Rev Michael Sawyer read the lessons and Mr Paul Schwarzenberger, son, read Night Mail by W.H. Auden. Mr Michael Wardle, Head of the Department of Science Education, Warwick University, Professor Chris Robson, Leeds University and the London Mathematical Society, Professor Margaret Brown, King's Collège London, and the Mathematical Association, Rory O'Neill and Mrs V. Rutherford gave addresses.

Dinner

LEGAL NOTICES

DEATHS: Thomas Holcroft, 1809: Auguste von Kotzebue, dramatist, murdered, Marin-heim, Germany, 1819; Stendhal,

Today's royal engagement

new ward block at St Peter's Hospital, Chertsey, Surrey, at

which will

looking for a

reference work

of some of this

century's notable

players; as well

fascinating and

as to those

looking for

absorbing

reading.

The days are coming, says the Lord, when I shall make a righteous Branch spring from David's line, a king who will rule wisely, maintaining justice and right in line lime.

Jeremish 23: 5 (RES)

BURTHS

BUGG - On March 17th, to Tony and Tracey, a son, Joshua Samuel.

William - On March ISh.
Io Christica unter Wolff) and
Mark of un. Oliver Malinew.
a brother to William. a brother to William.

CATHCART - On March
14th. 10 Anna (née Newall
Watsom) and Nigel, a daughter. Lucy Philippa, a stefefor George and William.

CHARLINGTON - On America
19th. to Sarah. thée Paillser),
and Richard, is ann. brother
for Freeddle.

GAVINS - On March 6th, to Joanna (née Suzzynski) and Philip, daugrier, Frances Katherine Hillary

Eatherine Hilary
SZULC - On March 17th, at
Central Middlesse Hospital,
to Shelagh the Steogles), and
Stefan, a son, Nicholas
Antoni, a brother for Natalie
VILLIERS-STUART - On
March 16th, to Caroline twee
Marsh) and Michael, a son,
Archie James, a brother for
Katharine Ametia.

BIRLEY On March 20th, peacefully, aged 94 years, Ruth Clady's toke Bradley) Beloved mother of Pameta and adored wife of the laite Ceorge Birley. She will be much missed by all who knew her. 19th, in hospital in London after a long filmess. James Byam Shaw, C.B.E., aged 89,

husband of Christina Funeral Service (no flowers at Christ Church, Eldo

private (remaion.

DREWITT - On March 17th 1992 at Brook Hospital. Greenwich, Aged 18, Following an accident, Campbell, will always be lovingly and vibranity remembered by Marie-Josee and Tim, Hismother & latter, and equality by his sisters & brother, Zoe, Karine & Francois, All who knew him, always left him with a smile, as he left us after a happy life. Funeral service at 10,30am on 27th March at St Dominut's Priory, Southampton Rd, NWS, Followed by Private burial in St John's Church Cemetary, Church Row Hampstead, Flowers & enquires to: Leverion's Funeral Directors, 212 Eversholl St, NW1, 071-387, 6075.

LUMB - On March 20th 1992, at Budleigh Sallerton, Wilniferd in her 104th year, Windfred in her 104th year.
Last surviving child of James
and babella Lumb of
Whitehaven A dear aunt
great-aunt and friend.
Service at Exeter & Devon
Crematorium. Tautsday
March 26th at 2.45m. No
fineers or letters please. DEATHS

LINK - On March 19th, in Braunton, North Devon. Arthur Charles Gveyn, after a long lime. It betweet med fun loving dad of Judy and Andrew is now at peace. Fureral Service at the North Devon Crematorium. Barnstaple. North Devon, on Thursday March 26th at. 8.30 pm. Farally and friends will be verticone at kithywell House. Croyde after the service, Flowers or donational to Cancer Research c/o

riouse. Croyde after the service. Flowers or donational to Cancer Research c/o Carie & Sont Fumeral Directure. Statement of the Carie & Sont Fumeral Directure. Statement. Amin Devon. let: (0271) 81:3526.

LOCK - On March 19th in St. Thomas's Hospital following Heart Surgery. Robert Caristopher (Hobbin) aged 66 years. Very much loved husband of Ruth and father of Shella. Diana. Martin. David (deceased) and Adrian. Fumeral on Thursday 26th of March at 2.45pm at 5t Marys Church. Hampion. No flowers please, but donations in his memory to: The British Heart Foundailon. With 1992. Denny. Dearly loved wife and mother. "Not divided". Enquiries to L.N. Newman Ltd. Fumeral Directors. (0722) 41:31:36

Directors, 10722 413136

HEVILLE 1033 On March
21st, at the Victoria Hospital.
Lewes, Marcia, dearly loved
wife of Antony, mother of
Salty and Step-mother of
Tim. Cremation Private.
D'CALLAGHAN - On Anno.
19th 1992, at St George's
Hospital, Tootling, Lawrence
Vincent (Larry) aged 56
years, of Balham, London,
Brother-in-law of Sheelagh,
Uncle of Thomas and SaltyMarie. Creat-Uncle of
Victoria. Requiem Mass will
be sald on Monday March
30th at 12 noon in The
Church of The Immaculate
Concention, Bicester, Oxon,
followed by Interment at
Botley Cemetery. Oxford,
Enquiries to Reeves & Pain,
28 Ablingdon Road, Oxford,
tel. 108650 242529,
RADCLIFFE-EVANS - On

RADCLIFFE-EVANS - On

RADCLIFFE-EVANS - On March 16th, peacetally at home, Philip, very dear husband and friend of Oiga and dear father of March and Verity and grandfather of Tom. George and Jack. The privale family funeral has blien stace. Donations in his memory if desired to The Gardeners Royal Senevolent Society. Bridge House, 1.39 Kingston Road. Leatherhead. Surrey KT22 TNT.

ROSHISTON - On Karth 20th at Putney Hospital. Lady Isobel, beloved wife of the late Sir Lestie. Funeral fale Sir Lestie. Funeral service at Putney Vale cre-materium. SW15. at 12.15pm Friday March 27th. Enquiries to: Mears & Cotterill Funeral Directors 061 874 7698.

Och 874 7698.

SLAMLE - On Warch 20th, peacefully at The Lawns Nursing Home, Kernpsey, Else Rose, dearbrioved and loving wife of the late Goorge Harry, and mother Beryl. Formerly of Metgham and Adelaide House Rest Home, West Malvers, Worrs Cremation private.

TRACE - On March 21st 1992 Research Mary (Decra), of Rectary Farm, Suigrave, Beloved mother of Joanna (Jo). Funeral at Suigrave Church on Tuesday, March 24th at 2.30pm. Family flowers only, but donations in her memory. If desired, to Kathartne House Hospice, Ayulo Road, Adderbury, hr Banbury, Oxon.

Banbury, Otton.

The IDEI - On Sunday Merch: 15th. William Stewart (Bill). aged 52, Chairman and Chief Executive of South London. Nursing Homes after a short illness borne with great courage. Much lovest husband of Ruth and father of Samantita. Fureral Service at Hichmond upon Thanes Parish Church on Friday March 27th at 11 am. Family Gowers only. Conations if desired to the Lung Unit. Royal Mursden Hospital. c/o Fredit. W. Paine ptc. 31 Church Street. Twickenham.

TURNER - On Thursday
March 19th 1992, at
Highdere, Primose une
Squirel, beloved wife of John
Turner and much loved
mother of Mrs Sula Ellis,
Funeral at Highdere Chiarch.

WEBSTER - On March 20th, suddenly but peacefully in Hospital at Norwich, Joan, aged 78, late of Cambridge and Walmer. Much loved widers of Bryan, mother of Sue and Richard. Funeral Service at Southwold Methodist Church on Friday March 27th at 12.30pm. Flowers of Donaldons to Oxfam may be sent to Oxfam may be sent to Fishers Ltd. Fleid Stille Rd. Southwold. Suffolk (Telephone 0502 724 008).

The Honourable Moyra Ten.
The Honourable Moyra Williams of Leyland Farm,
Gawcott, Buckingham.
Funeral service will be at
Gawcott Parish Church on
Friday 27th March, at 12
HOOD. Flowers to either
Gawcott Church or J & M
Humbrin. Banbury.

MEMORIAL SERVICES RICHARDS - A memorial service will take place at 3pm on Friday 10th April at Lincoin Cathedral to honour the narmory of Resalle Spencer Gray (Butterfield). Devoted wife of the late Brig EFO Richards MC DL JP of Lincolphine. No flowers please, donations to: Lives, t/o Mr KC Bush, 21 Stanhope Road, Horncastle, Lines, LN9 6EL.

IN MEMORIAM – WAR Piers Chadwick killed while serving with the Green Howards Never forgotten. Alma. Patricla, Adrian. Jeson and Barbers.

IN MEMORIAM -PRIVATE of you are as constant today.

as they were yesterday, and
as they will be lopsorrow.

HALLOWS - in memory of my father Edgar Haddon Hallows DGM, 2/Lt Royal Field Artillery, on the hundredth analysmany of his hundredth antiversity of his six h. has.

MALLET - in messory of Communication H.A.A. Mailet R.N. who died on 23rd, March 1970. He was a splendid shipmate and a loyal friend.

LEGAL NOTICES

MOTICE OF APPOINTMENT
OF LIQUIDATOR
THE INSOLVENCY PILLES 1986
RULE 4.106 (1)
As the smaller of
Surfaceway Construction Burtingway CotoGraction
Congacy Limited
Hago Crari No. 8066 of 1991
Notice is barely given that
Course C. Marshin of 401 in
John Street, London bills V 4LH
was associated Liquidates of the
show Cotaguny on 4 February 1992. G C & Morpotte. Lessener,

de classification: obstances of administrati sivers 12 March 1992. Na amounting the admin

WICH SOL.

MI THE MAATTER OF THE

MITERNATIONAL DESIGN

CHOUP (UR) LIMITED

AND IN THE MAITTER OF

THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986
is accordance well Rule 4.106
of the Engolvency Rules 1980
is accordance well Rule 4.106
is more and the Solid Soli

LEGAL NUTICES

dano strancer studence i.to
an incontrol
Take retrieve that to be a
John Maries of Motor Tronsies
& Ch., Terrington House, 67
Holywest Mar, St. Allmans, Heriforthire All 1810 was
appointed Legislator of Sand
Strahm Studies Limited by a resofution of a function of the couperetrieve and the coupeproper and the coupe
proper and the coupe
proper

The Boolwancy Act. 1986
DECOM DEBOONS
OF Absolute Debutter
William Termina John Roper F.L.P.A.,
of 4 Chartorhouse Sweets
Lundow FCLN 6524 was
appointed Lundows of the same
Company by the members and
Company by the members and
Company by the members and Dated this 18th Murch 1992 T.J. Brown 1 ASSED DECOGRAG
PURIFS LIMITED
(In Volument Limitation)
MOTICE is hereby given the
the Creditors of the above-tunnel
Company are required as of

the Creditory of the above-councer for Creditory of the above-councer for the control of the con their said before or Castran at such their said before or Castran at such time and picture on thail he specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excitated from the begand of any distribution made before such debts are proved. (This notice is payely formal and all improve Creditors have been, or will be, paid to full.) Dated 18 March 1992.

B.R.A. Collegians, Liquidator.

LEGAL NOTICES BOLOWMANE LIMITED

MOTION TO RESIDENT CEPTON, Begraused to section 96 of the imministry Act 1998. Gast a blassing of the Creditors of the shown-need Countries, well to held at Narticelate Hotel University Fall-Perstill, Cortains Call 1 6071 on Wedstending the 2001 of clock in the afternoon for the purposent resoluted in Sections 59, 100 lines 103 of the small Act of the purposent for the purposent resoluted in Sections 59, 100 lines 103 of the small Act of the Continuation of the purposent for the continuation of the continuation of the small Act of the foreign the small Act of the foreign for the small act of the foreign for the small foreign for the small foreign for the foreign for the small foreign for the foreign for the foreign for the small foreign for the foreign for the small foreign for the foreign for the small foreign foreign for the small foreign foreign foreign foreign for the small foreign for the small foreign foreign foreign foreign foreign foreign foreign foreign foreign for the small foreign foreig

The inniverse Ad 1986
WESTCOUNTSY
COMMERCIAL INTERIORS LTD

COMMERCIAL BYTESOCIES LTD
ON Liquishibitor
PATIKE & RESELET CIVEN
That Maurice Regressed
Derrington FLPA of 4
Cherterhweis Square London
ECH 6EN. was expectated Ligarciator of the said Coverings by a reportation of the company's membest and creditors on 12th Identification
1992.
Detect the 18th Interest 1982.

PACE ELECTRICAL

DESTROBUTORS LIBERTED

On Ligardation)

TARE NOTICE THAT WE,
David J Manor of Moreon Trains
on a Con. Therrington House, of
terringing All the Alberte
Ligardan Hall III Alberte
Local Control Control
Local Cont

The outputsery Act 1986
J. W.AME PRESCRIT
V.AVE.SENT INSTEED
In Liquidation)
NOTICE IS HEREBY CIVEN
Super Eric William Superior
F1.P.A. of A Charterhout
Square, London ECIM 65th vs.
appointed Liquidation of the sell
Circumatry's metabolish of 3
Correctory's metabolish and 3

Notice of Amphiliatest of Administrative Receiver 1.0 NO.014 OFFICE LINGTED Registered authors: DOCS649. Porrect contents of authors: Docs649. Porrect contents of authors: Dischert Contents of Office Furniture. Trade classification: 4200, Dafe ——motument of subsidiaries 4200, Dafe ——motument of subsidiaries.

LEGAL NOTICES Notice of intended Divisional SHOOGESHANKS LIMITED On Lieudenthon)
On Lieudenthon)
NOTICE SI HERREDY CRYCHA, pursuant to Rule 11.201A1 of The insolvents; Rules 1 1966, that the Liquidation of the above named company tolunds paying a first and East dividend to creditors. The creditors of the conspany are consisted, on or betwee the 10 Aurth 1964 to subset limits produce for the conspany are consisted, on or betwee the 10 Aurth 1964 to subset limits produce for the conspany are consisted. On PROVIDE CONTROL CONTROL

Ma. GOIGGE & 1989
BN THE INCH COURT
OF JUSTICE.
CHANGERY CINTERON
BN THE MATTER OF
THE CONDE NAST
PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
AND IN THE MATTER OF
THE COMPANIES ACT 1989
NOTICE IS HEXELY CIVEN
But the Critic of the High Court
Of Justice Connectory Divinion
Change Polymer 1992
Evaluation Of Connectory Divinion
Control of the Court of the High Court
Of Justice Connectory Divinion
Conference on Account of the
Conference on Connection on Connection
Connec

NORMALSCOPE LIMITED POTTED POTTED INCITED INCITED IN ACCOUNT OF SECOND 198 of the Izanivency Act 1996, that a Meviage of the Creditors of the above-beened Cotribuny will be held at Northsheer Hotel (Illinville) Rd. Depretts, Consists Call Boy of Northsheer Hotel (Illinville) Rd. Depretts, Consists Call Boy of the Consists of the Northsheer Hotel (Illinville) Rd. Consists of the Northsheer Consists of Northsheer St. (Or and lore of the Reid Act.

Any information required by the Creditory Conscerning the Creditory Conscerning the Company's affairs may be 103. of the anid Act.
Any information required by
the Creditory concerning the
Creditory concerning the
Company's editions may be
obtained from M.S. Langlay of
Cable Homa, 239 Reymon Put
Road, Londer MS SEF index a
name manified to act as an involvency Practitioner.
DATED this Tecology 17th day
of March 1952.
By CREDER OF 71th BOARD
E. Pytellines, Corocler.

COLORDAME LIMITED
NOTICE TO HERICAY GRVEN,
beausumit to section 98 of the
heavinesty Act 1996, that a bleethay of the Creditivy of the abovenamed Company will be held al.
Northishes Hotel University Ed.
Pearlth, Combine CA11 807 on
Violenced 18 1800 of the
Any information rowined by
the Creditive Company BeOstopary's affinite May be
obtained from M.S. Lingupy of
Cacle House, 239 Reputs Partic
Read, London N.S. SIP being a
meson conditive to act as an insetDATED this Transfer 17th-day
of March 1992.

MAN OF DESTINY

(a) Napoleon I (1769-1821). He regarded himself as an instrument in the hands of destiny, which is a daft way to look on oneself. Bernard Shaw used the epithet as a title for a play about Napoleon. PERPETUAL PEACE (a) The peace cancinded on 24 June, 1502, between England and Scotland whereby Margaret, daughter of Heary VII, was betrothed to James IV of Scotland. But the Scots invaded England 11 years

CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE (a) The 16 German states which allied thems with France in 1806. As was predictable, the confederation did not last for long. It was dissolved in 1813. The Rhine is an old bane of contention.

WAPENTAKE

(c) A subdivision of a county similar to a Hundred, found in Yorkshire, and other areas of the Dauclaw. The word is of Scandinavian origin, meaning the grasping of weapons signifying the chash of arms made by an assembly to register. Syng a song of Saxons/in the Wapentake of Rye/Four and twenty enclosuren/Too enoid to die. Anon.

BIRTHS: William Smhh, geolo-gist, Churchill, Oxon, 1769; Alfred Milner, Viscount Milner, imperialist, Glessen, Germany. 1854; Juan Gris, painter, pioneer of Cubism, Madrid, 1887; Joan Crawford, film actress, San Anto-nio, Texas, 1906; Donald Camp-bell, holder of land and water speed records, Horley, Surrey,

dramatist and novelist. London. pseudonym of Marie-Henri Beyle, novelist, Paris, 1842; E. W. Hornung, novelist, 1921; Steve Donoghue, champion jockey, London, 1945; Raoul Dufy, painter, Forcalquier, France, 1952. Pooe Paul VI met the archbishon

of Canterbury, Dr Ramsey, in the Sistine Chapel, the Vatican - the first meeting in 400 years of the leaders of their respective

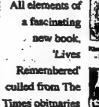
The Duchess of Kent will open the

PERSONAL APPEARS IN LIFE AND TIMES SECTION PAGE II



Remembered

Excitement... intrigue... eccentricity... All elements of a fascinating

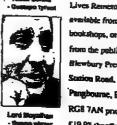


columns of 1991. Tyrants rub shoulders with pop stars, royalty with politicians, in an extraordinary parade of the

great, the

villainous.

good and the



everlable from from the publishers. Blewbury Press. 10 Panghourne, Berka RG8 7AN proc £19.95 (bardback)

LIVES REMEMBERED ORDER FORM To Bienbury Press, 10 Station Road, Pangoourne, Berks RG87AN

Name:		
Address	•	• • • •
		٠
	•	•••
Postcode:	•••	• •
Telaphone:	i	٠
I enclose my cheque, made payable to it	at o	Dalby con-
for £19.95 (post free, overseas orders		
	-	ᄱᄞ

Mastercard / Access ... Visa ... Card No:

Orders by telephone: 0235 850110

. ... . у Ргеза, p&p)

44 Mg

. 4.

WAR BURNSHIP

### **OBITUARIES**

Jack Kelsey, former Wales and Arsenal goalkeeper, died on March 20 aged 62. He was born on November 19, 1929.

A VITALLY important member of the outstanding Welsh team which reached the quarter finals of the 1958 World Cup, Jack Kelsey was possibly the greatest goalkeeper ever to play for Wales. Only the present occupant. Neville Southall, could rival him for that title. Kelsey had wonderful agility when called upon and — as befitted a former blacksmith — he was strong and untrou-bled by the buffetings which were part of the goalkeeper's lot in those days. But he will be remembered above all for his unspectacular style, based on outstanding positional sense. More often than not, shots seem to go straight at a large, notably safe, pair of hands. That owed little to fortune.

A student of his profession, he

developed his goalkeeping as a science, working out the angles with such care that in practice he would lay down ropes from his goal to help him judge his position. He was a professional to his fingertips, even rolling chewing gum into his hands before each game as an aid to safe

handling.

A member of the Arsenal team which won the Football League championship in 1953, his ability was recognised by his selection for Britain against Europe in Belfast in 1955, but he undoubtedly reached his peak in the 1958 World Cup. With the Allchurch and Charles brothers and Cliff Jones in the team, it was a golden age for Welsh soccer, and in particular for South Wales. Kelsey enjoyed an outstanding tournament as Wales ultimately went out to the eventual winners. Brazil (when they were forced to play with-out John Charles), only succumbing

Born in Llansamlet, Kelsey grew up with football at nearby Winch Wen, a village near Swansea, starting as the local team's mascot. By

Yves Rocard, CBE, a con-

tributor to the French

atomic bomb and father of

Michel Rocard, former

French prime minister, died at his Paris home on

March 16, aged 88. He was born on May 16,

1903.

AN INSATIABLY curious,

eclectic physicist, who carried

out research into such varied fields as acoustics, radio-as-

tronomy, air navigation,

atomic triggers, thermo-dy-namics and the effect of wind

on high bridges, Yves Rocard

was at one time reputed to be

among the most brilliant

French scientists of his gener-

ation, but in later years came

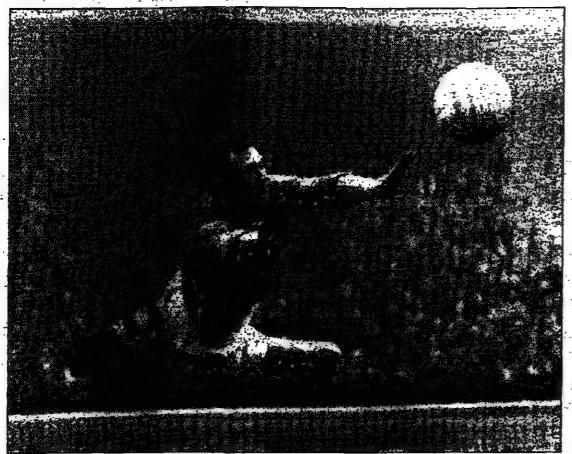
to be regarded as something

of an eccentric on account of

his passionate interest in bio-

**YVES ROCARD** 

# JACK KELSEY



the time he was 11 he was a goal-keeper at school, and was travelling to watch Swansea Town play in wartime regional football whenever he could. At 14 he left school: working in the local steelworks, and beginning his football with Winch Wen juniors before doing his nat-

ional service.

After the army he returned to Winch Wen, this time to first team football in the Swansea and District League. The last match of the 1948-49 season, against one of the best local sides, proved the turning-point. Kelsey played under some-thing of a cloud because a cousin's 21st birthday party should have taken precedence in family eyes. Yet he had the best game of his fiedgling career, culminating in two penalty

At the final whistle he was proached by the referee and the taker of the second penalty. Len. Morris, a former Arsenal junior. The referee suggested that he should go to Bolton; Morris suggested Arsenal. After initial hesitancy, Valentia and the let Morris. Kelsey was persuaded to let Morris contact Highbury, and after a series of trials, he signed for Arsenal. His work in the steelworks, and national service, had made him a

powerful figure and he quickly made an impression as understudy to George Swindin. His first team debut came in his second season, 1950-51, but it was not a happy one: Charlton, then at the bottom of the first division, won 5-2 at Highbury. A week later Kelsey conceded another three, against Manchester United, and was returned to the reserves.

With Swindin ever-present the following season, Kelsey's career had halted temporarily, but an injury to Swindin allowed him back in the next year, and this time he held his place as Arsenal won the championship from Preston on goal average by the narrowest of margins. It was to be his only medal as Arsenal then suffered a period in the shadows in spite of his enduring excellence.

The 1953-54 season marked his arrival in the first rank of goalkeepers, and he earned the first of his 41 Welsh caps that year against Northern Ireland at Wrexham. He immediately made the position his own. playing with calm authority as Wales embarked on the most fruitful Gezira in Cairo during the spell in their history as the second world war, and for the Manchester United assistant man-expansion of Enham Alaager, Jimmy Murphy, became team manager to impose some semblance shire after the war. He was of order on a chaotic structure.

Even so, they qualified for the finals for the first time by the back door, winning a ballot for the right to play off against Israel. But, once there, they surpassed expectations. They began inauspiciously enough. drawing with Hungary, Mexico and Sweden in their first round group. but the decisive match, a play-off against Hungary, saw their finest hour. Wales winning 2-1 inspite of hour, Wales winning 2-1 inspite of The existing establishment, some brutal tackling by the founded in 1917, was greatly Hungarians.

That deprived them of John Charles for the match with Brazil. and it was too much to expect them to progress further. The shots tally was 31 against five, but with Kelsey in breathtaking form, earning praise as the best goalkeeper in the world, Brazil could beat him only once, and that by a deflection.

Kelsey returned to Arsenal, playing three more seasons before he retired, perhaps prematurely, at the end of the 1961-62 season after 327 League games for the club. Fittingly he ended his career wearing his Weish jersey in Brazil.

A soft spoken, gently humorous man, Kelsey was the epitome of the one-club player. He did not leave Highbury, going onto the club's commercial side and eventually becoming the commercial manager.

# **FARES BEY SAROFIM**

Fares Bey Sarofim, Egyptian former executive of the Alamein Club for Allied Troops in Cairo and long-time friend of Britain, died on February 24, aged 89. He was born on March 3, 1902.

FARES Bey Sarofim was largely instrumental in building both the Alamein Club for Allied troops' recreation at mein village centre in Hampthe last surviving Egyptian vice president (1944-1959) of Enham Alamein, where, at that time, the provision of homes, training and work was largely confined to exservicemen and their families. Royal patrons included King George VI. Queen Mary, the Princess Royal, Princess Alice and her hus band, the Earl of Athlone.

expanded after the second world war — much on the initiative of Sarofim Bey — by the gift of a substantial amount of money gathered from an Egyptian appeal committee. The funds raised were also used to help the Alamein Club in Cairo, which had become the sports centre for Allied forces throughout the Middle East.

Sarofim Bey, in assisting to choose the form of this benefaction, was much influenced by the existing achievements of Enham, and its associated charity Papworth village settlement near Cambridge, linked by the pioneering thought and work of Sir Pendrill Varnier-Jones. He was aided, both in Egypt and England, by his Oxford contemporary and friend, Amin Osman Pasha, then minister

of finance in Egypt.

Fares Sarofim was born into a landed Coptic family. and was educated at Victoria College, Alexandria. He went up to Keble College, Oxford in 1921, where he read law and played cricket and soccer for his college. He was presi-dent of the Cosmopolitan Chub in 1923, whose members wished to spread knowledge of their home cultures in England, by such means as

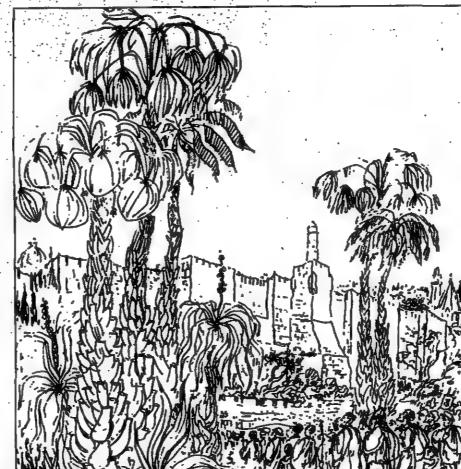
speaking in working men's clubs. After Oxford he pursued his studies in Paris. On return to Egypt he expanded his family estates at Minia by boring wells in the desert on the eastern bank, pioneering methods of crop and animal husbandry, and evolving a system of crop storage and banking facility that aimed at extricating the peasant from debt. He married in 1930 his remarkable and widely loved wife, Blanche, third daughter of Morcos Simaika Pasha, founder of the Coptic Museum in old Cairo, and both in the Sarolim house in Minia, and later in their Cairo apart-



by scores of English and other team to England in 1951, and was a lifelong member of

The increasingly stringent

# YOSSI STERN



A view of Jerusalem by Yossi Stern from his book Homecoming

magnetism and water Born into a well-to-do Prot-

Lives

estant family at Vannes in Brittany, Rocard attended the top Parisian lycée, Louisle-Grand, before going on to the equally elite Ecole Normale Superieure. His studies were financed by the state, his father having been killed in active service as a pilot during the first world

After obtaining a double doctorate in mathematics and physics, he worked from 1928 to 1938 in the electronics industry. When war broke out he had a nominal teaching post at the Sorbonne, but soon joined the Resistance,

then for British Scientific Intelligence in London...

Rocard first came into con-tact with the British intelligence service in 1943, when R.V. Jones, its head, was trying to obtain details of a new radio navigational beam station in France, probably in-tended to guide German night fighters. The British had been planning to para-chute in one of their own officers, but Rocard was able to smuggle out such excellent

Rocard was appointed CBE in recognition of his warrime services. He was also made Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour and of the Order of Merit by the postwar French government.

In 1945 he was appointed head of the physics department of his old university, the Ecole Normale Superieure, a post which he was to hold until his retirement nearly 30 years later at the age of 70. "What was so wonderful about him," said Hubert Curien, one of his former students and now minister for research and technology, was that he taught us things you could never find in books.'

Considered to have made a vital contribution to the development of the French atomic bomb in the 1950s. Rocard himself always sought to play down his role, saying that he merely contributed "a few thoughts and a few very theoretical calculations".

The later part of his life was devoted to his research into bio-magnetism and the pow er of water diviners. This earned him the derision of many of his scientific colleagues, but helped make him a household name in France. His last book on the subject was written just three years ago, when he was 85. He also recently published his memours. Memoires sans Concession. Yves Rocard married Renee Favre. Beside their son. Michel, they had a daughter, Claudine.

Yossi Stern, Jerusalem painter and illustrator, died in hospital on March 14 aged 69, after a series of heart attacks. He was born in Hungary.

YOSSI Stern had a colourful past even before he began his ong career as "the painter of Jerusalem". In 1939 at the age of 16 he left his small village in Hungary as one of the Youth Aliya organisation -youngsters brought to Isra-el as "illegal" immigrants scientific details that further and so saved from the Stern spent six months

tossing about the oceans in a small battered Turkish coal carrier before reaching Palestine. He spent his early years. working all over the land: harvesting tobacco crops in the north of the country, picking bananas in the Jordan valley, fishing on the Sea of Galilee, mending roads in Tel Aviv and working on construction jobs in the southern Negev. He then enrolled as a student at the Bezalal academy of the arts in Jerusalem and later at the Royal College of Art in London.

He completed his studies in 1946 and the following year began teaching at Bezalal and enjoyed his first exhibition in Jerusalem. Stern was to teach at Bezalal for the next 35 years and many of his pupils such as Ya'Acov Agam and Dani Karavan are among israel's leading

During the War of Independence Stern's drawings and sketches of Israeli fighters contributed to creating the image of the cocky, young Sabra Jew battling against the odds to secure a homeland. His reportage cartoons appeared in Israeli magazines and newspapers for many years. Stern's most popular work, exhibited all over the world, is contained in his broad portfolio of water colours depicting the people and places of Jerusalem.

The pictures blend humour and the exotic, depicting the scenes of the city and the characters who walk its who asked."

streets, Jew and Arab, young and old, religious and secular, westerner and oriental. There were also rarely exhibfted erotic paintings done by Stern springing from his xuality, about which he maintained a quiet discretion.

He was deeply angered when his relationship with Leonard Bernstein became a public talking point - but, as he pointed out to an interviewer several years ago, "I never hid in a closet nor came out of a closet. Anyone who asked me about my homosexuality would always be told

the truth. But there were few

Stern won several prizes including the Unesco Prize in 1967 and the Herzl Prize for his album People of the Book in 1978. His greatest disappointment was the fact that although his drawings and paintings drew popular praise and were exhibited and sold around the world he never quite gained the acclaim he sought of being a serious artist, for many critics considered his work too facile or over-sentimental. Nevertheless few denied his unofficial title of "the painter of Jerusalem."



### Nature notes

pairing up after living alone all the winter. Both males and females are giving the loud spring laughing call to attract a mate: they then explore nest-holes together. When they attack another woodpecker interested in the hole, it often runs up the tree trunk in spirals with the pursuers behind it.

Wrens are singing higher in the trees, and their song can be heard a quarter of a mile away. Chaffinches are singing regularly, and also making a distinctive call like a stone splashing into water.

The first wheatears are

GREEN woodpeckers are in Britain, they nest on rocky hillsides, but they stop to feed on migration anywhere in open country.

Wood anemones are coming out alongside dog's mercury: they grow in small clumps of white stars, often with seven petals, streaked with purple beneath. Sweet violet and dog violet often lurk nearby.

Primroses are opening: they are sometimes found among the more stridently yellow patches of lesser celandine in churchyards. In the hedgerows, the small white flowers of cherry-plum are blossoming among leafarriving from tropical Africa: shoots. The half-open leaves



GREEN VICOOPECKER

on the horse chestnuts are like small green parachutes; some have already been blown down by the wind.

DJM

# Church news

Арроінішеніс The Right Rev Morris Maddocks: to be Prebend of Bracklesham in Chichester Cathedral

The Rev John Martin, Vicar, Walsall (The Pleck), St John: 10 be Vicar, Whittington St Giles w. Weeford (Lichfield). The Rev Andrew Mayes, Vicar, Kingstanding St Mark (Birmingham): to be Vicar. Salidean (Chichester). The Rev David Paskins, Rector,

Waldron (Chichester): to be Rector, Bere Ferrers w. Bere Alston (Exeter). The Rev Edward Perry, Vicar, Cornwood: to be Vicar, Ermington and Ugborough

The Rev John Ponter, Director, Manchester Christian Institute Director, Christian Leadership Course and Education Officer for

The second secon

the Northern Federation for Training in Ministry, in the diocese of Manchester: to be Anglican Team Rector. onbury Ecumenical parish The Rev Margaret Saunders,

Chaplain's Assistant. Aylesbury Vale Health Authority: 10 be Anglican Chaplain (whole-time), Milton Keynes Health Authority The Rev Humphrey Southern. Senior Assistant Curate, Walton Team Ministry (Liverpool): to be

Vicar. St John the Evangelist.

Hale (Guildford). The Rev Alistair Stewart-Sykes, Assistant Curate, St Andrew and St George, Stevenage (St Alba to be Assistant Curate, St Cuth-bert, Castle Vale (Birmingham). The Rev John Strong, Curate, Mayfield: to be Curate. Seaford The Rev Simon Tebbutt, non-stipendiary Curate, St Matthew's, Northampton: to be nonstipendiary Team Vicar for the developing areas of Duston, Northampton (Peterborough). The Rev Graham Theobald, of Bracknell: to be Curate, Easthampstead (Oxford).

Luncheon

High Sheriff of Greater The High Sheriff of Greater Manchester and Mrs Wilson were hosts at a luncheon held yesterday in Wilmslow, Cheshire. The guests included Judge and Mrs Blackburn, the Deputy Chief Constable of Greater Manchester and Mrs Cairns, the German Consul General and Mrs Kroger and Canon and Mrs Peter

LIVES REMEMBERED

A COLLECTION of 180 obituaries from the 900 or so blished on this page during 1991 has been produced in book form, edited by David Heaton and John Higgins, under the title Lives Remembered. The bishops, judges and peers who traditionally occupied the obituary columns now mingle with nessmen, TV stars and sportsmen. The infamous may occasionally rub shoulders with the famous - all walks and conditions of life are represented.

Lives Remembered, fully illustrated and with a foreword by Lord Annan, is available at £19.95 from the Blewbury Press, 10, Station Road, Pangbourne, Berks. RG8 7AN (Tel. 0235 850110. Fax 0734 843336).

Mail order coupon on facing page

### March 23 ON THIS DAY

Semitism in Germany originated about 1879 as a political struggle between the Jewish supported National Liberals and a coalition of Conservatives and Roman Catholics. Later racial

whose scandalous propaganda inflamed the ob into attacks on Jews. Eventually Ahlwardt over reached himself; he lost support in the Reichstag and

ANTI-SEMITISM INTHE REICHSTAG

Such castigation as Ahlwardt today received in the Imperial Diet is assuredly without precedent in Parliamentary records. Equally unparalleled is the stolid indifference with which the Anti-Semitic leader. standing for three hours in the pillory, listened to the stern condemnation passed upon him by colleagues of every party, even by those whose includence he might have been in some measure entitled to look for. Such insensibility cannot be described as shamelessness. It can only proceed from a partial paralysis of the moral or of the intellectual

The House had adjourned vesterday to allow Ahlwardt time to produce evidence in support of the charges of corruption he had brought in the course of yesterday's debate against certain members of the Government and Legislature. He had claimed to possess 11 official and original documents of a most compromising character, and he had been challenged to show them. When the House met today he showed some reluctance to come forward, but under some pressure he ascended the triment, they dispensed a hospi-



tality that is yet remembered visitors. He brought a cricket

the MCC. land reform programme of Egypt's revolutionary govern-ment of the 1950s removed him from the land he had created and loved, and the progress of the revolution caused him to relinquish his foreign business interests. He refused to leave his country, hoping that his counsel and wide knowledge of men and affairs could influence the revolutionary course, to which he initially was not opposed. But events proved too strong for him. In Cairo, until 1980, he ran the Golden Hotel in Suleiman Pasha Street, where he welcomed young travellers, to whom he was a sage father figure.

1893

bune and calmly announced that time had failed him to collect his materials. The papers he had alluded to weighed 2 cwt, and he had distributed them among his

This outbreak of antifriends for safe custody. Un-fortunately, one of his friends was out of town, another was moving, a third had been unable to find them, etc. and all he had been able to lay antagonism spread among the lower classes, finding a eader in Herrmann Ahiwardt eight documents of subordi-

nate importance, which did not represent a tithe of his case. However, as an earnest of his good faith he laid them on the The murmurs with which this statement was received showed that the House was in no mood to be trilled with, and Semitism was discredited. on the motion of Count

Ballestrem it decided to suspend its sitting for an hour and to appoint a committee to peruse such documents as Ahlwardt had produced. An hour later the House resumed, and Count Ballestrem read the report of the

inds on for the present were

Select Committee to the effect that not only was there nothing in the documents brought forward by Ahlwardt that in the least bore upon the charges he had raised, but that he had been unable to give even an outline of the other documents upon which he claimed to base them. In these circumstances the committee could only place on record its opinion that Ahlwardi's conduct was "such as the Imperial Diet had hitherto, thank God, never been called upon to witness."

Not a word of apology or explanation had Ahlwardt to offer. Still less was he disposed to the only decent alternative of silence. He maintained his accusations. If others feared the Jews, his voice should never be silenced by the hypocrites who preferred to cover up Germany's sores rather than to lay a bold and saving hand upon the gangrened places. Time after time he reascended to the tribune, and stood forth unabashed by the murmurs of the House, undisturbed by

# Concordes checked after rudder part lost in flight

By HARVEY ELLIOT, AIR CORRESPONDENT

left-hand engine, which they

The vibration continued but,

when the crew shut down the

inner left-hand engine, it dis-

appeared and the aircraft was

able to make a normal land-

As the aircraft taxied to the stand, it was noticed that its

upper rudder was missing. It

was thought that the vibra-

tion was caused by this and that there was nothing wrong

Investigators are now try-ing to find out what caused

the tail plane to disintegrate. It seems that attempts to rem-edy the cause of two previous

incidents involving almost identical parts of the aircraft

In April 1989, Concorde

AF lost part of its upper rud-

der while flying into Sydney. In Jamuary 1991, a Concorde

flying from Heathrow to New York lost a similar piece from

In the first incident, an internal BA investigation in-

dicated that there was a leak along an edge which affected the internal structure and caused it to break off. Follow-

ing the second incident, offi-

cial air accident investigators

were called in and discovered

that paint stripper which had been used on the rudder had

reacted with the glue holding

the plastic or composite mate-

rials together and caused

them to lose their adhesion.

They recommended a new

type of bonding which they were convinced would pre-

vent such an incident from

happening again.
It now seems that they were

wrong and that the rudder

has an inherent design fault

which its manufacturers,

British Aerospace, were trying to trace last night.

The rudders are routinely

inspected for signs of the problem every 500 flying

too long an interval and the

checks are to be introduced

far more often.

have been unsuccessful.

its lower rudder.

with any of the engines.

ing on three engines.

by 4ft section of Concorde A BRITISH Airways Concorde lost a 24sq ft section of its rudder while flying at "AB" was ripped away, caus-ing a momentary vibration which was noticed but not 1,400 mph and more than identified by the pilots. As the supersonic jet, which was car-50,000ft above the Atlantic at the weekend. The incident is rying 58 passengers and nine the third involving a Concrew, approached New York, corde rudder and led last the vibration returned and night to an urgent safety rethe crew shut down the outer view of all BA Concordes in believed could be responsible.

Each of the seven planes is being subjected to minute ex-amination before take-off. BA officials said last night that they were considering ordering the replacement of all Concorde rudders. In the latest incident, a 6ft

### **Credit** cards cloned

Continued from page 1

company didn't think it worthwhile obtaining further details which might help ex-plain how my card was used."

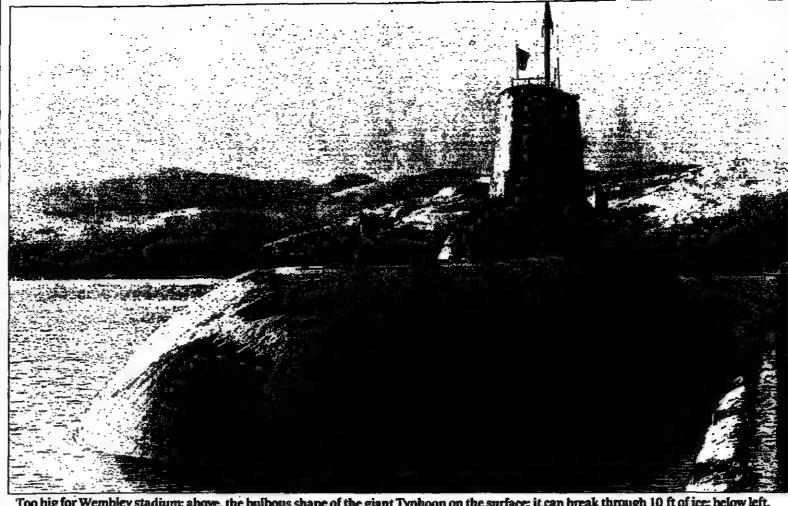
Kate Cooper, a business-woman from Manchester, was astonished to discover a dozen bills from Los Angeles on her credit card account after she had made a trip to Florida. "I couldn't understand how my card could have been used three thousand miles away on the other side of the country at almost the same time as I was using it myself until I learnt about the fraud," she said.

Chris Tucker of Barclays Bank said that the problem emanated from the Far East where sophisticated equip-ment had been developed to perpetrate the fraud. British businessmen had been regular victims. "We advise ard out or their sight," she aid. "If they are paying a restaurant bill in the Far East, they should even accompany the waiter to the till and take any carbons or spare slips from the transaction.

Banks and building societies are working jointly to counter credit card fraud and in Britain earlier this month a ing £5 million was launched.

EC fine expected, page 20

# Russian nuclear leviathan's secrets unveiled



Too big for Wembley stadium: above, the bulbous shape of the giant Typhoon on the surface: it can break through 10 ft of ice; below left, the luxury of rocking-chairs in the submariners' spacious rest and recreation room; and a view through a porthole of the engine room



month. The Typhoon is twice as fat LIFE on board the world's largest as the Trident and name than 23 yards longer. Captain Richard Sharpe, editor of Jane's Fighting Ships, Said: "If you picked up a Typhoon submarine and tried to submarine, the Russian nuclear-powered, ballistic missile Typhoon, has been revealed for the first time (Michael Evans writes). Pictures taken on one of the six Typhoons by a Russian photographer demon strate the former Soviet navy's con-

The rest and recreation room for viction that "big is beautiful". its crew of 150 is so big there seems The Typhoon-class submarine ballistic missile boats, the first of court. It has ultra-violet overhead which, HMS Vanguard, was rolled out to public view earlier this lighting, potted plants and rocking chairs, unheard of in Western

nuclear submarines. By comparison, rest areas on a Polaris or Trident boat are cramped. Tall British abmariners, and there are some,

walk with a permanent stoop. The Typhoon's hull is 562ft long. The 80ft width is twice that of any other submarine. Until now, no for-eigner has been allowed near a Typhoon, but Russian may chiefs Only six of the subs were built,

Blustery showers in most areas.

Over Scotland, north Wales.

and northern England especially, these will be wintry with snow on hills. The far north-west may have hail or thunder. Southern and south-eastern England will start cloudy with rain, before brighter, showery weather spreads from the north. Fresh winds everywhere, and gales in the west and north. Outlook: cold and breezy, but with

brighter spells between showers. Snow on northern' hills.

giants, according to Captain Sharpe. By comparison, the Trident submarine is 15,000 tons. The first Typhoon was launched at Sever-odvinsk in September 1980; the last was commissioned in 1989. It is recognisable by the midriff bulge where it joins the main pressure hull. It carries 20 SSN20 Sturgeon tween six and nine independently targeted warheads of 100 kilotons, with a range of 4,500 miles. partly because of "operational dis-

enchantment" with the 26,500-ton

# **Thatcher** lifts the Tories' morale

Continued from page 1 ing him sedatives in his tea" and said that no party worldwide could put such a talented due on the platform. Candidates leaving the meeting said they had a much clearer idea of the message they were to take to the na-

tion's doorsteps. Mrs Thatcher told them that the party "could not have chosen better" in picking Mr Major as her successor. During her speech she turned to him and said: "Your leadership is proven. It will be our most earnest endeavour to win that further period in office that we believe you need and we believe our country

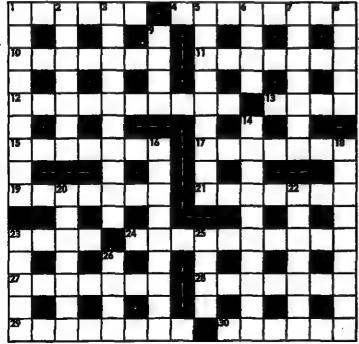
The former prime minister issued a warning that 13 years of achievement stood to be destroyed by a Labour victory, and said that Labour had not changed its spots, only its suits, and scoffed at a hung parliament or coalition government, saying that it would "hang the future of the country" with weak decision-

making Mr Major, speaking with this time mixed his assault on Labour's tax policies with a personal credo outlining a wealth-spreading Britain. He also delivered an angry attack on Labour for running down the national health service. calling them "human parasites who swoop on human error and personal tragedy and can scarce disguise their relish as they do", knowing the millions of things which went right every day but boasting of the few that did

Neil Kinnock will this morning take Labour's press conference in Birmingham. presenting a manifesto for reviving manufacturing industry and bringing Britain out of recession. Labour sources say that Mr Major's decision to drop his carefully planned policy of staying above the fray, particularly his decision to attack Mr Smith, has left him looking like a leader of the opposition and Mr Kinnock looking prime ministerial.

Labour sources also voiced delight at the timing of Mrs Thatcher's entry into the election battle, saying that it looked as though she was needed to add backbone to a faltering Tory campaign. Labour canvassers are reporting that the arrival of com-munity charge bills is helping their cause by reviving grievances over the poil tax.

# THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,879



ACROSS
1 Names a mutinous sailor (6).

- 4 Switch positions occasionally (3,3,2).
- 10 Put out, not for the first time, about a matter of contention (7). 11 Attract a number to a Mediterra-
- 12 Broadcast in favour of new
- medical treatment (10). 13 One among the pirates meeting
- in Penzance? No (4). 15 He'll raise a point with a man of
- the cloth (7). 17 The little beast's allowed outside
- 19 A unit inordinately wrapped up
- in design (7). 21 One struggling to hold Her
- Majesty's dog (7). 23 Ready and willing to make complaint (4).

### 中 PARKER <u>●</u> DUOFOLD

The solution of Saturday's Prize Puzzle No 18,878 will appear next Saturday. The 5 winners will receive a Duofold fountain pen supplied by Parker

- 24 The chef's whiskers! (3-7).
- Infuriated a retired worker, being so hard (7). 28 She always gets a high score (7).
- 29 Fancy table for 7 (8). 30 Puff at this point, but hold on (6).
- 1 Quarrel a lot? Rubbish! (5-4). 2 Fat and foolish, said Poe (7).
- 3 The vindication for 1 ac and the answer (10).
- 5 One may produce notes on the French bean (9).
- 6 Cars negotiating bends (4). 7 29 gloomy — in 2 state? No, quite the opposite (7).
- 8 Note in winning it's all relative
- 9 The enchanting creature is through with one (4). 14 Turning pale, proved to have had too much to drink (10).
- 16 Rogues who engage in sanug-gling valuable stones (9).
- 18 A bird that changes its modula-20 Mean to get a beverage and be blowed! [7].
- 22 To repeat: the little Italian made a meal without hesitation (7).
- 23 Though drab, the colour is
- 25 Broken sculpture (4). 26 Highly improbable! (4).

Concise Crossword, page 11

# 

By Philip Howard HISTORICALS

MAN OF DESTINY PERPETUAL PEACE

CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE a. Allies of France b. Evitorshand c. Allies of Germany

WAPENTAKE

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dual 0836 401 followed by the accropriate code. Longon & SE

C London (within N & S Circs ) M-ways/roads M4-M1 M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T M-ways/roads Dartford T-M23 M-ways/roads M23-M4

735

National Wales Miclands

B Alexa"
Culro
Chicago"
Chichure
Cologne
Corfu
Dublin
Faro
Florenoi
Frankui
Geneve
Gibrakui
Heleinid

MIDDAY: t=thunder; d=drtzzle; fg=fog; a=duft

THREE PARTS

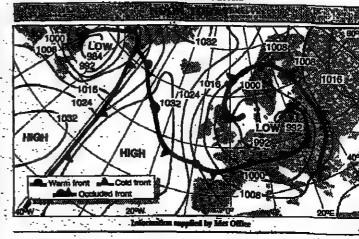
2.18 19.80 57.70 2.005 10.91 7.71 9.46 2.765 320.00 12.84 1.05 2.05.00 227.75 3.145 11.00 238.00 4.90 174.50 10.50

strong st 0.36 0.02 0.02 0.21 surry bright shows bright during surry surry hall 1020

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0891 500 followed by the appropriate code. Greater London...... Kent, Surrey, Sussex Dorset, Hants & KOW

N E England. Cumbria & Lake District N Central Scotla Edilo S Fit

**Grampian** N W Scotia Weathercall is charged at 38p per minute (cheep rate) and 48p per minute MODERAT London 6.19 pm to 6.54 am Bristol 6.29 pm to 6.04 am Editiourgh 6.33 pm to 6.04 am Manchester 6.29 pm to 6.01 am Penzance 6.40 pm to 6.16 am 2.36 9.00 7.53 8.11 8 11 5.38 7.53 9.46 7.37 9.33 1.51 1.38 1.26 9.01



H

1 25

Maria.

# THE TIMES BUSINESS

MAN OF THE WEEK

### **P&O's** man of war fires a salvo

ast Tuesday 40 of Britain's leading to the editor of The Times, supporting the return of a Conservative government. Conspicuous by its absence was the name Sterling. Had the hitherto un-

questionable loyalty of the P&O chairman died with the departure of of first knighthood and then peerage? Or was he sulking in the wake of Peter Lilley's recent rejection of his plan to merge P&O European Ferries with Sealink? Were Tory party coffers about to be short of £100,000 a year?

he speculation lasted all of 24 hours, before being laid to rest in typical style, with a leader page broads with the leader page broads with the leader page broads with the leader page and the leader page broads and the leader page and the leader page and the leader page broads and the leader page and the leader page broads and the leader page broads and the leader page and the leader page broads and the leader page and the leader page broads and the leader page a Mail, "How Labour would sink Britain's prospects". Lord Sterling was back on course. much doubt. At 57, he is



Sterling: broadside

enjoying the third de-cade of a business career that has brought him wealth, power and, lat-terly, influence. But success has exacted a heavy cost to his public profile. lhis, after all, is the mar who took on and beat the Reamen's union less than year after the Zeebrugge disaster and who provokes public lre by ordering a new liner from a German shipyard.

nevitably it is sug-gested that he supplies the brute force while Bruce MacPhail, his long-time business associate and P&O's managing director, sup-plies the intellect. Fair or not — and colleagues say he is as meticulous with the detail as he is handy with the broad brush the duo's effectiveness will be judged again to-morrow when P&O is expected to report profits of £200 million or so. His most urgent chall-enge is to unwind Pall

Mall Properties, the joint venture that took over Laing Properties in 1990, when a listening device was discovered in the Laing boardroom. All sides denied knowledge of it. As one associate said: "It couldn't be Jeffrey. Now, if they'd found a talking device . . . "

> MATTHEW BOND Reporting this

CHANGE ON WEEK

water in the se

### THE POUND

US dollar 1.7007 (-0.0105) German mark 2.8619 (+0.0076) Exchange index 89.8 (+0.1) Bank of England official close (4pm)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1916.5 (-19.3) FT-SE 100 2456.6 (-19.4) **New York Dow Jones** 3276.39 (+40.48) Tokyo Nikkei Avge 20185.09 (-270.97)

FOCUS: FLEET CARS 24-29

MONDAY MARCH 23 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

# Analysts believe Kinnock has a gilt-edged chance

By Anatole Kaletsky

A SURVEY of leading gilt-edged attalysis conducted by The Times showed a substantial majority now personally expect a Lab our victory. Most, however, felt the gift edged market as a whole was still counting on John Major's return to Downing Steet Most analysts believe that Labour would have to raise interest raise immediately

after winning an election; but few expect more than a half point rise in base rates

market makers. Ten out of 17 said they quickly to 10 per cent. Virtually all the new expected a Labour government alth most believed this would emerge from a hung parliament. But asked what they thought the rest of the market expected, 14 said the City still anticipated a Tory

Life analysts generally thought that Laband would have to raise interest rates if it would a clear victory. Only three out of 17 thought base rates would stay at 10.5 per cent if Labour won. Seven predicted 11 per cent base rates, four thought 11.5 per cent,

The survey last week was based on the and three 12 per cent.

The survey last week was based on the and three 12 per cent.

By contrast, none of the panel thought larly to The Times gift committed by interest rates would rise after a clear Tory represent most of the leading interest victory and four said hase rates would fall

rates in: a hung parliament than after a

clear Labour victory.

After the initial shock of a Labour victory, however, the prospects for interest rates appeared better. All but one analyst predicted that base rates would be at or below 10.5 per cent a year after the election, even if Labour won. But a substantial number said that a Tory chancelfor would be able to cut interest rates somewhat faster than Labour, enjoying an interest rate advantage of about half a percentage point.

By the end of 1994, 14 analysts expected a difference of half a point or less between

DAVID Donne, chairman of

Mr Donne said: "Steetley

fights on. Redland's revised offer is too cheap and in reality is no increase at all.

The exit multiple on

normalised earnings totally fails to recognise its market

position and the cost savings

Steetley is still making

presentations, but the pros

pect of cash for sector pessi-

recovery, or shares for those

hoping for a recovery, may be enough to tip the balance

Both share prices were

easier last week, apparently as speculators bought into Steetley in the expectation

that the bid would succeed

Chase Manhattan and Stan-

dard Chartered. But a spokes-

man for Standard Chartered

ledge of the issue.

vesterday denied any know-

Paksistan's government

admitted in a statement that

the sale of the bonds was

launched without clearance

of the American Securities

and Exchange Commission.

mists impatient for

Redland's way.

the base rates under Tories and Labour. The panel showed broadly similar prospects for long-term interest rates. Every analyst thought ten-year gilt yields would rise under Labour, but ten believed the increase would be half a point or less.

The Times survey also showed widespread scepticism about Labour's tax and spending plans, with 76 per cent of the panel saying that public spending under Labour would end up "substantially higher." by 1996 than the plans announced by John Smith and other shadow ministers in the election campaign. The analysts also gave broad support to Norman Lamont's prediction that Labour would increase taxes beyond the levels announced by John

Smith last week. By 1996, income tax would be substantially higher than Mr Smith's plans, said 59 per cent of the analysts, while 70 per cent thought the general tax burden would rise substantially further under Labour.

On public borrowing, none of the analysts believed either party would achieve the sharp reduction in long-term borrowing projected by the Treasury in Mr Lamont's budget. However, 11 thought the Tories would manage to reduce public borrowing, excluding privatisation pro-ceeds, to 3 per cent of gross domestic product by 1996, as agreed at Maastricht.

Economic View, page 21

Polls fuel

fears of

rate rise

BY COLIN NARBROUGH

showing in the latest opinion polls is likely to fuel fears in

the financial markets that the next base rate move will be up. Although economic data this week should worry the

government less than last week's, the money markets have already started to grow

nervous. On Friday, lending

rates moved up on a broad

front. The key three-month

interbank rate closed 1/8

higher at 10% per cent. Six-

month and one-year rates ended at 11 per cent and

1011/16 per cent respectively.

Base rate has been at 10.5 per

Foreign exchange analysts believe Norman Lamont, the

Chancellor, missed opportu-

nities to cut the base rate

without risk to sterling in the

weeks before the Budget. But

they see the present weakness

ruling out any rate reduction.

until well beyond the election.

Glenn Davies, chief econo-mist at Credit Lyonnais, says

he is starting to believe that

"the next base rate move will

be up, no matter what the out-

Official trade figures for

February, out today, are ex-pected to highlight the persis-

tent underlying deficit on visible trade, despite pro-

onged and severe recession.

February, out on Wednesday,

are not expected to show any pickup in the housing mar-

ket. The Engineering Em-

ployers' Federation report the

March, due on Friday.

Building society figures for

come of the election".

cent since last September.

# O&Y moves to reschedule its £5bn of debt

acquire the remaining ele-

ments of its programme as

they fall due over the coming

A spokesman for O&Y ad-

mitted that the problems in

the commercial paper mar-

kets had hampered its talks

with its banks. "The specule-

tion surrounding the com-

mercial paper programme, created a liquidity crisis which impeded progress in arranging additional sources

- of finance. With the commer-

Germany heads

labour cost league

BY OUR ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

cial paper issues stabilised we

below the Swiss, who lead the

field in actual pay at DM25.75. On this basis,

Germany is only sixth highest

in the world. But social wel-

fare and other extra costs met

by German employers in-

crease the hourly by

DM18.75. Italy ranks sec-

ond highest in the world in

terms of the additional social

The economic slowdown in Germany has intensified dis-

cussion of the possibility that

high labour costs will drive German investment abroad

and discourage inward in-

vestment. Although the gov-ernment is convinced Ger-

many will escape recession, it

forecasts growth of a maxi-

mum 2 per cent this year,

The IW study followed a report from the authoritative

Ifo Institute, in Munich, that

said Germany was becoming

increasingly unattractive to business. The independent Ifo said German business saw

high taxation and social wel-

fare costs as important disin-

centives to economic activity

in Germany.

after 3.1 per cent in 1991.

burden on employers.

and London.

Canadian property group that has invested over C\$3 billion in the Canary Wharf office complex in London's Docklands, is expected to move quickly this week to reassure fi-

nancial markets about the

state of its finances. ....

Executives of the group in London and Toronto spent yesterday working on a statement, which is expected to confirm that the group has reached agreement in princi-ple with its banks for new facilities that will enable it to stabilise its troubled C\$800 million commercial paper programme. The company is also expected to confirm that the new facilities are only the first step towards an entire refinancing of the group's debts, estimated at over C\$10 billion (£5 billion). Paul Reichmann, one of the three brothers who own the private company, is understood to have been in talks with the group's banks for the last three or four weeks and has

A RISE in western Germa-

my's average labour costs to

DM40.48 an hour has raised

new doubts over the country's

investment viability.
The Institute of German Economy (IW), in Cologne, finds in its latest study that

Germany still leads the world

in labour costs, beating Swit-

zerland by DM 1.65 per hour.

Switzerland led between 1986 and 1988 but the

strength of the mark plus

Germany's high social costs

Industry, the Bonn govern-

ment and the Bundesbank

have warned unions that ex-

cessive pay demands threaten

price stability and the na-

tion's scope for absorbing the

economic shock of unifica-

tion. Wage demands well in

excess of annual inflation.

currently at 4.3 per cent, have

been a key factor behind the

Bundesbank's tight monetary

policy, which has kept inter-

est rates high across Europe. In the European Commu-

nity, Portugal was found to

have the lowest wage costs at

DM7.88 an hour. The industry-funded insti-

tute put the hourly wage in Germany at only DM21.73,

tipped the balance.

OLYMPIA & York, the for additional resources to be discussions with our banks made available in Toronto and arrange additional resources. The company retains O&Y has already retired a very substantial net worth despite the impact of the re-cession in the United States, C\$420 million of its commercial paper programme and Canada and England on some of O&Y's developments to retire the remaining bal-

ance of the Exchange Tower "Given our very strong relacommercial paper pro-gramme as it falls due. A tionships with a number of the world's leading banks we second commercial paper are confident that our efforts programme has been sta-bilised. Only plans to use the proceeds of the recently anwill be successful and that we will-continue the process of value creation which is O&Y's nounced sale of a 63 per cent hallmark." stake in Interprovincial pipe-lines for US\$137 million to Although it has not ye been confirmed, it is believed

that JP Morgan, Lehman Brothers and Nomira are favourites to lead the refinancing.
O&Y's lead banks are Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and Chibank of

America but the group is thought to have debts outstanding with up to 200 banks, including the four British clearing banks. What form the refinancing

might take is not clear at this early stage but it could involve a debt-for-equity swap. Altive company, two years ago Oky did ofter for sale a 20 per cent stake in its North American property operation to institutional investors. No sale was agreed, however.

Dominion Bond Rating Service, the Canadian credit rating agency, initially down-graded 'O&Y's commercial paper because of the fall in the value of the quoted investments on which the programme was secured. These were O&Y's holdings in Trizec, the North American property group, Trilon, the financial services group, and GW Utilities. GW Utilities, which is 89 per cent owned by O&Y, sold its stake in Interprovincial, a pipeline group, to help fund the rising level of redemptions on the

This rapid increase in redemptions forced Dominion to downgrade the paper programme again towards the end of last week, as holders of the paper rushed to redeem it. Confidence in the group has been falling, as the worldwide recession affects all its

Canary Wharf is likely to be blamed for much of O&Y's financial problems. The C\$3 billion O&Y has invested in the early phases of the project has largely come from exist-ing bank facilities and lines of credit. But refinancing the investment has proved difficult as bankers lose confi-Leading article, page 15 dence in property assets.

# **Besieged Steetley defiant**



Manning the barricades: David Donne says Redland's offer is still too cheap

### same day is likely to contribute little towards hopes of recovery. Neither is the Confederation of British Industry industrial trends survey for

Steetley, the building materials group, remains confident John Charcol's lion-plus shares-or-cash approach from Redland, which closes at 1 pm on Thursday. The City view is that Redland looks set to achieve Double Whammy. a narrow victory. Well informed sources close to Steetley admit that the building materials group looks very hard pressed, but stressed that it is not over

A mortgage rate of 9.95%

-and it's fixed for ten full years.



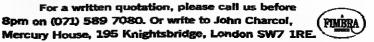
Over the last ten years, the mortgage rate has averaged out at over 12.5% - and there has not been a single year in which the average has fallen below 11%.\*

Yet we can now provide a loan which is guaranteed not to rise above 9.95% (12% APR) at any time in the next ten years. It's fixed right through to July 2002.

And equally important, this unique mortgage is fully portable - so you can take it with you if you move in the future. In today's uncertain world, we simply cannot see why anyone

would choose any other kind of mortgage. Funds, however, are very limited. To take your place among the small number of members of the Under-10% Club, you must

For a written quotation, please call us before 8pm on (071) 589 7080. Or write to John Charcol.



JOHN CHARCOL

Talk about a better mortgage. 071-589-7080

ers, according complation on 15.06.92, Goton represented DOTLSS (including CS4.60 mallopout) products and CS2.45 martyugo porturbacy and CS596-C32.095.0000. The control of products and CS596-C32.095.0000. The control of CS596-C32.0000. The control of CS596-C32.00000. The control of CS596-C32.0000. The control of CS596-C32.00000. The control of CS596-C32.0000. The control of CS596-C32.0000000. The control of CS596-C32.000000. The control of CS596-C32.00

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

# Pakistan is asked to stop bond sale

BY NEIL BENNETT IN LONDON AND ZAHID HUSSAIN IN

PAKISTAN's central bank has cancelled a worldwide issue of high-interest bonds following pressure from the Federal Reserve and the Bank of England. The action follows fears that the confidential bonds would be used by drug dealers and arms trad-

ers to launder money. Bank of England officials contacted the State Bank of Pakistan on Friday to ask them to withdraw its issue of foreign currency bearer certificates. A Bank spokesman said they did not appear to comply with Banking Acr regulations. The State Bank is not a registered deposit disclosed".



Sales pitch: how the bonds were advertised

taker in Britain. In America, the Fed raided Pakistani banks on Friday and ordered

them to halt the bond sale. The action was taken after the state bank advertised the five-year bonds in the Financial Times and The Economist. The adverts promised "no income tax", "no questions about the source of funds" and "no identity to be

The multi-currency bonds also offered unusually high interest rates, of 11.75 per cent in sterling, 10.25 per cent in marks and 8.75 per cent in dollars. The Bank of England was concerned the bonds would contravene its recent initiative against mon-

ey laundering. The adverts say the issue is being organised through a

However, Pakistani finance ministry officials denied the bond was offered as a device to launder drug money. The State Bank was hoping to raise up to \$100 million to ease the government's troubled financial position. The

bond issue was aimed at expatriate Pakistanis to allow them to repatriate foreign series of authorised banks,

New-look

Liffe

to begin

trading

By JON ASHWORTH THE merger of Britain's two

leading derivatives markets has finally been completed. The two former options and futures exchanges begin trad-

ing today as the London

International Financial Fu-

tures and Options Exchange

(Liffe) with a warning that

much still needs to be done if

London hopes to become a

leading player in world

Michael Jenkins, chief ex-

ecutive of Liffe, said the way

was now clear to encourage

new investors into the mar-

ket. Britain has little private

client business compared

with countries such as The

Netherlands, where individ-uals are behind 80 per cent of

the options trades, and a lot must be done to win their

Mr Jenkins said: "We are only going to succeed if we can provide the liquidity and

make the market easier to

use. The merger has not been without its difficulties and

we've all been struggling to find a way forward. We're not

sure if we've found it, but

there is a great deter-

The markets had been due to merge in December 1990, but problems with settlement

and support systems set the

process back. There were

fears that too few market-

makers were prepared to

commit themselves to the new

exchange, making it impossi-

ble to create an active market. Up to 1,500 futures and options traders have been

working on the floor of the new Cannon Bridge ex-

derivatives.

confidence.

mination.

# Wellcome appoints firms to place shares in £4bn sale

By Karen Woolfson

THE Wellcome Trust has started to appoint investment houses to place shares worldwide in a planned £4 billion sell off of its holding in Wellcome pic, the British pharmaceutical group. Goldman Sachs is

frontrunner to place shares in North America, which represents 44 per cent of group sales but only 2 per cent of the total equity.

Wellcome wants share distribution to mirror sales of its products more closely. putting a heavy emphasis on the North American tranche of the international share

Nomura is the frontrunner to place shares in Japan: its pharmaceutical analyst was unable to comment. John Reeve of Daiwa, another potential player in the share offer, said: "Wellcome certainly matches Japanese interest in growth stocks and they are naturally attracted to pharmaceutical companies. They see it as an industry of

Robert Fleming, the global co-ordinator for the planned international offering and ad-

EC fine for price

fixing expected

viser to the trustees, will be responsible for placing shares in the United Kingdom.

Baring Brothers, adviser to Wellcome, has already secured one or two regions for share distribution outside the United Kingdom but is negotiating for more. Talks on distribution in

continental Europe are continuing, with groups such as Credit Lyonnais, which is strong in France, and Deutsche Bank, which is strong in Germany, expected to take some sort of role in the offer. City analysts expect the share offer to be partly in the

form of a placing, with a larger proportion placed with institutions than would be the case if it were a government privatisation.

Mr Reeve said: "The interest here is not in wider share ownership but in maximising return, so retail investors are not a high priority. They will only be brought into the offer to the extent that they help maximise returns."

Groups already chosen to distribute Wellcome shares are sounding out the interest in their appointed regions. The timing of the proposed offer is not yet clear, although Wellcome has said July is the first date it is likely to be able to achieve, City analysts believe the sell off will not go ahead before the late sum-

The Wellcome Trust must first obtain authority from the court to reduce its holding in Wellcome pic from its present 73.6 per cent to below 50 per

Michael Wart, investor relations manager at Wellcome plc. said the process has started. Trustees cannot sell further shares in Wellcome pic unless the original will of Sir Henry Wellcome is changed, and without obtainirig the consent of the charity

a record last year, sending the

pay of some top New York

the \$5 million-a-year levels

they enjoyed before the crash

Huge share trading vol-

umes, an avalanche of new

issues and sharp cuts in inter-

est rates have dramatically

transformed the fortunes of

the top 315 firms in just 12

In 1990, they lost a com-

bined \$162 million. Last

year, profits reached \$5.9 bil-

lion, \$300 million more than

earlier estimates and almost

\$400 million over the previ-ous record set in 1986.

Analysis are forecasting 1992 could be another record

five years ago.

restment bankers back to



Best foot forward: shoe retailers need to take steps to beat competition as the outlook remains gloomy

# Footwear sector struggles for profit

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

MAKING money in the footwear market has become increasingly difficult since the mid-Eighties, with too many footwear retailers competing in a market where cheap imports are growing, according to Verdict, the market research group.

A report says the market needs a casualty to reduce shop numbers and ease competition in the high street. There are more than 11,300 specialist shoe shops trading at present, after a 5 per cent decline in the Eighties.

In volume terms, the footwear market was broadly sta-tic between 1986 and 1989.

search director for the Securi-

ties Industry Association,

said: "January was probably

the strongest month in the

securities industry's history. It is quite remarkable."

The wealth will also be

shared by fewer people. Since

the crash, Wall Street has

increased staff by only 2 per

cent, putting employment at 214,000, 18 per cent lower

industry is still caught in re-

cession, analysts expect in-

vestment bank and stock-

broking salaries to show

sharp increases when the de-tails are revealed in annual

pay statements later this

While much of American

Wall Street salaries

back at \$5 m a year

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON IN NEW YORK

WALL Street profits reached year. Jeffrey Schaefer,

Since then, it has fallen with 58 per cent of supplies and increasing momentum. As a result of these trends, footby 1990, this was 69 per wear's share of consumer spending has diminished steadily over the past decade. In 1983 it accounted for 1.23 per cent, but by 1991 this had fallen to 0.98 per cent. British Shoe Corporation,

part of Sears, is the largest footwear retailer. It owns Saxone. Dolcis, Freeman Hardy and Willis, Manfield, Lilley & Skinner and Shoe Last year, consumer spend-ing on footwear fell 4.5 per City. It has been reorganising and closing underper-forming stores. As a result, its market share has fallen from 25 per cent in 1984 to 18.3 per cent last year.

The main reason for the sector's declining share of consumer spending is low inflation. Driving this has been the rising importance of in-Next largest is Clarks with per cent of the market. Marks and Spencer, which and shoe components, In 1984, imports accounted for

for a third of all sales in a

market that is still dominated by independent outlets.

Verdict says the outlook for 1992 is gloomy for the footwear market and there is like seidence that it will be an tle evidence that it will benefit much even if there is a recovery in the economy. The report says: "Over the

Elghties, footwear prices ve risen at about twothirds of the rate of retail prices as a whole and at its most simple, this is not a viable situation if it is repeated in the Nineties. Either prices or volumes must rise or a number of companies will cease to function."

change since early February. but it has taken six weeks to merge the systems and iron out faults. The site was inau-gurated by the Queen on February 11. Now, four years after the merger was proposed, the £30 million site is operating under a single administration and a unified

dearing system. From today, the new autoquote screen information service will provide continuous price updates on the FT-SE option, and will eventually cover all UK equity options. Autoquote is one of several improvements being intro-duced to make the market Retailers push for more competitive and liquid.
New market-making arrangements and changes in stock borrowing and tax relief

will also heip.

Tony de Guingand, former managing director of the London traded options marof Liffe, David Burton, chairman of Lifte for the past four years, is due to step down this



Jenkins: determination

THE TIME

TRUSS

### The fine will be the first punishment meted out to the banking sector by Sir Leon Brittan, the competition commissioner, and comes only a week after Brussels issued its "users' charter", which warns banks and financial institu-

THE European Commission

is this week expected to fine a

French credit card group and

Eurocheque International for

fixing their transaction prices

# **C&G** ready to take over society

BY LINDSAY COOK MONEY EDITOR

THE three-branch Mid-Sussex building society is to be taken over by the Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society in August If members agree. The £24 million Mid-Sussex incurred a loss of £46,000 last year after making provisions for losses.
The 4,592 investors wil

receive a bonus of 2.25 per cent on their savings and the 590 borrowers will have their mortgage rate reduced by 0.5 per cent for 12 months after

the merger. Members of the Mid-Sussex will vote at its annual meeting on April 23 and C&G members will vote six days later at its meeting.

Derek Scutt, chairman of the Mid-Sussex, said: "It is becoming increasingly difficult for small building societies such as ours to compete effectively in our chosen market. We are often unable, or not even legally entitled, to offer our members the range of services now available

through larger societies."

Andrew Longhurst, chief executive of the C&G, said last month that he did not want to be involved in the rescue of any more societies. The proposed merger does not fall into that category, a tions to lower their charges to small companies and individuals or face the consequences.

Commission sources say Sir Leon originally wanted a fine of about £7 million. It now appears that Christiane Scrivener, the French tax commissioner, has intervened and the penalty could be less. Sir Leon's competition investigators have found that Eurocheque, the principai international cheque company in Europe, and the French Groupement des Cartes Bancaires, comprising 11 of France's largest financial institutions, met in Helsinki in 1983 and agreed that Cartes Bancaires transaction charges should be no less than those on Eurocheques.

The commission has ruled

this a "particularly serious restriction on competition". Although Eurocheque and Cartes Bancaires dismanded their Heisinki agreement last year, the two groups continue to co-operate and are looking into exclusive arrangements for Eurocheque credit cards to be used in Cartes Bancaires

cash machines French banking institutions are moving away from cheques and Eurocheque is widely expected to follow suit: international cheques are becoming increasingly costly for banks to administer.

The commission has found tively low market share in France, where banks have made it difficult for clients to obtain the international cheques. Last week, the commission warned banks that they must make details of how long their transactions take and what they cost available to clients. Sir Leon believes that normal market forces, with clients shopping around for the best deals, will drive bank charges down.

However, the commission has also considered setting tariffs of charges for banks, and further investigations into practices in Individual member states are expected.

### **Bundestag** agrees to cut banks

expensive imported shoes

cent in real terms.

THE Bundestag, lower house of the German parliament. has approved for the second time a measure to cut the number of regional central banks in Germany by two, to nine. The bill now goes to the upper house, which rejected a similar attempt to change the central banking system in November. The upper house is not, however, expected to be able to produce the twothirds majority necessary to block the bill this time.

The Bundesbank has opposed demands from the eastern länder for five new regional central banks to join the existing 11. The bill foresees only the large states having their own regional central banks.

# BY PHILIP PANGALOS BRITISH retailers and their tain basis for forward busi-textile and ciothing suppliers ness planning, with a

**Gatt resolution** 

are pressing for a successful conclusion to the Uniquey round of negotiations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade amid growing tears that the talks will end in failure.

A joint statement from the British Retail Consortium and the Apparel, Knitting and Textiles Alliance calls on the government, the European Community and Gatt to ensure agreement.

Both say a successful conclusion to the round is essential and call for a "stable and predictable" framework for world trade.

They say agreement would provide a satisfactory and cer-

framework for trade that guards against the risk of a slide into international trade conflict.

They added that a successful conclusion would provide measures that went some way towards providing fairer terms of international competition, including better access for British manufacturers to

They said further delay in reaching agreement in-creased the risk of a breakdown in negotiations, jeopardising supply agreements for periods beyond the end of this year, when present world textile trade regulatory ar-

rangements expire.

# REPORTING THIS WEEK

# BUSINESSES

THE

FOR SALE

APPEAR EVERY TUESDAY FOR MORE INFORMATION TEL: DAVID GERMAN 071-481 1982

### **IT'S YOUR MONEY**

THAT'S ON THE

# LINE

Teleshare, the leading telephone financial information service is now even bigger and better. We've introduced a new Portfolio Valuation service. You can now create your own portfolio of real or potential investments and at any time obtain either a complete, or an item by item

It's your money. Find our how its doing. Call 0891 181 700 for a demonstration of 0800 556 601 for more information.

YOUR MONEY ON THE LINE

POOR retailing conditions are likely to result in a small decline in full-year profits at Kingfisher, the retailing and property group, which is headed by Geoff Mulcahy. Pre-tax profits, due on Wednesday, are expected to slip to £205 million, against £215.3 million last time, according to Nick Bubb. at Morgan Stanley. Market forecasts range from £205 million to £215

Mr Bubb said: "Growth is under pressure. The major profit engines are running out of steam and they need a major acquisition."

The second half should have seen some progress at Woolworth and Superdrug, but B&Q, the do-it-yourself chain, will have come under pressure from Texas, while Comet may even suffer a small loss. Lower interest charges will offset a fall in property profits.

### TODAY

Argos, the catalogue showroom retailer, is expected to sec its final pre-tax profits decline to about £62 million, against £75 million last time, according to Morgan Stanley. Market forecasts range from £60 million to £65

laterbus: Community Hospitals Group, Kleinwort Development Fund, Lloyd Thompson Group, Merivale Moore, TR High Income

Trust. Finals: Aran Energy, Argos. Astec (BSR), Bemrose Corporation, Brent Chemicals International, Cenning (W), Claremont Garments, ECC Group, Era Group, Hibernian Insurance, Hongkong Land Holdings, Hungarian Investment Co, Isle of Man Steam Packet Co, Linread, P-E International, Rotork, Sharpe & Fisher, Spring Ram Corporation, Woodchester Investments. Woodchester Investments.
Economic statistics: Food facts
(fourth quarter); belance of perments, current account and oversees trades (February).

### TOMORROW

UBS Phillips & Drew believes final pre-tax profits at the Prudential Corporation, Britain's biggest life insurer, will rise from £261.3 million to £312 million. Market forecasts range from £278 million to £329 million.

P&O. the shipping. construction and property group. is expected to see its annual pre-tax profits fall to between £185 million and £250 million, against £261 million last time. Most forecasts are between £185 million and £210 million. Interims: Amber Day Holdings

Internas: Amber Day Moldings, Tay Homes, Wolseley, Finals: Barr & Wallace Amold Trust, Brake Bros, Bredero Properties. Bridon, Colorgraphic, Cussins Property Group, Derwent Valley Holdings, EBC Group, Edinburgh Oil & Gas. Electrolux AB, Epwin Group, Fairhaven International, Geest, Goal Petrolsum, Icaland Frozen Foods. Invertogradon Frozen Foods, Invergordon Distillers, Laporte, Mallett, Pen-dragon, P&O, Prudential Corpora-tion, TT Group, Wood (Arthur) &



Growth comes under pressure at Kingfisher

Decline expected: Kingfisher's Geoff Mulcahy.

(fourth quarter — revised); com-pany liquidity (fourth quarter). WEDNESDAY

Andrew Porter, at Nikko, the Japanese securities house, expects strong growth, largely

full-year profits at Medeva, the pharmaceuticals group. to advance to £15 million (£4 million). He forecasts earnings per share of 6.8p (3.4p) and a dividend of 1.25p (0.75p).

County NatWest expects

company, to report a 21 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to £71 million, as the group's British operations suffer downturns on a number of

Reckitt & Colman, the food to pharmaceuticals group, will find that demand for its consumer products in Britain and America has been hit by the recession. Kleinwort Benson expects final pre-tax profits to climb to £255 million, against £235.2 million.

The recession is likely to push final pre-tax profits at Cookson Group, the industrial materials group, down from £97.5 million to £45 million: according to Nigel Utley, at Credit Lyonnais Laing. Forecasts range from £39 million to £45 million. E39 million to 645 million.
Interims: Berratt Developments, Bridport-Gundry, Burn Stewart Distillers. Frogmore Estates, I&S Optimum Income Trust (third quarter); Pressac Holdings, Town Centre Securities. Finals: Boddington Group, British Alcan Aluminium, Clifford Foods, CMB Packaging, Cookson Group, Dolphin Packaging, Jardine Matheson Holdings, Kingfisher, Lambert Howarth Group, Lasmo, Medeva, Micro Focus Group, Microvitac. Oriel Group, Page (Michael) Group, Reckitt & Colman, Richardsons Westgarth. Economic statistics: Building societies monthly figures (Fabruary): construction – new orders (January – provisional).

THURSDAY

from acquisitions, to enable Hepworth, the building ma- UBS Phillips & Drew expects

United Newspapers, the publisher of the Daily Express. Sunday Express and Daily Star, to show pre-tax profits of £84 million, against £95.7 million. Market forecasts range from £80 million to £84 Wellcome indicated that its

Interim pre-tax profits would not be less than £235 million (£181.2 million) at the time of the announcement of Wellcome Trust's decision to place a significant part of its 73.6 per cent holding in the pharmaceuticals group.

Interims: Gleeson (MJ) Group, Kalamazoo, Mickiegate Group, Maray Ventures, MY Holdings, Wellcome, Finals: Appleyard Group, APV, Booker, Bostrom, Boustead, Bunzl, Burford Holdings, Burmah Cestrol, Cierkson (Horace), Coets Viyella, Jardine Strategic Holdings, Jeyes Group, Monument Oil and Gas, Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets, Plasmec, Seafield Resources, Secure Trust Group, Sheffield Insulations, Slough Estates, Spear (JW) & Sons, Tibbett & Britten Group, United Newspapers, Weir Group, Wolstenholme Rink,

Economic statistics: Insurance and pensions (fourth quarter); new vehicle registrations (February); energy trends (January).

### FRIDAY

Interims: Sentry Farming Group.
Finals: Breedon, HTV Group.
Murray Split Capital Trust.
Portmeirion Potterles, Relyon
Group, TR Far East Income Trust. Economic Statistics: CBI bends enquiry (March).

PHILIP PANGALOS

# Interest fears from Labour

eek two of the campaign has arrived and in the stock market, so far so good. Or is it? There is little sign as yet that share prices have been adjusting to Labour's lead in the opinion polls. Despite a Labour shadow budget that either confirmed or introduced a number of factors that are negative for shares, the FT-SE 100 index reacted only modestly, finishing the week down a mere 19 points, a fall of well under 1 per cent. There is increasing evidence from the opinion polls that the City's long-held belief in a narrow Conservative victory should now be regarded as questionable. All is still to play for, but shareholders would be wise to build a higher probability of a non-Tory adminis-

tration into their forecasting.

There were a few signs, but not many, that this process had begun last week, especially in the weakness of stocks in the privatised utilities. So far, the market reaction has been curiously subdued. Partly this stems from the inactivity of institutions, so far reluctant to call the election result either way. But even in the absence of substantial trading volume, the much-vaunted pricing mechanism of efficient markets should by now be reflecting the higher probability of a hung parliamment and even of a narrow Labour majority.

The most obvious, yet so far little discussed, danger to equity valuations is that the finances of a Labour government or Lib-Lab dominated hung parliament will fail to win the approval of overseas holders of sterling and gilt-edged stock. Memories of the late-Seventies, when so-called buyers' strikes in the government bond market undermined official funding, are by no means dead. Holders of gilts and sterling quite reasonably required higher interest rates as compensation for holding increasingly risky securities and eventually the process was checked by courtesy of the IMF.

On the basis of both the official and shadow budgets, funding government spending over the next few years looks problematic anyway. The scale of proposed government borrowing is a problem common to both major parties. This will be especially true if the heroic assumptions made by the Treasury (and not disputed by the shadow chancellor) of a sharp recovery in the economy over the next year or two fail to materialise. But a Labour chancellor would face added dificulties in keeping the bond markets and foreign exchanges sweet.

abour may have moderated its earlier plans to take back into public ownership many of the companies privatised under the Tories. But, more to the point, it is unlikely to sell off what remains under state control. This excludes a source of revenue which will be badly needed in the next few years. The financing problems would be more acute in the middle and later year of a Labour administration when the leaders would come under increasing pressure to deliver on public spending pledges made in recent years. A Labour chancellor will also face pressure from his own colleagues to release for current spending the proceeds of council house sales, adding further to government borrowing needs. Faced with gross government borrowing fast heading towards £50 billion, the markets are likely to force higher interest rates on a Labour chancellor, creating problems for his plans to stimulate industrial recovery and straining resist a devaluation of sterling.

If the prospect of higher interest rates under Labour has not been taken aboard by the stock market, nor has the fact that new equity issues will suffer some crowding out due to government calls on the gilt market. With institutional cash flow growing only slowly, gilt sales will pre-empt a much larger slice of the cake in the current year and thereafter.

# How Thatcher and Major have given Labour room to manoeuvre

BORROWING TO BUILD AND BRIBE

Anatole Kaletsky asks why when a Labour polivictory could produce a financial collapse, the City is curiously silent

ats off to Neil Kinnock and John Smith. As today's straw poll in The Times demonstrates, even in the City they are now widely the City they are now widely the control of the city that they are now widely they are now are would still deny Mr Kinnock an absolute majority, especially if the Liberal Democrats can put them selves across in Liberal-Tory marginals as the party that can defend the middle class and rein in Labour after the Conservatives are

After 13 years of Tory rule, even the remote possibility of an expropriative Labour government might have struck terror in the City and the business establishment. Yet financial markets have been broadly stable investors have said they stable, investors have said they would actually prefer a clear Labour victory to a hung parliament and businessman have confined themelves to nostalgic reminiscences about the great economic achievements of the Eighties, which are now allegedly under threat.

Why have the Labour party's opponents not tried a more direct assault? Despite the generally san-guine views of City analysts, it is all too probable that a Labour victory would trigger a collapse of financial business and consumer confidence,

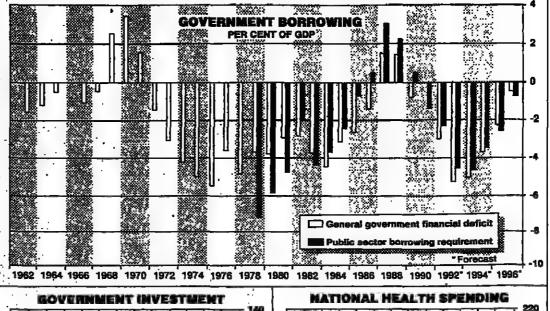
at least in the short term. This would prolong the recession and throw hundreds of thousands of people out of work. Why is this message not being shouted from the rooftops by the Tories and their friends in the City and business community?

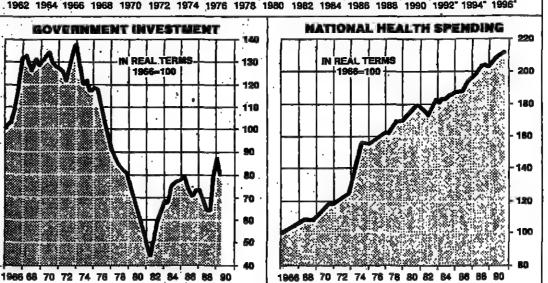
The answer comes down to the three initials that will be inscribed on John Major's political gravestone if he loses this election: ERM.

The government has made an ungodly mess of economic management, but the main reason for its economic failure—the decision to enter the ERM at the wrong time and the wrong exchange rate - has commanded almost unanimous support from the City, the business-

man and, crucially, Labour.
Until a few weeks ago, Labour support for ERM membership looked like a political as well as an economic mistake. As evidenced in Mr Smith's shadow budget last ek, the ERM commitment deprives Labour of any alternative economic strategy, except for the atavistic "soak the successful" socialism of his tax proposals. If the Tories had made even a half-decent fist of running the economy, the ERM would have reduced Labour to unconvincing me-tooism on every economic issue except for taxation.

But the recession has destroyed





the Tories' reputation for economic competence and reduced them to silence on the macroeconomic prospect. Having staked their reputation on promises of a spontaneous eco-nomic recovery produced by the low inflation imported from the ERM, the Tories cannot afford to draw public attention to a very real possi-bility that the recession will go on

The City analysts, having main-tained that ERM membership would guarantee a political financial stability, cannot now turn around and argue that Labour would precipitate the financial

With the threat of an immediate financial crash or a lengthy depression neutralised in terms of political rhetoric, if not of economic reality, the Tories have had to aim their economic attack at a more distant target. The new target is the long term cost of a Labour government which would allegedly amount to the equivalent of ten pence on the basic rate of income tax by 1996. But here again, the government

will find its fire deflected by the Even if Mr Lamont's costings of Labour spending policies were valid, the task of raising the money would

be far less daunting than he maintains. For the Tories' own policies have given Labour the means to borrow and spend to their hearts

By slashing the national debt under Mrs Thatcher, then joining the ERM and signing up to the deficit guidelines agreed at the Maastricht summit, the Conservatives have created unprecedented leeway for a future Labour govern-ment to pursue a socialist agenda of public spending, borrowing and even renationalisation.

rist, Mrs Thatcher reduced Britain's public debt from 55 per cent of gross domestic product in 1980 to 36 per cent in 1990, by far the lowest evel among the major countries of

Then, Mr Major cemented LDOUR'S ACTVANTAGE BY ICITAIT ERM and staying in, in spite of the obvious political costs.

The Tories' inadvertent effort to ease the spending constraints on future Labour governments culmi-nated in the Maastricht summit with the guidelines agreed for public borrowing ahead of European monetary union.

Potential members of EMU un-

dertook, from 1996 onwards, to try to keep their structural budget deficits below 3 per cent of GDP and their national debt below 60 per cent. These guidelines, which seemed exceedingly strict for Italy, Belgium and even Germany, were actually very generous by the stan-dards of Thatcherite Britain. By simply accepting EMU and the Maastricht agreement as the lodestars of Britain's public financies, Labour can now justify £20 billion more public spending and borrowing than the Tories.

For while Mr Major remains agnostic on EMU and pledges his loyalty to the original Thatcherite aim of cutting public deficit to zero, the Maastricht terms would allow Labour to continue borrowing pro-

fusely even after the recession ends. in 1992-3 money, the Maastricht 3 per cent of GDP is worth almost E20 billion, equivalent to half the cost of the national health service or 9p off the standard rate of tax.

But there was even more good news for Labour in the fine print of Maastricht. The summit also settled on a new definition of public borrowing, extremely favourable to renationalisation. Instead of focusing on the public sector borrowing requirement, an accounting concept

that was humiliatingly imposed on Denis Healey by the hard men from the International Monetary Fund. the Maastricht terms introduced a new definition of borrowing, or rather reverted to a much older one. the general government financial

The GGFD conforms with the practice on the Continent, where state-owned commercial enterprises are totally separated from the government in the public account. It differs from the PSBR in two crucial respects: it excludes privatisation proceeds, reducing the financial incentive for a Labour government to sell off state assets, and it also omits market borrowing by nationalised

As a result of this change, the Treasury's traditional obsession with placing limits on borrowing and investment by nationalised industries, will be rendered irrelevant. One of the main financial arguments for privatisation and against renationalisation will, therefore, be neutralised at a stroke.

f course, the money Labour borrowed for its spending plans and nationalised industry investment would still have to come from the financial market, whether it fell within Maastricht guidelines or not. But as the time for EMU approached, Labour would find itself borrowing from a European wide pool of savings and would. therefore, be less constrained by the financial resources and political prejudices of British investment nstitutions.

These happy prospects are not assured, or even very likely. Confidence in the ERM might not outlast the election. A Labour victory could trigger a run on the pound and a hike in interest rates, or a devaluation. Without a devaluation, unemployment would stay stubbornly high and deficit spending could eventually produce a balance of pay-ments crisis. Nevertheless, if Mr Kinnock managed to navigate successfully through the next year or two, econmic recovery would eventu-ally gather pace and Labour could start to look like a natural party of

If that ever happened, Mr Kinnock should spare a grateful thought for John Major and Margaret Thatcher.

By joining the ERM and signing the Maastricht treaty Mr Major accepted a continental political and fiscal culture which guaranteed a very large role for the public sector. By spending North Sea oil revenues and privatisation proceeds on debt repayments instead of new public estment. Mrs Thatcher lifted one of the main constraints on Labour's ambitions as well as alienating

Far from squandering the riches of the North Sea, she invested them for the benefit of future socialist governments. The old political adage was never truer. Oppositions do not win elections, governments lose

# THE TIMES



### From Russia with money

SMITH New Court, long proud of its links with leading South African gold mining houses, has struck up a warm relationship with the repubia. Several high-ranking officials and advisers from the former Soviet Union have, it seems, been beating a path to the firm's door, and SNC has been quick to capitalise on what it sees as a good opportunity. Only last week, Sir Michael Richardson, chairman of SNC, and Michael Marks, its chief executive, hosted a lunch for 40 City institutions in honour of Boris Fedorov, one of President Yeltsin's most trusted economic advisers. "We were left with a growing feeling that political stability in the region will continue," says Gordon Muir-Carby, head of central European research and investment. "A new market is opening with a population of 260 million and the world's largest oil and natural gas resources." Dr Fedorov is neither the first nor the last Russian to call in for lunch. The Russian ambassador is due next month. Past guests include President Gorbachev's former investment adviser and the head of the

### The whole truth?

THE truth, but not quite the whole truth? On the front cover of a post-Budget 24-page Assured Tenancy Bulletin, published by Johnson Fry, a banner headline states: No Budget Changes in BES". The smaller print beneath begins: "In line with



"He's probably something in the City"

our recent thinking, the Chancellor made no changes in BES as far as the investor is concerned." Strange, at best, given that the Chancellor clearly stated that he would be abolishing the entire Business Expansion Scheme in 12 months' time.

### Brain gain

ONE has to hand it to Robert Fleming. For the second year running, the firm has taken first place in an annual "brain game" to raise money for Youth Clubs UK, a charity for young people. Quite unnerved by the prospect of answering questions on food and drink, films and the like far removed from the usual City world of dealing screens and wine bars - the team from Fleming came home by a narrow margin, beating Herbert Fenwick & Willan. the City solicitor, by one point, and BAT Industries by two points. Their efforts have raised £12,500 towards the

agency that lists upcoming events for journalists, is a certain Kevin Maxwell. . . .

THE UK editor of Future Events News Service, an

### Newborn training

returns to work as a member of the newborn special risks team at Sedgwick — unveiled this week — she should be well prepared for the task ahead. For Park, aged 31, whose husband Andrew, aged 29, also works at Europe's largest insurance broker, will bring with her the experience of her own newborn special risk: their daughter, Robyn Char-lotte, who weighed in at 7lb 1002 at Pembury in Kent on Wednesday. Park, an associate director, will join Lani Bannach and Brian Richardson on the special risks team, which is to be headed by Guy Townley, development director, and aims to strengthen links between Sedgwick's offices in London and on the Continent. Meanwhile, Park's proud husband plans to make the most of the crossbenefits of fatherhood and his own job within Sedgwick's international casualty division: he intends to learn Portuguese and French alongside his daughter. His wife, who spent many of her formative years in Portugal, is determined to provide them both with a multi-lingual

### Return to roots

STEPHEN Fielding, the bar-rister-turned-banker, has returned to the legal world as business development director of Titmuss Sainer & Webb, the City law firm. The position is unusual for a law firm, but indicative of a new

pro-marketing trend in the legal world. Fielding, aged 40, joins the firm from Midland Bank, at which he was deputy chief executive of its personal asset management business and a director of Midland's trust company. In-BY the time Debby Park sisting that his departure has nothing to do with Midland's proposed merger with Hongkong and Shanghai Bank -"But I do think it is very good news," he says — Fielding points out that he began his career, post-Oxford, as a barrister, and did his pupillage at Lincoln's Inn. The co-author Credit Act -- Consumer Credit Agreements: A Working Hand-Book to Truth in Lending — which has sold 1,000 copies, and also, as his name might suggest, an ardent cricket fan — "That one was flogged to death at school" he says with a wince school," he says with a wince
he has returned to his roots in more ways than one. Titmuss Sainer's offices, in the Inner Temple, are just 250 yards from the former site of City of London School, where Fielding was once a

### Home run

HITCHING a lift on the election bandwagon, Thorntons, the confectioner, is hurriedly making 25p jellies moulded into the likenesses of Messrs Major, Kinnock, Ashdown and Screaming Lord Sutch - all in party colours. The firm, which went public during the Thatcher vears, hopes the gimmick will stimulate pre-Easter sales. However, it concedes it will do nothing for exports - not even a boxful will head for its French shops.

CAROL LEONARD

# SSTEETLEY

For further information on Steetley's bid defence, telephone 0800 66 66 99

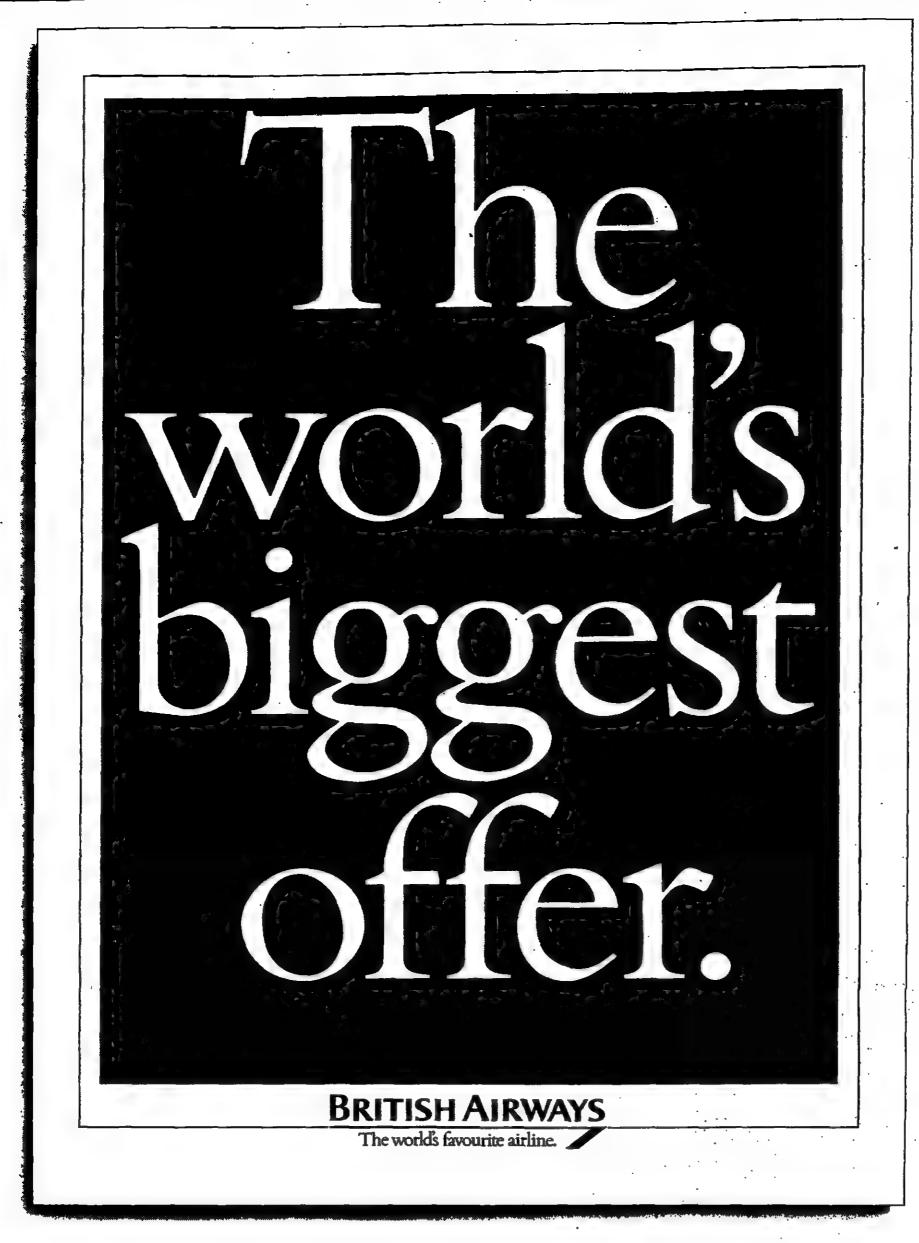
Shareholders who have accepted the Offer but wish to withdraw can use the blue Notice of Withdrawal form recently sent to them.

**Further forms are available from:** 

The Company Secretary, Steetley pic,

P.O. Box 53, Brownsover Road, Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 2UT Tel: 0788 535621

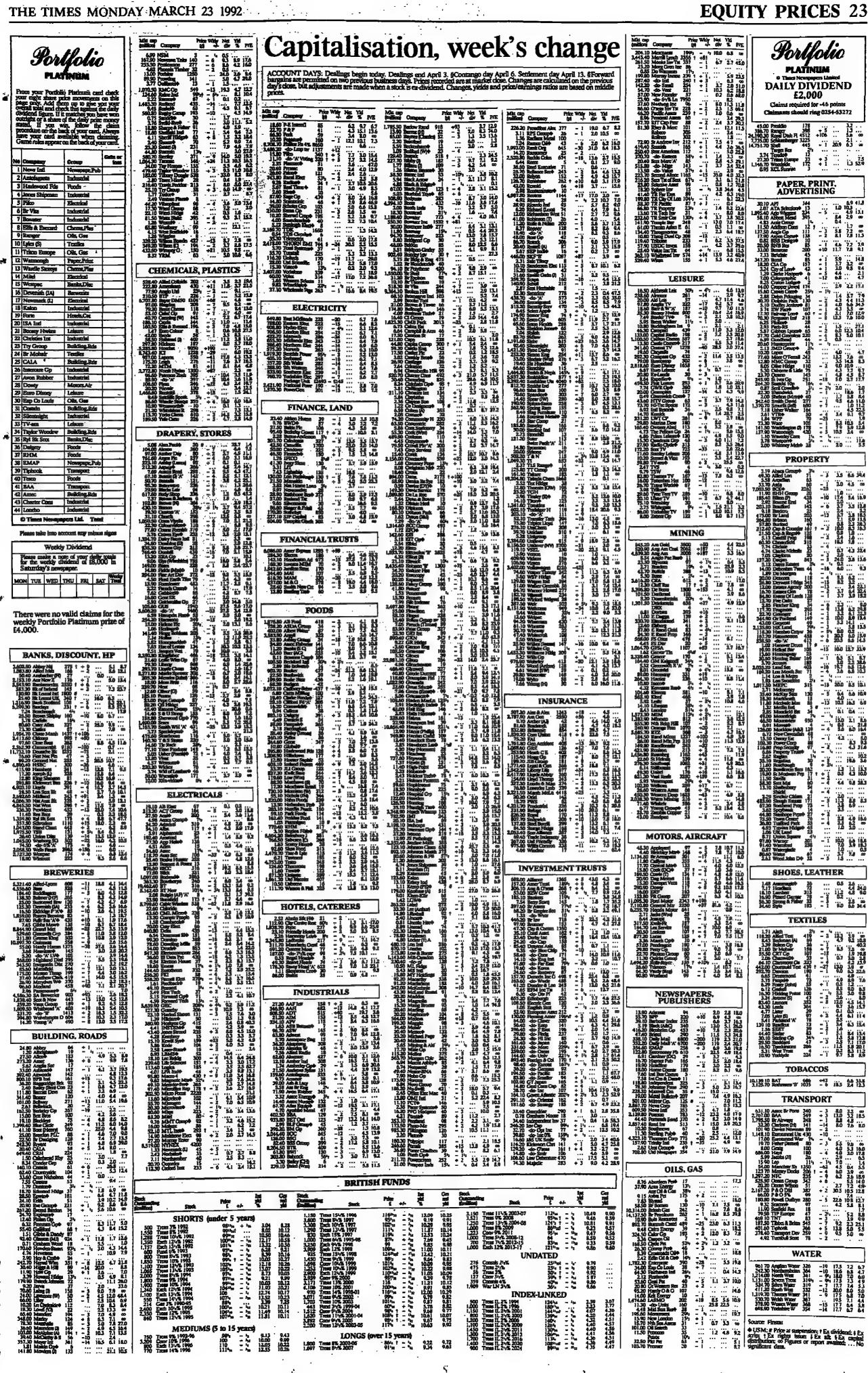
·The Directors of Steetley pic accept responsibility for the information contained in this advertisement and in the recorded message from the Chairman. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Directors (who have taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this advertisement and in the recorded message from the Chairman is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. has approved the contents of this advertisement for the purposes of section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986



# Would it have taken off without newspapersi

HEN BRITISH AIRWAYS launched the 'World's Biggest Offer,' they wanted the world's biggest response. So rather than go on air, they chose newspaper advertising. Within 10 days, 1.2 million coupons were winging their way back to the British Airways' offices. Why not take advantage of what newspapers have to offer and watch your sales take off.





V

# The fleet sails back in

As the Fleet Car Show opens at

Silverstone, Kevin Eason considers

the value of company purchasing

f worried fleet execu-tives have spent the last four years wondering whether the government was intent on driving their industry out of business. then there was some comfort for them at last in the Budget,

Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, took his foot off the brake that has stopped the motor business in its tracks to offer company car users some of the help they have been demanding.

Company car drivers were becoming like rabbits caught in the Mr Lamont's financial headlights, trapped by rising tax demands and unable to replace ageing models because of the recession.

The Budget announcement that company car scale charges, which determine the benefit to the user of a car provided by the employer, would only rise by inflation this year was no concession.

It was, however, enough to take anxiety away from the faces of most company car users, who have been startled by a tenfold increase in charges over the past decade. Between 1983 and the end of the 1991 financial year. charges rose from £360 a year to £3.250, with the rate of increase accelerating particularly quickly in the past four

The old system of pinning scale charges to engine size was outmoded and unfair, and the best news to come from Mr Lamont was that it will be swept away with a summer review and a move towards a system of linking the benefit to the price of the car. A price-based structure could have widespread

Drivers will be able to

choose bigger-engined and bigger-bodied cars but with lower specifications, good news for embattled manufacturers like Jaguar which produces big, luxurious saloons at prices below Mercedes-Benz and BMW, its main

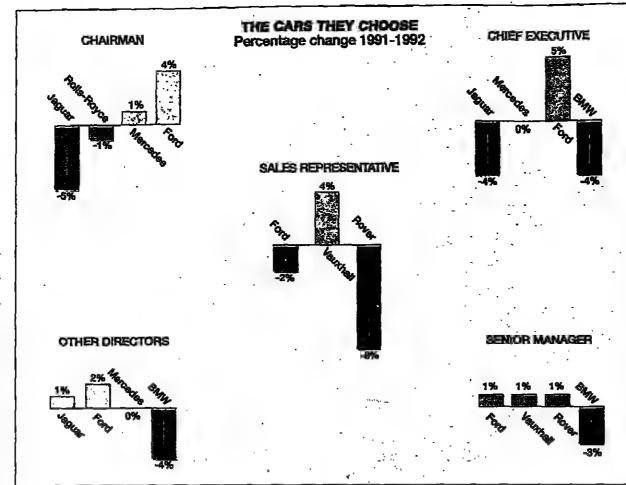
Manufacturers may scrap cars which were originally designed to appeal to company car drivers, usually cars with engines under 1.6-litres but packed with "goodies" such as a surroof, electric windows and expensive stereo which all raised the value of the model.

That could mean the demise of models like Rover's 214GSi, the Astra CDi and Orion 1.41 Ghia, all cars with high specifications priced at about £12,000 but small engines which at the moment fall neatly into the Treasury's lowest scale charge threshold. Little is likely to happen, however, until after April 9 when motor manufacturers and the fleet industry know

the election result. The company car is a key element of each party's strategy for transport, with each committed in some way to

curbing the use of "perks". The thinking is directed at protecting the environment and easing some of the huge congestion on Britain's roads. Consumer groups have also pointed an accusing finger at fleet sales which are signed at big discounts at the expense private customers who have to pay more as a result. The attack on company

cars is based on the notion that Britain is obsessed with them. Yet there is no evidence that Britain depends that much more on the company car than any other nation.



Nor can much credence be given to the notion that everyone who has a company car is somehow the beneficiary of some sly gift. About 80 per cent of company cars are used as tools of the trade and, according to a study of company car policy by the Monks Partnership, 62 per cent of company car users drive more than 10,000 miles a year, 10 per cent more than 15.000 miles

No one in business would deny that their use of the company car must be taxed and treated fairly, but British drivers are taxed more heavily than their counterparts on the Continent.

A study by Swan National showed just how much. Based on an average employee using a 1.6-litre car costing £12,000 new, covering 15,000 business miles and 5,000 private miles, a British worker pays an average of £2,650 annually. In Germany that figure falls to £2,055, in Italy and France to £1,250 and in Spain to just

Yet those taxes do not go to paying for more roads nor do they benefit the company car driver at the expense of other

groups in society. Taxation from motorists in 1991 was £20.7 billion in 1991; spending on roads was £4.5 billion. Does the company car cause congestion? It seems unlikely, given that only about 4.5 million drivers are thought to use company vehi-cles out of a vehicle popula-tion of almost 23 million. beyond.

he company car driver has been a soft target for too long, willing to pay up and take the blame for all manner of problems which afflict Britain's roads.

But the past three years has underlined just how impor-tant a healthy fleet industry is to the wealth-creating powers the nation. In recession, the quickening absence of new company cars being ordered and the consequent near collapse of the motor industry has made the Chancellor's heart much fonder of the floor business

Whichever of the parties comes to power might do well to accentuate the positive. For example, company fleets are the main driving force behind the British motor economy. They buy more than half of all new cars each year. Evidence from the authoritative Monks survey shows clearly that more companies have been replacing cars less often. About 13 per cent more firms this year said they would hold their cars for three years or

The net effect has been to put the brakes on fleet sales, prompting a large part of the sudden drop of one third in new car sales from 2.3 million in 1989 to fewer than 1.6 million in 1991.

Without fleet buyers British car manufacturing is pitched into the downward spiral of recession. Private buyers tend to favour foreign cars, particularly high value Japanese marques, whereas many fleets maintain Buy British policies which favour Ford, Vauxhail, Rover and Jaguar. Ninety per cent of Jaguars, for example, are sold into

And the "green" lobbyists who single out the company car as a key contributor to destroying the environment in a road-based economy should think twice before levelling their accusations.

Fleets are more likely to buy newer cars which

because of their newer technology, cleaner than those used by private buyers. The cars are better maintained and more regularly serviced which means that their engines work more efficiently and more deanly.

There is also much evidence to support claims from the fleet industry that when unleaded petrol was introduced, companies conscious of cost and with new cars available to use the "greener" fuel were first to the pumps. They have also responded quickly to the take-up of catalytic convertors.

With Budget incentives to buy new diesel-engined vehi-cles, which emit 30 per cent fewer hydrocarbons, 90 per cent less carbon monoxide and 30 per cent less carbon dioxide than petrol equivalents, there is no doubt that fleets will be first among the These facts are among

those being studied now by Treasury officials charged by Mr Lamont with carrying out the wide-ranging review of company car taxation. ■ The Fleet Car Show opens

today at Silverstone until March 27.

# On your marques

Most British companies allow staff to have cars made in other EC nations

hile the British worker ponders his choice of new company car from a vast multinational list, the French simply say non to any model not made at home.

Figures show that while the predilection for company cars is just as great in other European nations as it is in Britain, Britons lag far besupporting their own national industry (Kevin Eason

In the true spirit of European unity, most British companies allow employees to choose cars made in any of the EC nations, while others are even starting to admit Japanese cars, particularly those made in Britain, on to their fleet lists.

But that spirit of the Common Market is not recognised by our competitors

— particularly France. Nine
out of ten sales representatives in France who set out to visit their clients each day will do so in a Citroën, Peugeot or Renault at the insistence of their

companies.

In Britain, a sales representative is just as likely to be driving a Renault as a Rover, according to a survey by the Monks Partnership into company car use.

The survey discovered that only 10 per cent of sales representatives in Britain are restricted to a Britishbuilt model with most com-panies allowing all European

At the senior management level, the rules on national-ism are relaxed almost to the point of non-existence in British boardrooms. Only 4 per cent of British companies have a policy of insist-ing that the boss drives a British car. In France, the rules are

relaxed slightly for senior managers, presumably to al-low the chairman to choose the sort of high value car. such as Mercedes or Rolls-Royce, not manufactured by French motor makers.

However, 55 per cent of French companies still spec-

ify that directors should drive only French-built cars while 40 per cent of German firms also insist on their own national products being driven by senior managers. The figure for the Italians is 35 per cent.

The Monks' survey of company car practice in 12 countries shows that the rest of Europe has caught up with, and in some cases overtaken, the use of company cars in Britain.

Britain has slipped to sixth position in the league table of companies in European nations which give cars to the heads of their organisations as a salary perk.

ompany heads in both Austria and Germany all get perk cars, while the figures are 98 per cent for Belgium and Spain, 97 per cent for France and Denmark but 96 per cent for Britain,

However, the Monks European Company Car Survey 1992 also shows that cars for executives below board level are most common in UK companies. For example, 93 per cent of senior finance managers in British companies get a car, but the figure falls sharply to just 62 per cent in France and 33 per cent in Switterland.

The high rate of provision of company cars has been blamed for severely distorting the British new car market. About half of all sales go into company fleets, often at beavy discounts of up to 30

The Chancellor, Norman Lamont, hit company car users hard with tax increases 🖊 last year, slowing sales and raising questions as to whether fleets would dwindle

However, the evidence from Monks seems to in-dicate that the UK is not that far out of line with its European competitors.

Monte Partnership European Company Car Survey 1992, price £150, from Monte Partnership, Debden Green, Saffron Walden, Ever CB1 3LX.



# There are lots of ways to get our advice on Fleet Management. But only one is free.

These days you need to be absolutely sure your fleet is running efficiently. You need to be advised about every which way you can save money.

The advice of Fleet Management Services is extremely sought after. Indeed, even the media depend on us for their facts.

It's hardly surprising that so many people turn

not only have we built up an Fleet Management can help you save.

For a free financial enviable, in-depth knowledge of the business, but with our unrivalled

computerised database we can actually forecast with extreme accuracy.

For instance, we warned the industry of the present slump in residual values as far back as 1988. Now all this knowledge and experience is completely

at your disposal in the shape of one of our free, no obligation Financial MOT's. An intensive check-up to see just how much money we

> For a free financial MOT on your fleet just call Tom Ford on (0782) 263633.

Fleet Management Services Ltd. Sales Office, Pentagon House, Bucknall New Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent ST1 2BA

Services

# Driven to new heights

John Kilby drove 95,000 miles in three years in his company car. Then he won the business

driver of the year JOHN KILBY polishes his company car. Friends ask me why I bother looking after it when it is not my car. But it is one of the tools of my trade," he says. "It is the piece of equipment that stands between me and death. People don't pay enough at-tention to their vehicles and

their driving."
This is the attitude that won Mr Kilby the Celinet business driver of the year title in one of the stiffest tests of driving devised (Rodney Hobson writes).

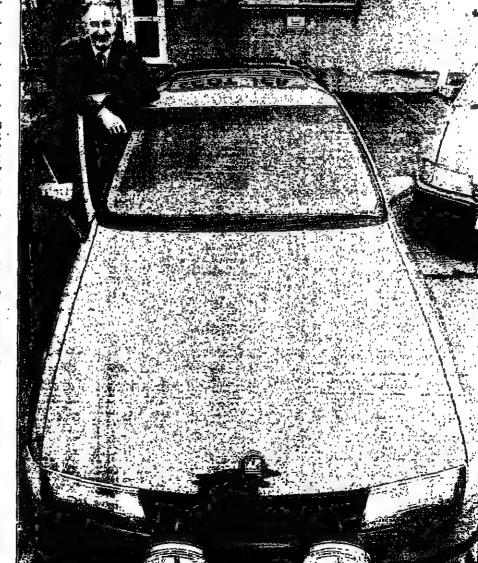
More than 3.500 people driving at least 10,000 miles a year filled in a tough question paper based mainly on the Highway Code. The organisers were surprised how many motorists struggled with the answers Gillian gled with the answers. Gillian MacCarthy at Celinet, the mobile telephone company running the event, says: The drivers had to do their homework. Not many of us have looked at the Highway Code since we took our tests.

Cellnet selected 36 winners for a one-day driving test at each of five regional centres. The top four from each area went through to the finals at Donnington race circuit. Dr Jonathan Palmer, a

former Formula One motor racing driver described by the organisers as "very devious", thought up a test that sounds like a chamber of horrors. A day- and night-time road run, supervised by the Institute of Advanced Driving, was the easy part.

On the Donnington track, one car had steering on all four wheels and brakes that switched themselves off electronically in the middle of a skid. Another car was driven at speed with a ball in a dish on the bonnet. An emergency stop was performed at 60mph on a wet road going downhill.

In another test, drivers suddenly came across a simu-lated accident in which one car was on fire and the driver of another vehicle had been



Advanced victory: John Kilby whose motoring won him business driver of the year

thrown out and had stopped breathing. Contestants not only had to do the right thing. but do them in correct order.

A TRAILER had to be towed round a slalom and backed into a garage. A car had to be driven at 40mph through a gap only six inches wider than the vehicle.

One particularly sneaky trick was to give the drivers a car with a slow leak in a back tyre. Even Mr Kilby failed to detect the cause of the resulting shudder in the steering column. More hair-raising still was to follow two seconds behind a car travelling at up to 60mph. The leading car driving for 27 years. Surpris-

would slow sharply or accelerate just before the check points. The eventual winner be-

lieved he had missed his chance of success when prizes were presented for best performance in the various categories. Mr Kilby won none. His victory was due to a solid all-round performance.

Mr Kilby is general man-ager at Scot JCB, which sells earth-removing equipment. Based at Carlisle, Cumbria, he drives a Vauxhall Cavalier and has run up 95.000 miles in the three years he has had it, almost all of it on business. Aged 46, he has been

ingly, he did not pass his driving test first time and he blames his initial failure on the impetuosity of youth. He also failed to win the Cellnet driver of the year award the first time he entered the event. He had previously been in the finals and felt so strongly about the importance of safe driving that he came back for more.

Despite the rigours of the test, Cellnet is thinking of widening the scope to include drivers doing lower mileages. Possible categories this year wili include women and young drivers.

RODNEY HOBSON

# Go to the head of the class

Sierras and Cavaliers might be the obvious first choice for fleet managers — but

there is plenty of competition, reports Eric Dymock

rice and engine capacity are likely to remain the basis for choosing company cars, despite the fresh approach in the Budget. The custom and practice of 1.5 litres and £7.000 for junior executives, and 2.0 litres and £10,000 for middle managers, is too deep-rooted to change much even with the new ceiling of £12,000 for capital allowances and relief for lease rental payments.

It is difficult to challenge the best buys in the volume sector, dominated by the Vauxhall Cavalier and Astra, Ford Escort, Sierra and Fiesta, Rover 200 and 400 and Metro, Vauxhall Nova, Peugeot 405, and Nissan Micra. The practicalities of using the main makes, with good dealer networks, make a strong case for fleet users. But drivers still count.

User choosers have helped create the cult of the Cavalier. It is regarded as more of a driver's car than the staid Sierra, which is due to be replaced next year by a front-wheel drive successor which may restore the balance. Snatched pictures of the Sierra replacement, which may well be called something else by the spring, suggest it will not be adventurously styled. But Ford has been so shaken by its loss of market share in recent years that CDW27, as it is still known, will take a big step forward in driver appeal.

Despite the Escort's indifferent reception by the press, which was critical of its ride and appearance, it has remained near the top of the sales league. Ford is good at second thoughts, and there are improvements in the pipeline which will keep the Escort among the front runners.

The ride and handling have been improved, the new Zeta engine is sweet-running and quiet and, as with the Sierra, a programme of appearance improvements will keep it from looking dated. All that remains is to improve NVH (Noise Vibration and Harshness), to make it a match for some of the opposition, in particular the Japanese tion, in particular the Japanese.

The Escort bodyshell is unworthy of the new Zeta engine: Ford's second-thoughts department needs to make it a quieter partnership before the Escort can be sure of

L cars involves the massive use of plastic cards,

with volume discounts of 15

per cent off pump prices commonly on offer. Cards





Eye catchers for the fleet buyer: the BMW 850i (top) and Rover's stylish 214Si 16-valve model

A few years ago a Rover in the top ten would have been at best unexpected and at worst inexplicable. Yet in December last year, 4,490 Rover 200s were sold against 4,130 Es-

fighting off the splendid Vauxhali

corts, 4,052 Sierras, and 3,928 Flestas. The small Rover 200 and 400-series cars are quiet, refined, reliable, stylish, well-furnished and make a welcome change from the customary Ford or Vauxhall. Rover's self-imposed task - to provide for the important niche markets — is providing cars of great

The 2.0 litre and highly specified

Rover GSi and GTi models are pricey, so are the turbo-diesels, but with more UK dealers than Vauxhail (yet barely 60 per cent of Ford's) the small Rover is a best buy for customers with taste and discrimination.

In the small hatchback class Peugeot's new supermini, the 106 1.1, represents better value than the Metro, whose price has followed the rest of the Rover range upwards. The Metro is well packaged, but its equipment and refinement have been left behind by the competition. which includes the bargain base-ment Ford Flesta and the Renault Clio.

The new VW Golf commands the family saloon class, despite its bizarre advertising campaign, which seems to emphasise a somewhat negative virtue — recycling. It is all very well for VW to flaunt its zeal for the environment, but some buyers may not understand the significance of putting a new car straight into the crusher for the sake of an

The Golf will not reach the top ten UK sellers because its quality still comes at a premium price but, although the new model is disappointingly noisy, its precision and liveliness make it as tempting as ever. The Fiat Tipo has made little headway against it because of doubts over reliability; it deserves to do better.

Volvo takes pride of place in the estate car market against a crop of new executive load-carriers, such as the roomy Granada and Citroën XM. The Audi 100 and BMW Touring join Mercedes-Benz in an upper-crust part of the market where estate cars are long on prestige, short on space, but still manage to have the feel and speed of saloon cars.

Citroën wins in the sub-2.0 litre class with the BX estate, which has an astonishing amount of room for its size, and in the big class the XM keeps loads on an even keel with hydraulic springs which keep the handling consistent even when there is a heavy weight in the tail.

Executive cars not only present fleet managers with an ample choice, they may also provoke the deepest anguish. Dealing with middle management and reps is easy, compared with the dignity of a senior executive lusting for a BMW or a Jaguar. Pence per mile and residual values have no place in a debate about prestige and emotion. Perceptions displace certainty and fleet managers whose word may be law up to the eleventh floor, can find themselves overruled on the twelfth.

Buy racy-looking Alfa Romeos for thrusting senior managers and take depreciation on the chin? Or go for BMWs as a recruitment come-on? Trust Mercedes-Benz for an image of excellence knowing the investment is safe? Go for a galvanised Audi in the certainty that it will not rust for ten years? Play safe and have

over has returned to its roots with an old-style grille to show it is deter-mined to get back to old values as a middle-class car for doctors, lawyers and conservative businessmen. It has succeeded with the 820 (It is tempting to call it a Rover 16) but the old V-6 engine in the larger 827 is less winsome.

The classy interior is a match for anything short of a Rolls-Royce provided you go for the Connolly leather and polished walnut versions. Likewise Saab, which gives real distinction and executive performance of the connocing the control of the co real distinction and executive performance at slightly less than executive

BMWs are best for officers pro-moted in the field from Vauxhall Cavaliers, who appreciate supersmooth engines and impeccable handling. Vauxhall Caritons and Senators are underrated and wellequipped; Granadas outsell other big cars in Britain and, while they may not be first choice with the twelfth-floor user chooser, 1,200 Ford dealers up and down the country make a very convincing

# Calling all cars, at last

Tracking vehicles has become a reality with the spread of

communications networks

chicle tracking is becoming an ever higher priority for car fleets, as the effects of traffic congestion, fuel consumption and security needs push costs up. In 1990 the Confedera-

tion of British Industry estimated that traffic congestion cost British industry up to £15 billion a year in lost time, vehicle wear and tear, and fuel consumption. The recession and the rising costs of vehicles and employees have added to that figure, and it is not surprising, therefore, that those responsible for vehicle fleets are concerned to make sure they are being used as efficiently and

economically as possible.

It become a commercial reality when Security Datatrack, subsidiary of the Securicor Group, launched its

Datatrack system in 1988 after a multi-million pound investment in radio communications networks.

For car rental and hire companies, with hundreds of pick-ups and set-downs ev-ery day, the need to know where the vehicles are is

Securicor Datatrack says its vehicle tracking and mo-bile communications system is the first to combine navigation technology with a data communications network and display technol-

The company argues that although the advent of cellular technology has im-proved communications, voice based systems are expensive to run and are driver dependent. The alternative is a system such as theirs that allows operators to monitor and control their vehicles and staff without the need for the intervention of the driver.

Datatrack uses a network of low-frequency navigation transmitters and UHF

receivers covering England and Scotland. A small antenna in the vehicle picks up navigation signals to provide the information of its whereabouts, displayed on a series of digital maps on a screen to give the controller the ability to see at a glance exactly where all the vehicles

The emergency services are perhaps the most important group to benefit from such systems. Several ambulance services use them, and Gloucestershire ambulance service is equip-ping its 29 accident and emergency vehicles with the Datatrack system.

The service covering 730,000 acres in a rural area, at present responds to 95 per cent of emergency calls within 20 minutes.

New proposed guidelines call for that to be re-duced to 19 min-Datatrack's

Location of cars location (AVL) can be technology is at the heart of the seen at RAC's prototype emergency transmitter, de-signed to bring a glance

swifter help to the stranded motor-A Mori survey last year showed that 55 per cent of women are frightened of breaking down on a motor-way and 42 per cent dislike driving at night. Last year, of the 2.4 million breakdowns that the RAC attended, nearly 40 per cent were from women drivers, and the scheme produces

first car-carried emergency transmitter. Nigel Davies, technical support manager of the RAC, said their own re-search had identified vulnerable drivers.

what is claimed to be the

"Women, mothers with children, the elderly and the disabled have a very real fear of breaking down in the middle of nowhere."

CHRISTOPHER WARMAN

# Deal a card from the top

A plastic card can mean that fuel costs are lower than pump prices — and

now it can be used to pay for everything from tyres to batteries

have brought simplicity with efficiency as well as reinforcement of bulk buying dis-counts and have added benefits like squeezing out employee fraud. Increasingly electronic systems are enhancing the advantages and adding benefits of their own, notably the elimination of paper-based accounting. Of all card trans-

are now via electronic points of sale, up from the 40 per cent mark reached just over two years ago.

Now the ubiquous cards, processing transactions worth about £1.5 billion -a year, can also be used increas-

actions for fuel 60 per cent

from tyres and batteries to paying for repairs and settling servicing bills. in the cards-based market

two companies are key com-petitors. The market leader is PHH Allstar, whose ultimate parent is the PHH Corporation based in the United States, PHH, with an extensive background in fleet management, has particuality developed the use of cards as a payments system for any costs met in running a fleet. Its closest competitor is Overdrive Fleet Information

Services (OFIS), a joint venture involving Evans Halshaw, best known as a car about 40 outlets with a wide range of dealerships ranging ingly to buy all the other from Rolls Royce, Jaguar, necessities of motoring life.

BMW and Mercedes to volume producers like Vauxhall and Peugeot, Evans Halshaw is partnered by Overdrive Credit Card, part of Harper Holdings.

A year ago Harper acquired from Dial Contracts, the vehicle contract hire group, its Dialcard opera-tion, then the third force in the fleet card business. Dialcard is continuing to be run as a separately branded operation. Overdrive has plans for enhancing its operations to increase its

competitiveness. Oil companies also offer plastic card payment systems to fleet car users with no charge being made for the card. BP. Esso and Shell have especially pushed to seize a

share of the market, a clear advantage being the loyalty they can promote for an oil company's particular brand

Users of such cards are not ecessarily restricted to picking up fuel from the oil company's own outlets. BP's Supercharge card, for instance, is run operationally by PHH Allstar so that the BP card can be used very flexibly at any petrol outlets which accept the Alistar card. That amounts to well over half of the 20,000 forecourts. Truck fleets use agence

cards to pick up their diesel although big operators often organise their own bunkering

Specialised cards for the car fleets account for 47 per

cent of all fuel used by fleets, estimates David Knight, the managing director of PHH Allstar. The company claims nearly a third of the card-

On behalf of its customers the company spends upwards of £13 million a week on motor fuel, which is about 6 per cent of all fuel used in the UK. All this goes through the company card. About £3 million in diesel sales a week is included in the card bransactions.

A recent PHH initiative is the setting up, with Keyfuels as supplier, a nationwide network of diesel outlets. It has been branded Diesel Direct and effectively offers bunkering facilities but at a far wider variety - some 400

outlets - than anything a company itself could set up. The additional advantage compared with a company's own bunkering where stocks have to be paid for is that with the new system only fuel drawn off by a customer is

Mr Knight sald: "A customer may be picking up diesel on the road through Diesel Direct and petrol with Alistar. We can consolidate all this into a total fuel management package." A charge card is used for payments when customers use the PHH options.

Mr Knight underlines the importance of electronics systems to the card operations. It helps bring more trade to companies like PHH which has also benefited because in the recession companies have oked to fleet management.

**DEREK HARRIS** 

When a decision has to be made on fleet financing it can cost a firm a fortune — or save one

ompany cars are huge business - they account for half the new cars bought in Britain each year. But they offer as many headaches as opportunities. Make the wrong decision about finance and you could be left with massive capital losses as residual values on your worn-out company car fleet dribble away.

Just as easily, the wrong lease finance or management contract could hit you with crippling monthly bills while providing neither the right tax breaks nor the right flexibility of fleet

Increasingly firms are turn-ing to fleet finance. Just ten years ago 80 per cent of company cars were bought outright by the user. Today only half are outright purchases, the rest are used under some form of lease or

contract hire. With about 1,000 organisations offering leasing and/or management facilities, how does one choose

from the alternatives? Ian Tilbrook is the vehicle leasing director at Lease Plan, which provides finance and services and has 15,000 vehicles on its books. Mr Tilbrook says: "The average company car is worth

# Now, make your choice

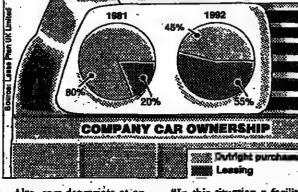
£15,000. A fleet of 100 cars can tie up £1.5 million of capital which could be better used in a firm's core business. 'Lease arrangements mean the user can know three years ahead of time exactly how much their fleet is going to cost and budget according-ly." What are the options?

Outright purchase The most straighforward but riskjest way of setting up a fleet. Simply buy the cars

In today's distressed motor market there are excellent deals to be had either new or nearly new, with dealers anxious to offer reductions especially to somebody buy-

ing in bulk Auction houses are also increasingly popular with company fleet managers looking to buy nearly new vehicles at prices thousands of pounds cheaper than the

same model new. While outright purchase has the advantage of capital allowance write-off this must be set against tying up capital in stock that probably has nothing to do with your core



Also, cars depreciate at an alarming rate and what was once a sparkling fleet can, after three years, look a shabby asset worth a quarter of the purchase price.

John Brown, the chairman of the Finance and Leasing-Association, whose members in 1990 financed more than £13 billion worth of vehicles says: "Residual values as a percentage of original cost have slumped recently exposing the user company to significant depreciation risks and resulted in many businesses reviewing their fleet disposal policy:

"In this situation a facility such as contract hire which freezed the user from residual value risk has significant advantages." · -Hire purchase ' With HP, the car user hires

the vehicles but does not become the owner until payment of a nominal sum at the end of the agreed hire period. However, the user is treated as the owner from the beginning of the contract, allowing him to claim capital allowance which was recently raised to £12,000 in the Budget on each vehicle. With HP the assets are

No Vat is payable on rentals and finance charge levies are allowable as a business

Finance lease A form of rental under which the final rental value is set to match the anticipated re-sale price (residual value) of the fleet. There is no capital allowance advantage for the vehicle user and rentals attract Vat. However, such agreements usually improve cash flow since deposits are low and rental fees usually lower too..

Contract hire Particularly popular with small to medium sized companies and growing 5 per cent each year. Finance is provided on a lease basis and, for a fixed monthly rental, the company car user is covered for all running costs, including service and maintenance. The user simply pays for fuel and insurance and rids himself of all administration.

The Finance and Leasing Association says: "This is the nance as the risk falls on the contract hire company."

Fleet management For businesses which want to get on with their own business and let the car experts take care of theirs. The car user can either sort out the financing and hand administration over to a fleet management firm or seek the whole package.

Wise management of a fleet by a specialist organisation can save big money. Also, the economies of cost in vehicle purchase and maintenance are difficult to match.

Contract purchase This bridges the gap between finance and administration, combining the tax advantages of outright purchase with the budgeting benefits of contract hire. John Brown says: "Finance is available under contract purchase which does not lock up large capital sums in depreciating assets and efficient fleet management services are on

VAUGHAN FREEMAN

• Contacts: Finance and Leasing Association, 18 Upper Grosvenor Street. London WIX 9PB. British Venicle Rental and Leasing Association. 13 St John's Street, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 IUU.

# (NO PURCHASE REQUIRED)

enerate extra cash without changing your company cars.

Making money has never been so simple. All you need do is sell us your company car fiset - and we'll lease it back to you.

At a stroke, you release all the valuable capital tied up in those expensive, depreciating assets. The entire ficel disappears from your balance sheet.

It means money in the bank. And a fleet expenditure cashflow And Hertz SALE & LEASEBACK is usually arranged on a CONTRACT HIRE basis, so you get all the benefits of fixed price

easing - but none of the headaches. We maintain and service the vehicles and provide replacement cars on request - while relieving you of the administration hassles

> all for a fixed monthly charge. At Hertz, we also offer CONTRACT PURCHASE, a new way to reduce VAT and Corporation Tax on vehicles, and NEARLY NEW Leasing, a clever way of saving money by leasing low-mileage cars, )) rather than new ones, selected by the world's largest private purchases of cars Heriz.

As company car costs are squeezed from every angle, it makes sense to seek out the expertise of Hertz. Especially when we are giving money away. Clip the coupon or call

081-560 9000 to get in touch.

Your same	
Det into	
Constitution (constitution)	
Address	
Post Code	Phope Number
Type of Buspless	
Approximate number of company velocies	— <i>liOli</i>
Corrent agnuishion method	

well as easy to drive ... suspension ... a fine and massively underrated car"

good indeed .... looks

run ... entertaining as doubt that the car is very well with any other Euro- first time" pean product ... with a sophisticated multi-link a fleet winner from all high level of local content this model range

qualifies as European"

Company Car

"The most reliable British "The acclaim was uni- "There is no doubt that "It would appear that "Recontinues to give mile ingredients are built car we have ever versal ... there is no it compares extremely Nissan have got it right before mile of trouble free right - lively and built car we have ever versal ... there is no it compares extremely Nissan have got it right before mile of trouble free right - lively and emely difficult to

the vehicle any Fleet Fects

soring itis proving smooth 16 v engine range. Both handling and ride are excellent. Build quality seems near-perfect"

# You'll be driven to the same conclusions.

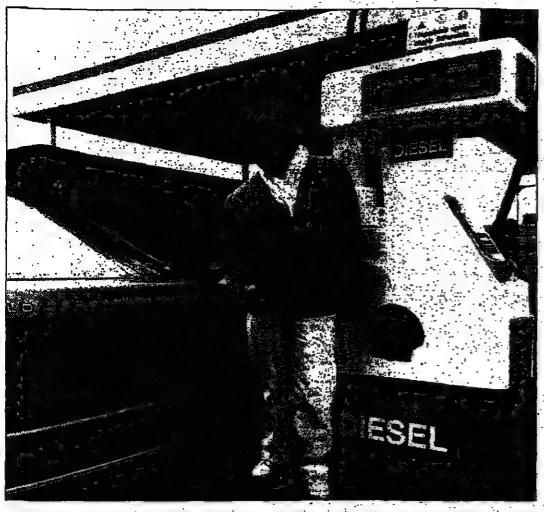


Put the Primera to the test and you'll soon find yourself reaching for the superlatives. The Primera is available as a four door saloon, five door hatchback and estate. All powered by 16 valve, twin-cam engines. All covered with a 3 year/60,000 mile warranty. For more information please telephone 0923 899 466 or send your business card to Nissan Fleet, The Rivers Office Park, Denham Way, Maple Cross, Herts. WD3 2YS.





# Diesel is joining the fast lane



Fuel stop: customers in the United Kingdom bought a record 139,810 diesel cars last year

nce it could be argued, with some conviction, that anybody who drove a petrol car as slowly as a diesel would show much the same savings. A 20 per cent reduction in speed would provide a 20 per cent improvement in economy.

Times have changed. Modern diesels provide a 25 to 30 per cent improvement in economy, especially where petrol cars are at their worst, in stop-start town driving. On short journeys, where speed-hardly matters, diesels can show such substantial savings that sales have grown steadily throughout the

In 1991. UK customers bought a record 139,810 diesel cars, an increase of 9.1 per cent, while sales of petrol-engined cars fell by 22.8 per cent. In the first two months of 1992, diesels took 11.22 per cent of the market, more than one new car in ten, and despite resistance from company car drivers to cars they regard (unfairly) as noisy and smelly, the signs are that the UK will follow some markets in Europe where diesels now account for one car in three.

Twenty per cent of European toprange cars are now diesels. With encouragement from large differentials in fuel tax in Italy and Belgium it is 40 per cent, France 37 per cent. Portugal and Holland 25 per cent. In Britain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ireland, and Norway, where price differentals are smaller, large-car buyers have been slower to switch to diesels.

Greece has now set the price of

Once it had a reputation as a slow, dirty engine. But now, Eric Dymock reports, the diesel is rapidly gaining popularity

diesel at half that of petrol and in most countries diesel duty is 70 per cent of leaded petrol. Community harmonisation is likely to bring the UK level down from its current 90 per cent

The Budget stimulated diesel by removing the cubic capacity rule fixing the tax bracket for company cars. Diesel users suffered a higher tax assessment because diesel engines are larger than petrol cars of similar power.

The 75 horsepower Volkswagen Golf diesel, for example, is 1.9 litres against the 75 horsepower petrol car's 1.8 litres. Vaunchall's new 1.7 litre turbo-diesel Cavalier gives 82 horsepower, and much the same performance as the 1.6 little catalyst-equipped petrol car — a top speed of 109mph, and a 0 to 60mph time of 13.5 seconds. The most prolific diesel car in

Britain is the Citroen BX, with more than 80,000 sales, the most homious and probably smoothest the Citroen XM turbo-diesel automatic. What Car nominated the Circen ZX Advantage D the best diesel car of 1992 against the BX, the Peugeot 309 GRDT, Peugeot 205D Turbo, Fiat Tipo 1,9 Tds, Rensult 19GTD, Fiat Tempra 1.9 Tds. Pengeot 405 GLD, Audi 80 Turbo D, Rover 218 and Vauxhall

Statistical evidence in favour of diesel fleets is convincing. One large operator reports saving around El million a year in financing, depreciation, and fuel costs in a fleet of 1,000 vehicles. Another, with 1,100 vehicles, claims a saving of £330,000 in fuel

Hertz Leasing calculates that changing a fleet of Peugeot 405 1.6 GL petrol cars to 1.9 GLD diesels would save a ten-car fleet £21.862 in one year, a 50 car fleet £109,312, and a 250-car fleet £546,560.

PHH Allstar's fleet database claims that a typical firm can save £40,000 to £60,000 a year in fuel and maintanance by switching 100 vehicles to diesel and there are more savings to be had from buying diesel in bulk. An operator can save £1,500 on 30,000 litres per month through buying direct from an oil company and drawing fuel as required from a bunker

Tet there are compelling reasons for choosing a diesel, besides economy. Forty-nine percent of the 4.8 million breakdowns to which the AA was called out in 1991 were due to electrical faults. Seventeen per cent of these arose from poor battery maintenance; the

systems, dampness, shorting, spark plugs, points, and distributors, all equipment on which diesels do not

The ADAC, the German equivalent of the AA, says that petrol cars suffer 50 per cent more break-

downs than diesels. Diesel engines are environmentally clean. They produce only about one-tenth of a petrol car's carbon monoxide and even against a petrol engine with a catalytic convener, a diesel produces 20 per cent less carbon dioxide, the prima-

ry "greenhouse effect" gas. Diesels do produce more oxides of nitrogen (the acid-rain culprit) but less hydrocarbons than a catalyst-equipped petrol car. The latest diesels, such as the Volkswagen Umwelt (Environmental) engine, have a catalytic converter to deal with these.

Diesel fuel has no lead additives and although they have a smoky reputation, the amount of soot a well-ordered car diesel produces is

Diesel engines last longer and command a premium on the second-hand market, enhancing

residual values. The slow-revving characteristics of diesel engines tends to make driving more measured, although many modern turbocharged diesels are very little slower than their petrol-engined counterparts. The heavy flywheel of the diesel means slower gearchanges and generally less urgency which many drivers

claim improves safety.

# Drive away from worries

Do you really know how many

vehicles you have? If not, then it is time to call in the fleet doctor

ow often have you found yourself staring at your own car windscreen, realising you have forgotten to renew the road

Little wonder then that companies with a core business far removed from transport are increasingly handing over their vehicle problems to specialised fleet management

David Knight, the manag-ing director of PHH AllStar, Britain's biggest company vehicle fleet management specialist, says firms come to him for help often not knowing how many vehicles they run. The first problem is to

establish just how many vehi-cles a firm has," he says. "They cies a firm has," he says. "I ney tell us they have, say, 2,000 vehicles. In fact there may be a difference of 50 or 100 vehicles. The difficult to difference of 50 or 100 vehicles. By bringing in PHH, the

Such loose management with articles of stock each worth thousands of pounds is not only costly, but also con-sumes expensive personnel if run in-house. Staff could be more profitably used on the core side of the organisation.

Figures from the rental experts EuroDollar show small irms in particular may be using their fleet cars so uneconomically it may be cheaper for them to hire vehicles when they are needed

on a daily, weekly, or monthly

EuroDollar's managing director, John Leigh, says: "Car rental is a cost-effective, flexible, and trouble-free alternative to using pool vehicles. For the small business, it provides a useful way of reducing costs or actually enhancing overall Regular renters can now

have their own on-site Euro-Dollar office, or use a system called Speedlink, allowing them to plug straight into EuroDollar computers to make or extend reservations.

Medium and larger firms are more likely to be committed to their own pool fleets, tying up their own staff to administer them. Mr Knight PHH need just ten people to

do the same job.

He said: "Even small fleets need five or six people to run them in-house. We do the same job with one or two people, so there are clear advantages in the personnel area even before you come to the benefits of purchasing power in vehicles, parts, and servicing which operations like

ours can offer." Ian Tilbrook, the vehicle leasing director of Lease Plan. says that as well as seeking.



Counting: David Knight helps firms keep track of fleets

financial benefits, firms who farm out their fleet-management have one other over-

riding concern.

"I think the single biggest influence must be convenience," he says. "The buying, selling, and running of com-pany cars is a hazardous pusiness. In the recession companies want to be involved in their core business, not spending time and money vorrying about their car fleets.

"We can provide a range of services from initial purchase or lease through to everything from replacement exhaust systerns to batteries and tyres." Some firms may still choose to buy and retain their own vehicles, and then farm out the management of them.

Whether managing a feet owned by somebody else, or which they are financing, the first thing a fleet management firm must do is establish the nature and needs of the client's

Such clients are often surprised when detailed analysis of the costs and make-up of their fleet show they have been running a collection of vehicles little suited to their needs or

budget.
Independent management firms tied to no particular manufacturer can advise on car models and engine sizes for instance urging diesel where only petrol had been considered, but might better suit a firm's needs. Even something like a fleet manage-

being bought by companies, feet managers could influence vehicle design. They were an influential force in the move

Companies can deal with

drivers who cause accidents by

downgrading the car or insist

ing that the culprit passes an advanced driving test. Many companies simply fine an employee every time he has an

There is scope for providing

education in road safety

through driver training

courses, information bulletins,

videos and safety campaigns.

General Accident feels so

avoidable accident

towards unleaded petrol.

edly bring benefits. Analysis of fuel card purchases can show firms where their representatives are inefficiently overlap-ping, and so provide another way of streamlining

At PHH, each client gets a written report every six months. Mr Knight says: "We give clients a comprehensive report on how their vehicles are being used, who has missed a service, who has incurred the most capital costs in a given period, and which of their vehicles has been the most problematic. In this way, it is possible to grow a picture to see if a particular vehicle is suitable for a client."

Other savings are also available from fleet management organisations, whose prime concern is not to sell cars, but to retain custom in an increasingly competitive sector by providing superior service. For example, the Budget changes affecting company car operations were much debated in the lead-up to March 10.

Mr Robert Whalley, at PHH, says: "We were pretty sure there would be some changes in car tax, which in the event was reduced from 10 per cent to five per cent. Thinking there might be changes we advised our clients des for their fleets until after the Budget. We estimate that advice has saved our clients some £250,000." If money talks, then the

message seems clear to anyone wrestling with the headache of company car management.

strongly on the issue that it has

set up a register of top quality training.

Because of the high stan-dards demanded, it has ac-cepted only 15 training companies in the four years

that the register has been

open. As an incentive to fleet

managers, a rebate of \$40 is

attends a course.

VAUGHAN FREEMAN

# LEASING NATIONAL

Rescue package: Len Clayton, of Swan National Leasing, offers a replacement vehicle

# The men who will ride to the rescue

quirement for any cor-porate fleet is that the vehicles are reliable, but breakdowns can still occur with devastating effect.

Contract hire companies are moving towards providing breakdown services as a backup to full maintenance programmes. They point out that a package tailored to the requirements of a company car fleet simplifies budgeting. since the fleet operator knows

all the costs in advance. Swan National Leasing, for example, now offers a package that includes servicing, maintenance, repairs and a breakdown and accident service. Len Clayton, the managing director, says: "This ensures that the vehicles are less likely to break down and that if they do there is minimum business disruption. The contingency plans for emergencies such as road accidents include a pro-

allowed for each driver who viding a replacement vehicle. Swan uses Auto-Mek, the FMM has set up a defensive driving scheme with the Royal mobile car servicing company, to carry out maintenance and Society for the Prevention of repairs. Mr Clayton says: "We Accidents. It says fleet drivers can provide greater savings in cost and time. Auto-Mek's achieve a 40 per cent drop in mobile garage visits the cus-tomers wherever they are. This Mr Crichton adds a note of avoids time being wasted while the client delivers, waits caution: "It is essential that the company is fully committed to safety on the road as well as in for and collects vehicles that need servicing. On average, clients save four hours of

RODNEY HOBSON | downtime a week

You don't need to make a crisis

out of a

breakdown

on the road "One company avoids any downtime by having its cars serviced while they are not

needed - during its mouthly area meeting."
National Breakdown, which is based in Leeds, also offers a breakdown and recovery scheme that can be tailored to

meet the needs of a client. It has introduced free European cover for fleet customers in anticipation of changes which will arise from the single European market. National Breakdown last year opened its European headquarters in Strasbourg.

The comprehensive package includes roadside repairs, nationwide recovery of vehicles and cover for caravans and trailers. Clients can opt for a lower-cost package that pro-vides towing a broken down vehicle to the nearest garage. In a serious emergency messages are passed to the employer and to the waiting

National Breakdown uses a network of 1,500 independent garages who give priority to

fleet customers. In Europe there is a network of more than 6,000 agents.

Fleet managers who do not want a full breakdown service can cover themselves for tyres batteries and exhausts. ATS. based in Redditch, Worcester shire, provides a specialised

service for fleets. It has more than 500,000 tyres in stock and the correct type for a vehicle can be located through a computer system linking 530 centres.

Large stocks of leading makes of exhausts, batteries and shock absorbers are also held. Fleet users can insist on quality: National Breakdown and ATS have been awarded the British Standards BS 5750 certification. The test is stringent and covers adminis tration, parts and work.

Auto-Mek does not employ apprentices, only fully skilled engineers. To ensure a thorough knowledge of each vehicle's history, the cars are assigned to each engineeer whenever possible. In addition to listing the items checked and the condition of tyres, the engineer also declares any additional work done and any work that may be needed. Maintenance is carried out to the manufacturer's specifications, using the maker's parts to ensure that the vehicle's

R.H.

# When lives are in your hands

new, highly sophisti-cated driving simulator will be on display for the first time at the Fleet Show 1992. Made by Atari, it will allow visitors to the General Accident stand to assess their driving performance in many types of traffic situations.

David Crichton, the manager of the commercial motor department at GA, explains why the insurance company is so keen to impress on visitors the need to take better care of their company cars: "This is European Safety Year and no doubt much will be said and done about improving safety in the workplace. Yet for the average company driver the workplace for at least two hours a day is the car.

"Unsupervised and without any special training, he or she has to control a valuable and potentially lethal piece of machinery in one of the most hazardous environments of all, Britain's crowded roads."

There are more than three million company car drivers in this country. They clock up about 63 billion miles between them and run up more than one million insurance claims a

Mr Crichton says: "The company car is a major contributor to the carnage on our roads. The biggest cause of death in this country for people aged between four and

44 is road accidents." Colin Tourick, the director of business development at FMM Motor Management, a fleet management company based at St Neots, CambridgeA car is a lethal weapon — yet often drivers have no special training other than the standard driving test

shire, says: "Companies who run large fleets of vehicles will appreciate the time wasted and costs involved in accidents, repairs and insurance

"A reduction in the number of accidents leads to reduced premiums, repair costs, uninsured losses, policy excess payments and replacement vehicle costs. For delivery vehi-des this means fewer lost deliveries, damaged stock and unhappy customers while there are fewer drivers off the road or injured.

Employees benefit from safer and less stressful driving both at work and in their private motoring. As a bonus. the roads are safer for everyone else."

Mr Tourick adds: "Drivers fail to appreciate all the potential hazards on today's busy roads, with 75 per cent of all accidents taking place in 30 mph zones and 95 per cent involving human error. All the evidence points to drivers needing assessment and training if accidents are to bereduced, particularly high risk company car drivers."

The driving test is still basically the same as the one introduced in the 1930s, long before cars were capable of tavelling at 140 mph, yet recent surveys show that fewer than 5 per cent of fleet managers have any system of testing company car users

independently before handing over the keys. Nearly a third of fleet managers do not even ask to see their employee's driving

Mr Crichton says: "Most company car drivers have a choice of car within a budget limit This makes hot hatchbacks attractive with their high performance for the same price. Unlike the poor private motorists, company drivers have no need to worry about the cost of insurance."

long with other insurers, General Accident Aers, General Accelerations has been campaigning for several years for companies to improve the standard of fleet driving or face hefty premium increases to cover the considerable losses that insurers were likely to face.

Mr Crichton says: "That prediction has now come true with a vengeance as the recent round of insurance company results has shown. What is of even more concern is the growing number of drivers who cannot afford to insure at all. Last year there were more than 200,000 convictions for driving without insurance and no doubt that is only the tip of . the iceberg."

General Accident is calling

on fleet managers to pay more

attention to the three Es

engineering, enforcement and

With more than half the

education.

Something Special Company Cars.

easecontracts

Our contract hire, contract purchase, floating rate and risk sharing agreements, sale & leaseback and fixed cost management facilities are individually tailored to meet the special needs of the most respected names in British business,

Not surprisingly, this has resulted in the industry's most diverse fleet - from Mini to Mercedes over 12,000 vehicles operated to meet the needs and expectations of both driver and company alike

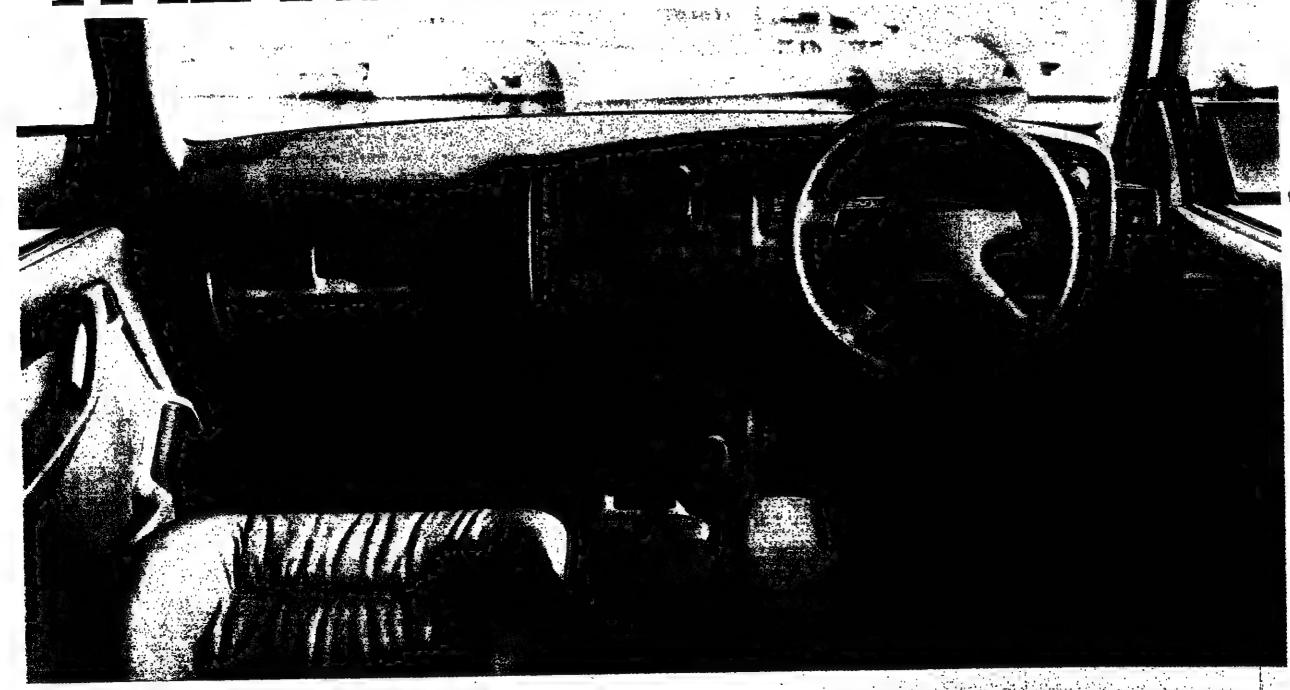
In fact, we're the kind of business car company you only meet only once in a blue moon.

Leasecontracts plc, Lauriston House, Pitchill, Evesham WR11 5SN. Telephone (0386) 870884 Fax (0386) 870898

THE LUXURY CRUISER.



THE FIRST CLASS CABIN.



Have we gone a touch overboard with our new flagship?

That a car like the Diplomat has leather seats is only to be expected. Their kid-glove suppleness, however, will still come as a pleasant surprise.

Any wood panelling would have been a nice touch. Instead, we've gone all out for richly-grained walnut.

Whilst the lavish interior recalls a more elegant era, the Diplomat's sound system is positively futuristic.

The radio and cassette brought to you courtesy of six speakers, no less. As star player, there's a 10-disc CD autochanger in the boot.

Creature comforts include cruise control, air-conditioning. And, of course automatic transmission.\*\*

Engine sizes are 2.0i with the option of CAT and a 2.6i CAT. All guaranteed to maintain a dignified silence way beyond cruising speed.

The car shown here is yours for £19,678\*
But you can trim your sails and still land
yourself a Carlton.

There's a whole range of Estates and Saloons to choose from. A high-performance GSi 24 valve saloon. Diesels. Even Turbo Diesels.

At the time of writing, no less than 21 different Carltons come in under the tax break.

They start, in fact, at under £15,000 So how far you push the boat out is up to you.

Bon voyage.

THE CARLTON DIPLOMAT



Once driven, forever smitten. .

MODEL FEATURED IS 2.0. CAT CARLION DIPLOMAT PRICES RANGE FROM 1:214,630.00 (CARLION PLAZA) TO £23,968.00 (CARLION PLAZA) TO £2

A manager will soon be able to pinpoint his fleet at any time — and the technology will benefit the average driver, too, says Ken Young

Calling all phone buyers

choice of services for in-car communications has never been greater - thanks to recent telecommunications liberalisation and technological development.

However, with increased choice comes greater complexity as buyers spend time deliberating over the relative merits of cellular telephony, public and private mobile radio, mobile data, and new pan-European services.

For two-way, simultaneous voice, communications Vodafone and Cellner's cellular services are the clear favourites. Despite a recent slowdown in the market, cellular telephony has been a runaway success with more than 1.2 million subscribers. connected since it was launched in January 1985.

Cellular phones range in price from £100 to £800, with the most recently launched lightweight portable phones (weighing about 400g) being at a premium. In-car installation of carphones costs a further £100 to £400.

Now that drivers are strongly advised not to use a carphone while on the move, all carphone installations include a hands-free unit which allows the driver to talk without holding the handset, thanks to a small microphone placed inside the vehicle. Top of the range carphones also include voice activated dialling, allowing totally hands-

free use.

Portable cellphones are being increasingly favoured by car drivers thanks to the development of "car, kits" which allow the user to mount the phone for in-car use as and when required. It also has the indirect benefit of reducing theft because the driver will invariably carry the telephone away on leaving the vehicle. Car kits add £200 to £700 to the cost of the

Except in specific areas, Cellnet and Vodafone have identical coverage of about 95 per cent of the United Kingdom by population. Fleet managers who negoti-

or fleet managers the ate with service providers (who sell airtime on the networks) are more concerned about getting the best deal on a whole list of factors ranging from connection fees, itemised billing, installation, subscription rates, and

termination agreements. Because service providers are free to set their own fees above and beyond those recommended by the operators. the cost of using cellular services can vary widely. The average carphone users spend £1.100 a year.

To make cellular more flex-

1 1 4 2 2 'Despite a slowdown, cellular telephony has been a success

ible, both operators have now added messaging services to the networks. These act like centralised answerphones, taking calls when the user is unavailable and allowing messages to be picked up via the telephone when it is convenient. Average usage of messaging adds about 10 to 20 per cent to the yearly bill.

For "walkie-talkie"-type voice communications, where only the caller or receiver can talk at any one time, public or private mobile radio systems are preferred. The main beoefft of such systems is that the operating costs of mobile radio are about one third that of cellular, and costs are more predictable because a fixed monthly fee is paid regardless of usage. Nationwide coverage on a public service is in. the region of £39 a car a month, and radios cost from

When a private network is built costs can be reduced even further but an operating licence is required, which in some areas can prove hard to obtain. Mobile radio is used

public telephone network is not given.

For data-only services, there is an increasing range of options. Gree Moore, from the London-Based CMA Consultants, sais that there is a growing interest in mobile data services where voice links are unnecessary. "Managers need to decide if they can meet their needs by data links only, if so, the savings are worth looking at thanks to

the new services now up and running," he says. National mobile data networks were launched last year by RAM Mobile Data, Hansison Mobile Data, and Comito. A fourth service, from Motorola, is also in development.

Typical users are field service teams and sales people exchanging details of customers and products via an in-car terminal. Mobile data services cost about £50 a month a year depending on the amount of usage and coverage required: Between them the operators have about 1.400 subscribers and each offer at least 65 per cent UK population coverage.
About 4,000 cellular users

transmit fax and computer data over the cellular net-works. One such corporate user is ICL, which has 450 service engineers transmi-ting job information via their carphones. Conversion of a about £1,500.

The next two years will see the launch of four mobile services. On the cellular front, a fully digital pan-European service - known as GSM - is being launched in phases. Its main benefit is that users can use their phones across national boundaries and because it is digital data, services will be more reliable allowing use of in-car fax and portable computers. Vodafone has already launched a London service and Cellnet is set to follow in 1994.

Some overseas services will be available during the coming months, but availability



On call in the next two years a fully digital pan-European service will be launched

coverage is expected to be

tage is that GSM carphones cost up to ten times more than some existing cellular phones. A GSM service covering the whole of the UK is unlikely until early 1995.

Early next year three operators will launch personal communications networks, known as PCNs. These are

limited to the south-east and best described as digital micro-cellular systems which are major cities during the first likely to compete directly with the cellular operators for fleet business. The PCN operators say their networks will allow

year of operation. With so many competing services in the market fleet. managers will be highly the use of smaller phones and sought after for some years to have cheaper service charges come and should be able to than cellular, but network

Steer the right road

ot knowing what happens to the company's cars when they are out on the road is one of the fleet manager's big headaches.

Electronic systems are changing the position, with engine management systems storing information on engine history, but the next generation of electronic controi systems will be able to provide information not only on how a car has been driven, but where it was taken.

Puture systems will make it possible to track cars much more cheaply. Some are based on navigation satellites, some on terrestrial navigation systems, such as the Decca Navigator, and others on signals produced by the cellular phone base stations. Others work out a car's position by keeping track of the wheel speed and where they

are pointing.
For the driver, the location system will be a friendly navigator in the dashboard, voicing instructions, in good time, such as "take the next turning on the left". Systems under development by com-panies such as GEC, have an accuracy of a few metres over

several hundred miles.

Research at the Transport and Road Research Laboratory shows that if only 10 per cent of vehicles have navigation systems, there would be a substantial improvement for

every road user.

BMW and Renault are exnected to introduce top-range cars with navigation systems in 1994, based on Philips's Carin system. The system uses a compact disc to store a digital map which the car's computer compares with the the data coming from the wheels and the steering.

Future systems may satellite navigation system de-veloped for military and civilian use by the Americans. Publicity during the Gulf war stimulated interest, and calculator-sized receivers that track the position to within a few metres are on the market at a few hundred pounds.

According to Chris Queree, a consultant with MVA Systematica in Woking, Surrey, one third of a million cars in Japan are equipped with automatic navigation. Systems under development in Europe, under European collaborative programmes such as Prometheus and Drive, will be different Mr Querée says, partly to take advantage of the latest technology and partly to protect European automotive electronics companies from Japanese competition.

The major obstacle to adoption of navigation systems is lack of data. Much of the traffic information is free. over the radio, but is often inadequate and too late to be of any real value. "This has resulted in navigation sys-tems being classed as a gim-mick." Mr Queree says.

Miniature computers are available with maps stored on memory cards, such as the Refalo from Kyocera. Notebook computers that communicate with other computers on the cellular telephone sys-tem are coming on the market from IBM and others and the British-made Global Portable Navigation System is a GPS-based location de-

vice selling at only a few hundred pounds. Mr Queree envisages a portable computer combin-ing all these features, that would direct the driver, tell the fleet manager where the car is and even connect with the roads authorities to pay road or poli charges.

CHRIS PARTRIDGE



Predictions: Chris Queree

A pair of Sterras, both LX models. But the same car? Definitely not

Over the last 3 years alone, we've engineered in some dramatic changes on Sierra.

We have introduced a new range of 2.0 litre DOHC engines, a 1.8 litre turbo chesel and added four catalyst equipped engines.

Sierra. All high performance Sierras now transfer

their power to the road through the MT75 gearbox.

This lightweight, 5-speed transmission even has synchromesh on reverse.

While in the ride and handling department, the suspension has been tuned to make the Sierra both smoother and quieter.

The interior has been transformed by smart new trims, a restyled fascia, new instrument panel

and steering column adjustable for rake and reach. The sunroof on Ghia models is now powered and

leather upholstery is an option.

Estates, from the GLX up, now arrive with an integral styled roof rack. All Cosworth, 4x4 and Ghia models sport new style alloy wheels.

And GLS models now have alloy wheels too.

All GLS models and above, now have anti-lock

brakes and all 2.0 and 2.9 litre models now benefit from power steering.

Our picture clearly shows that the new Sierra is different. But, with the introduction of more than 400 further changes, only your Ford dealer can show you how much it has matured.

Everything we do is driven by you.

Ask your Ford dealer about Ford's Price Protection Policy and Aftercare package which includes one year's free RAC membership, security glass atching and (subject to status) a free loan vehicle for a week should yours be stolen in the first year For a catalogue or the address of your Ford dealer, please call the Fleet Information Service free on 0245 283245

Scotland fail to offer a flourish at the end of rugby union's five nations' championship

# Wales rise above tarnished image

BY GERALD DAVIES

THE lesson to be learnt this season is that teams ought to start to reconsider their views and prejudices about Wales. In fact, Wales should not be considered so lightly again, no victory against them taken for granted. Whilst lacking finesse, they are no longer short on determination and the will to survive - useful first stepping stones — and can now be said to be peering above the dustbin to which their reputation had been condemned.

This victory, by a goal and three penalties to three penalties and a dropped goal, should boost their confidence during the summer's recess and may even lead them to look forward to encountering

the opposition, instead of liv-ing in dread of them. Others, therefore, must start to trim their exaggerated expectations. If not they will come a cropper as Scotland did in the match on Saturday, sponsored by Lada. In Scotland's transparently bitter disappointment afterwards, this encouraged some confusing analysis, too.

As at Twickenham, complaints were made that Wales denied Scotland the loose ball which they needed for such quick continuity, as is their hallmark, they said, strongly suggesting that it was in Wales's interests to slow down the pace of the match.

This is arrant and arrogant nonsense. Webster, Lewis and Bidgood, in particular, showed what energetic pace they preferred to play the game at and would themselves have liked, were they to be allowed it, a swifter return from maul and ruck. And yet at the same time. Sole twice repeated that this was Scotland's worst performance of the season. They cannot, surely, have it always. What on earth did they expect?
Wales have been the whip-

ping boys: suddenly they are not. But some clearly still expect them to be so. Perhaps it is time for the opposition to admit that Wales no longer accommodate them with the soft underbelly they had planned for.

Wales, as Alan Davies, their coach, wisely keeps re-



Making the running: Hall, of Wales, cuts inside as Nicol, left, and Stanger await for Scotland at Cardiff Arms Park on Saturday

to go. "But it is much easier," he said, "to learn from mistakes if the team is winning." For sure, he has already erased the word submission from their vocabulary. There may not yet be a solid backbone to the team but a skeleton is taking shape. Let us also scotch another

hare before it gets too far. But for the referee's curious decision, the argument ran on Saturday night, to call for a scrum and not allow Tukalo his try 15 minutes into the second half. Wales would not

Bath come to rue

have won this their second

international match of the season, last achieved in 1988. The second knock-on, after the initial charge down of Jones's relieving kick, may be a borderline case. But that was the basis of the referee's decision. If Scotland felt they had been denied a potential six points here, these points were handsomely recouped by the referee's unawareness

Chalmers's dropped goal in the first half. And if Stuart Davies was penalised for throwing punches, it was Sole, had the referee seen it. who landed the first one. With another three points from Chalmers's boot, some balance of errors was achieved. (To have "empathy with a referee is the present euphemism, by the way, not "playing the refer-ee", according to Scotland's

Nicol knocked on before

press conference).
This match lacked the snap and crackle usually associat-

ed with this fixture. There were too many errors, the scrum was constantly disrupted and the ball invariably got stuck, to the detrument of both teams, among the bodies.
One flying flanker to win the ground ball might have made the difference to the flow. As it was, apart from the final quarter, Wales generally had the better of the contest and deserved to win on their cap-tain's 28th birthday. Often Scotland needed to thank the leaping, two-handed catch-ing of Weir when the posses-

tainly a great prospect.
The only break in the catalogue of kicks was Webster's try. Jenkins and Hastings had exchanged penalties before Chalmers dropped his goal. Then Evans, counterattacking from Hastings's speculative kick upfield, stalled, found Williams-Jones

in support and the prop swiv-elied and suddenly ran clear of the defence. His well-timed pass sent the Swansea flanker to the line, showing a clean

sion mattered most in

defence. Aged 21; he is cer-

pair of heels to Lineen and Chaimers. Jenkins converted. This only momentarily lifted the game and in the sec-ond half the kicking continued, with both standoffs succeeding with a couple of penalties each. In the last ten minutes, the tension, which had been lacking for most of the game, was suddenly realised as Scotland desperately attempted to re-

cover the match.

# Ireland lack the wherewithal to challenge peers

first two minutes: Murphy kicked direct to touch just outside his own 22. Penaud was allowed to double back

behind the scrum and run

through a disorientated back

row for a try: he also initiated

a 60-metre attack at the re-

start. So it continued: missed

tackles which allowed the

French to make far too much

headway, errors of judge-ment, so that even when

Rigney or Galwey mauled

forward, the support was lim-

The man to profit most was

Viars, the French left wing

who, at 20, may feel he now

has the world at his feet. He

established a championship

record of 24 points with his

two tries, five conversions and

two penalty goals: the French

record for the championship was set at 19 by Didier Camberabero against Ire-land two years ago and the overall record shared at 22

between England's "Dan" Lambert (1911) and Jon-

Only twice has a higher

score been recorded in the

championship, both times by

Wales against France, in 1910 (49 points) and 1909 (47). The Ireland manage-

ment seemed happy that their

team had not resorted to neg-

ative tactics, which ignored

the absence of any positive qualities and of the defensive

organisation by which any aspiring side must be judged. The French could point to lessons learned after the lack

of discipline against England

and the lack of invention

against Scotland; but on the

day they faced no great de-mand on either. If they had

not resorted to a series of chips in the final quarter and

kept the bail in hand, they would surely have passed 50

points; as it was, there were

greatly deserved tries for

Cécilion and Cabannes, and

for Sadourny, who is something of an art connoisseur. Blue may be his favourite colour and, for I reland, this is

truly a blue period.

athan Webb (1992).

ited and the ball often lost.

FROM DAVID HANDS RUGBY CORRESPONDENT IN PARIS

BRAVE words about spirit and a willingness to compete cannot conceal the poverty of Irish rugby at international level. They were uttered by Ciaran Fitzgerald, the Ireland coach, who embodied those qualities as a player, but who knows they are not enough to offer a challenge to the world powers in the Nineties - Australia, New Zealand, England, France and, probably, South Africa.

The modern game requires a level of fitness, strength and pace, which Ireland, at the Parc des Princes on Saturday, simply did not possess. Sadiy for all those who have admired Irish gallantry in defeat and grace in triumph, the French were not required to introduce any genius to impose a record margin of victory by five goals, two tries and two penalty goals to four penalty goals, sufficient to earn them second place in the five nations championship behind England. Fitzgerald will sit down

with his fellow selectors on Wednesday to choose a party to visit New Zealand in May. At this stage of his country's rugby development, it is an unenviable task, though Philip Danaher, the captain, be-lieves that "a couple of weeks in New Zealand will get people tuned in to the type of

rugby we want to play". First, though, there has to be a base and that was noticeable at the Parc by its absence. Only five of those who played in the World Cup quarter-final against Australia last October remained and not one of the forwards had played in Paris before; neither the Irish scrum nor lineout was competitive and their loose play was a thing of dribs and drabs compared with the driving play of

Cabannes and his confreres. The French in springtime have been a joy to behold and here they had scope to indulge themselves. That included the provision of a guard of honour for the South African referee. Freek Burger. Burger responded with a certain amount of indulgence himself, notably when Lafond was allowed to start again after Geoghegan's tackle and create Penaud's second try. but it made no difference to

the substance of the game. Ireland must have known what was to come within the

# Cornwall play the running game from the flankers, Bick and

official's error By Peter Bills

THE increasing possibility of a disciplinary point deducted earlier in the season for the non-registration of a player costing Bath the Courage League title again filled the minds of the West Countrymen with dread in the Midlands on Saturday evening.

Bath went top of the first division on a superior points total with this victory but they know Orrell and Northampton must drop points if they are to take the title. The mistake by a Bath official in failing to register properly one of their players who subsequently appeared in a league game could yet be the deciding factor.

The Bath coach, Jack Rowell, said: "It looks as though that point could decide it and no sport can be satisfied at that situation."

Bath toyed with Rugby, winning in a canter by three goals, two tries and two penalty goals to nil. There was a though Bath played well only

Barnes kicked, guided, linked, created and scored points with an aplomb that Rugby could only admire. Meanwhile, among the Bath authority of a player destined to achieve international status and sustain it.

Bath, beginning with two penalties by Barnes, led 16-0 at half-time through De Glanville's 80-yard intercept try and Redman's crash-over score. The second half was just as one-sided with tries by Swift, Fallon and Robinson, who finished off a classic lineout tap move for the last. Barnes kicked three conversions, two from the touchline. Pell kicked away Rugby's hard-won possession. Relega-tion remains a possibility for

them if Nottingham revive. matches, Saracens surprised Harlequins' weakened side with a 37-21 win at the

Stoop.
Leicester were high scorers, too, sending fortorn Rossiyn Park closer to the second division with a 51-16 victory at Welford Road.

In the third division, Richmond went two points clear at the top of the table with a 28-13 victory over Headingley. SCORERS: Bett: Tries: De Gianville Recinan, Switt, Falon, Robinson, Conver-sions: Barnes (3); Penalty goals: Barnes

eions: Barnes (3); Penany guesa: Device (2).
RUGBY: M. Mapletoft; E. Saundars, S. Giover, S. House, D. Watson: R. Peal, D. Blahop; G. Tregligea, J. Aldwindek, T. Reven, M. Elie, M. Fleetwood, S. Smith, A. Huddacar, M. Chaine.
BATH: J. Barnsey; A. Switt, P. De Glanville (rep. S. Krught), J. Guscott, J. Fellor; S. Barnes, F. Helf, V. Uboqu, G. Drawe, J. Mallert, S. Ojomoh, M. Hasey, N. Redman, A. Rotarson, B. Carles.
Reforae: C. High (RFU).

Cornwall broadened their for Cornwall, including a game, scoring two tries from touchline conversion and a the wings, Mead and Weeks, final penalty goal which pa-Cornwali. Yorkshire.....

BY MICHAEL AUSTIN

THE fury and passion of Cornish forward play, laced with a stunning but unexpected exposition of back skills, condemned Yorkshire to defeat in the ADT County Championship semi-final at Redruth on Saturday. Contested without malice, the rugged match provided an eloquent advertisement for England's oldest competition, which has at last found an acceptable format.

and exploited Yorkshire's inexperience. Yorkshire fielded only eight of the team beaten 29-20 by Cornwall in last year's final, but fewer had sampled the claustrophobic atmosphere of Redruth. where the growd of 13,669 produced receipts in excess of £40,000. Cornwall expect to take 40,000 supporters to the Twickenham final, against Lancashire on April 18.

Rutledge, the Yorkshire goalkicker, missed three of his four attempts, while Thomas landed five out of six final penalty goal which pa-tently passed outside the post. Raducanu and Croft impressed as lineout lumners and Harrison, the Yorkshire captain, posed a fleeting threat with his broken-field running. But a succession of uncertain links blighted Yorkshire's game, with the centres, Burnhill and

Georgiou, fumbling. The appearance of Thomas in a miss-move to produce Cornwall's second try for Weeks was equally as impressive as their first, which grew from Laity's break, support Williams, and the triumphant run and salmon-like leap over the line by Mead.

SCOPUERS: Correction Tries: Mend, Wester. Correction: Tries: Mend, Wester. Correction: Thomas, Pensity goals: Thomas (4). Yorkehire: Pensity goals: Thomas (4). Yorkehire: Pensity goals: All Corrections: Pensity goals: Thomas (4). Yorkehire: Pensity goals: Thomas (4). Yorkehire: Pensity goals: Reduction (Calmborne): Westers (Bachut), A Backrush, A Reduction, A Rest (Reduction), S Williams (Reduction), A Sect (Reduction), A Pensit (Reduct

# Lancashire keep target within reach

Lancashire ..... Hampshire.. BY MICHAEL STEVENSON

LANCASHIRE moved closer to a memorable treble when they beat Hampshire in the ADT county championship semi-final at Blundellsands, having already reached the under-21 final and won the colts final at Twickenham.

Now Lancashire meet Comwall at Twickenham on April 18. If the game should coincide with the outstanding Courage Clubs Championship match between Orrell and Harlequins, which could well decide the first division title, there would appear to be no doubt that the Orrell contingent, 11 of which faced Hampshire, would opt to put club before county. Those who had presumed

that Saturday's semi-final would be an embarrassing mismatch were mistaken. Hampshire, though losers by a goal and a penalty to three goals, two tries and a penalty. were certainly not disgraced. The Short twins at half back, Guyatt, their captain and centre, and Roach, a predatory flanker, all impressed. and the Hampshire pack will

long remember the remarkable ruck which they "walked" fully 35 metres, almost to the line, with the mighty Lancastrians for once In disarray.

Predictably, the two England players, Morris — playing at half throttle — and Heslop, had a field day, and Heslop's three tries, a reward for outstanding pace and elusivness, were only marred by his late injury sustained in a hard but perfectly fair tackle Lancashire, with wind ad-

vantage were soon pressing, and they led 19-3 at halftime. Hampshire could not win sufficient possession to harness the wind in the sec-

Ond half.

SCORERS: Lancashire: Tries: Heelop (5).
Classy, Karrick, Cornersions: Grayson (5).
Pensky gost: Grayson, Hempathire: Try:
Batas. Cornersion: Rowledge. Pensky
gost: Rowledge.
LANCASHIRE: S Taberner: (Orreit): N
Heleop (Orreit), rept. A Perker, Pytcle), S
Langford (Orreit), M Jackson (Fysics). P
Haleat (Orreit): P Grayson (Fysics). P
Haleat (Orreit): P Grayson (Fysics). M Hyuses
(Orreit), D Morris (Orreit), M Hyuses
(Orreit), D Sandford, Orreit), M Halchin
(Orreit), D Sandford, Orreit), M Karrick
(Sale).

HAMPSHIRE: R Rowledge (Beefingstote); A
Wilson (Hevent), S Boydell (Hevent), D
Guyett (Beefingstote), S Boydell (Hevent), D
Guyett (Beefingstote), J Garrett (Hevent), P
Handers (Beefingstote), S Morgant (Hevent), P
Handers (Beefingstote), S Morgant (Hevent), A
Hill (Beefingstote), S Morgant (Hevent), A
Hill (Beefingstote), S Morgant (Hevent), A
Hill (Beefingstote), S Recock (Hevent), A
Hil

# Northern duel

TWO northern schools earned places in the Daily Mail under-18 final at Twickenham on April 4. In the first of two semi-finals at Castlecroft, Wolverhampton this weekend. Bradford Grammar School, beat St Olave's 26-0, while Mount St Mary's put out RGS High Wycombe, 21-12,

# Fenn breaks down Navy's resistance

Royal Navy..... Army......16 BY A CORRESPONDENT

THE Army will regain the inter-services title at Twickenham on Saturday if they beat the RAF. In the end, the Army's fifth successive defeat of the Royal Navy, also at headquarters, was convincing but never comfortable. - Indeed, the result was in

doubt until Chris Wood's converted try eight minutes from the end, which ended Navy's resistance.

Navy's first-half pressure saw them open with a penalty by the full back. Kevin Bethwaite, Army replied with a try by the wing, Steve Bartliff, which was answered with a try to the Navy wing. David Sibson.

It was another wing, however, who held the key to victory. John Fenn's secondhalf performance was inspired, and he scored one try before providing the opening for Wood's clinching score.

SCORERS: Royal Navy: Try: Steeon. Conversion: Bethweite. Pensity goal: Bethweite. Army: Tres: Bardiff. Fenn. Wood. Conversions: Walker (2). ROYAL NAVY: K J Bethweite; D J Sibson, C Allock, G O Loughlin, L Oman; R J Pestane, P Livingatione (rep: I torpely): N W Durham, M Cay, E J Cowle. M Leatherland, S T Trench I Russes, S Jones, R W Armeitung.

H W Americano. ARMY: M Walker, S Bertiff, H Graham, W Bramble, J Ferr, A Dearns, S Pinder, D Coghlen, C Wood, J Flowers, D Om-Ewing, C Buss, T Rootber, G Richardson (rep. S

### RUGBY UNION RESULTS AND TABLES Five nations' championship 44 IRELAND Semi-finals

France: Tries: Viars (2) Penaud (2). Cecition, Cabannes, Sadourny, Cons. Viars (5) Pens: Viars (2) Ireland: Pens. 15 SCOTLAND WALES

Wales: Tries: Webster Cons: Jenkins Pens: Jenkins (3) Scotland: Pens-Chalmers (2) G Hastings Dropped goals, Chalmers Courage Clubs Championship HARLEQUINS 21 SARACENS Harlequins. Tries Wedderburn. For, Glensfor Cons: Pears (3) Pen Pears Sarsoons: Tries: Crawley Gregory Buckton Cassell fludbing Cons: Rudling (4) Pens: Rudling (3)

LEICESTER 51 ROSSLYN Ph. 16 Leicester: Tries. Underwood (3), Liloy (2), Amscough, Kardsoni Cons; Liley (7) Pens Liley (3), Rosslyn Park: Tries. Whiting Wyles, Moon Cons; Holder 2 O BATH

1 point deducted

Third division Richmond 28 Headingley ADT County Championship CORNWALL 22 YORKSHIRE 3 Cornwall: Tries Mead, Weeks Con: Thomas, Pens: Thomas (4) Yorkshire: Perr. Rutlodge LANCASHIRE 29 HAMPSHIRE Lancashwe Tries: Hoslop (3) Cleary, Kenrick Cons: Grayson (3) Pen: Gray-son Hampshire Try Bates Con. Rowledge Pan. Rowledge

Inter-services match ₽ Royal Navy

ASF cars 10 L insh
Bridgend 21 String Co
Bristol 29 Plymouth
Cardiff 27 Ayr
Glamorgan W 28 Newbridge
Newport 22 Glasgow HK
Pontypool 44 Aberrillery
Kolkal 64 Langhalm PROVINCIAL INSURANCE GUP; Semi-finals: Bracknell 7, Bradford Salem 14,

DAILY MAIL UNDER-18 CHAMP-IONSHIP: Semi-finals (at Castlecroft DAILY MAIL UNDER-18 GRAND-IONSHIP: Semi-finals (at Castlecrott. Wolverhampton) Bradford Grandmar School 26 St Chave's 0, Mount St Mary s 21 RGS High Wycombe 12 Under-15: London Oratory 7. Loughborough GS 0, Skinner s 14 Rossell 8

# Bicester and Salem set up final rematch

command.

BY BARRY TROWBRIDGE

NO DOUBT Bracknell and Altrincham Kersal would beg to differ, but, from the early rounds of this season's Provincial Insurance Cup, it seemed inevitable that Bradford Salem, the holders, and Bicester, last spring's beaten finalists, would again meet at Twickenham.

In a tournament involving 512 clubs, it was improbable, but statistics take no account of determination or, indeed, experience. With those elements paramount on Saurday, both sides showed confidence in their ability,

refused to panic and turned round half-time deficits to earn a return date at headquarters on April 4, winning 14-7 and 15-6 respectively.

Playing with a strong wind at Coventry, Altrincham spent virtually the entire first half deep in Bicester territory. yet never threatened to pull away. Reliant on a ten-man game, they had problems with Clayton, Hopkins and the inspirational Bicester captain, Grater, in the lineout, and too many tactical kicks were misdirected.

A try in the right-hand corner by Leach, after a blindside break by Barton, was brilliantly converted — the ball toppled just before impact - by Pearson, but the normally reliable stand-off missed with three penalty attempts and it was more a case of when, rather than if, Bicester would take

Smith, the Bicester No. 10, kicked well throughout, but it was an impetuous late tackle on him just outside his 22 by Chester, a replacement, that finally turned the tide. The ball landed 60 metres downfield, Smith put over his third successful penalty and Bicester were away. A try wide on the left by Lineares,

converted by Darren Cassidy, in the dying seconds sealed a good day's work.

Also playing with the elements, at Beeston, Bracknell went 7-0 up after 15 minutes but Gannon, completing a second century of points in the competition for Salem, replied with a penalty goal before the break

Ten minutes into the second half, Broady, the Salem scrum half, dummied his way into the corner to level and. with Bracknell forced to defend, Gannon, with a second penalty goal, and Klenk, after linking twice with Green, rounded things off.

THE SUNDAY TIMES THE WESTIMES SUBSCRIPTIONS SERVICE European & **Overseas** 

Write to: News International Distribution Ltd Subscriptions Dept PO Box 479 Virginia Street London E1 9XU

Tel 071-782 6129 Fax 071-782 6130



# Zinbaq poised to repeat success in Folkestone sprint

JIMMY Quinn, still on cloud nine after winning the William Hill Lincoln on High Low, can follow up by landing the Aldington Handicap at Folkestone today on Zinbaq.

At this early stage of the season I favour horses who have shown that they come to hand early and Zinbaq did just that twelve months ago when landing the corres-ponding race by two lengths with 3lb less on his back.

John Benstead's sprinter also went on to win his next race at Nottingham where he accounted for that hardy an-nual, Cronk's Quality. In preparing Zinbaq for a

second crack at today's prize, Benstead has followed precisely the same path that he took last year in that he has again given him a pipe-open-er on Lingfield's all-weather

Running for the first time last year after his winter's rest. Zinbaq finished fourth behind Predictable, Sarum and Orchard's Pet in the Goodwin's Handicap over seven furlongs on the Surrey

This time his third in the same race behind Appealing Times and Sarum, who had both won their previous races, was even more promising and he is my nap.

While Lester Piggott's many followers should certainly get a good run with Liffey River, who won on the track last July, I still feel that

COULD the winner of an

ordinary maiden race at

Doncaster be the horse to

topple the great Arazi this

Forest Tiger's ludicrously

easy victory on Saturday has

served only to confirm the

view held by the Green Forest

colt's trainer, Mohammed

Moubarak, that he, and not

Francois Boutin, possesses

the top three-year-old in

After watching Forest Ti-

ger's successful racecourse

debut in the Doncaster Exhi-

bition Centre Maiden Stakes.

Moubarak forecast: "This

horse will never be beaten. He

His claim is backed up by

the knowledge that last sum-

mer Forest Tiger "literally de-

molished" Made Of Gold on

the gallops before the subse-

quent Royal Lodge Stakes

winner finished second to.

Arazi in the Prix de la

More recently Forest Tiger

Salamandre at Longchamp.

has been easily bearing older horses such as State Dancer

(narrowly beaten under 10

stone in a decent handicap on

Friday) without breaking into

sweat. "He has got so much

class, we don't know yet what

he can do," the trainer added.

Moubarak is already think-

ing ahead to the day when his

is the best I have ever seen."

As unlikely as it may sound,

MICHARI PHILLIPS

Kissavos constitutes the main threat to Zinbag since he too has been in form on the allweather tracks this winter. If there is a trainer-jockey

combination guaranteed to instil fear into the bookmaking fraternity, it is surely that of Neville Callaghan and Pat Eddery. Today they have a good chance of collecting with both Majed (1.45) and A A Bamba (4.45).

Majed, my selection for the Alkham Claiming Stakes, en-joyed a nice warm-up when finishing fifth at Southwell nine days ago while A A
Bamba should relish the distance of the Kingsnorth
Handican since she is by Shp Anchor out of a mare by



Quinn: rides the funcied.

Trainer believes Forest

Tiger can beat Arazi

BY RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

but emerges victorious. "I

have been saying since last. July that this horse is very

special so that when the day arrives and we beat Arazi it

won't be seen as a fluke,"

Forest Tiger's main target is the 2,000 Guineas for

which he is as low as 12-1.

His next race will be the Craven Stakes, where he will

come up against Dr Devious.

Dewhurst Stakes winner.

Peter Chapple-Hyam's

Chapple-Hyam was im-

pressed by Forest Tiger's easy

day: "Dr Devious will go fast-

er down to the start than

those horses which ran be-

hind Forest Tiger." Coincidentally, within min-

utes of Forest Tiger's win,

Steve Cauthen arrived at

Doncaster having flown back

from France where he worked

Cauthen is clearly excited

by the prospect of riding the

runaway Breeders' Cup Juv-

enile winner in European

races, starting with the Prix

Omnium II at Saint-Cloud

"I was very pleased with the

horse. The main reason I

wanted to go back and ride

him work was to see the

progress he had made from

one week to the next.

"He had improved quite a

bit and I think he is right on

on April 7.

Arazi over 1500 metres.

Moubarak said yesterday.

Wholes Callaghan and Edder will also be hopeful of winning the Rochester Graduntion Stakes with Freddie Lloyd, who ran so well to finish sixth in the very valuable Racerall Gold Trophy at Redcar last autumn, I marginally prefer the Harry Thomson Jones-trained Isdar, who excelled when making a winning debut in the Windsor Castle Stakes at

Royal Ascot last June.
On the jumping front at Hetham, Kambalda Rambler can be given a sound chance of winning the Acomb Novices Chase judged on the way he performed behind Merry Master at Carlisle last time, even allowing for the fact that today's race will be run over a shorter distance.

Fishin' Tackle, claimed for £26,090 out of Alex Scott's yard after winning three times on the Flat last year, has done sufficient in his two races over hurdles to suggest that he can reward his new connections in the Warden

Novices' Hurdle. Finally, the Chesterwood Maiden Hunter Chase looks at the mercy of Roughside. whose performances in similar races at Ayr and Kelso give him an outstanding chance in this company.

Blinkered first time

course for his prep race. He's

a very intelligent horse, that is

the first thing that struck me.

in a canter and a light piece of

work. He is very relaxed and

doesn't do any more than you

ask him. But when you ask

horses, he does it so effort-

in the Ever Ready Derby.

"I think he is a very handy

chill Downs in the Breeders'

might have seen something

and shied away from it. That

horse could go around any-

thing, he's so well balanced

med to victory in the Ken-

tucky Derby in 1978, will not

be able to ride Arazi in the

Churchill Downs showpiece

on May 2, but he is already

looking forward to Boutin's

three-year-old "coming back

to Epsom for the Derby and

Cauthen, who rode Affir-

and adaptable."

"I rode him twice last week

### MANDARIN THUNDERER RICHARD EVANS 1.45 Majed. 2.15 In The Picture. 1.45 Breezed Well. 2.15 Bernie Silvers. 2.45 Yatoo. 3.15 ZINBAQ (nap). 3.45 Isdar. 2.45 YATOO (nap). 3.15 A Little Precious. 3.45 Isdar. 4.15 Critical Mass. 4.45 Lady St Lawrence. 4.15 Christian Spirit. 4.45 A.A. Bamba. Our Newmarket Correspondent: 3.15 Malunar, 3.45 ISDAR (nap), 4.45 A A Bamba GOING: SOFT (STRAIGHT COURSE); GOOD TO SOFT (ROUND) DRAW: 5F-6F, HIGH NUMBERS BEST 1.45 ALKHAM CLAIMING STAKES (£2,284: 1m 1f 149yd) (14 runners) +1 ... F Nordon (o) ---- T Sprake (5) ---- T Quinn 14 (3) SCEN-BS LADY BAYLAKA 61 (0) (K Macranti) | Campbell 48-10 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ A Machiny 88 BETTING: 5-2 Majed, 5-1 Rushkusn, 18-2 Breazed Well, 8-1 Jaeger, 10-1 Motly Splash, Vicercy Gem, 12-1 Run Free, 14-1 Matternich, Great Imposter, 25-1 others. 1991: SAM THE MAN 4-8-7 W Newnes (8-1) Miss B Sanders 15 ran FORM FOCUS BRIEEZED WELL 5th besten 10t by Airican Chimes (gave 12b) at Southwell (7f AW, standard). MAJED 5th beaten 75th by Lord Hastie (rac 3b) at Southwell (7f AW, standard). MAJED 5th beaten 75th by Lord Hastie (rac 3b) at Southwell (gave 1b) here (fin 11 149xt, good). GREAT IM-FIGHT (Fin 4th beaten 28th by Susumation (rac 5b) at Kampton (fin 1f, heavy). JAEGER 6th beaten 15th beat

2.15 SHORNCLIFFE MAIDEN GUARANTEED SWEEPSTAKES (3-Y-O: £1,932: 1m 1f 149yd) (10 runners) 1991: LATOUR 9-0 M Roberts (5-6 tex) C Brittain 7 ran FORM FOCUS

BERNIE SILVERS on pensitimete 5th besten 14½l
by Feir Cop (tevels) at Royal Ascot (6t, good),
!AWGSH 5th besten 12½i by Paper Clip (rec 5tb)
#AWGSH 5th besten 12½i by Paper Clip (rec 5tb)
#A THE PICTURE 10th of 18 to King's Losh (gave 2.45 LEVY BOARD MAIDEN STAKES (3-Y-O: 92,226: 6f 189yd) (18 runners)

CEVY BOARD MAIDEN STARES (CT) - C. AC., SECOND STARES (CT) - C. AC., SECON SETTING: 11-4 Yeloo, 7-2 Life's A Breeze, 5-1 Hugging, Thinking Twice, 6-1 Bold Mood, 8-1 Prec Wonder, 10-1 Sartiglie, 14-1 others. 1981; YEAR OF THE DRAGON 6-0 J Williams (11-8) D Eleworth 10 nm

FORM FOCUS

BOLD MOOD 10th of 13 to Mace Bid (rec 5tb) at Southwell (71, standard). DARE TO DREAM 14th of 20 to Confroster (Sevels) here (67, soft).

20 to Confroster (Sevels) here (67, soft).

21 to Confroster (Sevels) here (67, soft).

22 to Confroster (Sevels) here (67, soft).

23 to Confroster (Sevels) here (67, soft).

24 TOO on parallemate run 4th besten 7½ by Parallemate (Sevels) at Lingfield (71, standard).

25 to Confroster (Sevels) here (81 214yd).

26 the parallemate run 4th besten 7½ by Confroster (Sevels) at Motting-ham (Sevels) at Lingfield (71, good to 12th).

26 the parallemate run 4th besten (Sevels) at Motting-ham (Sevels) at Lingfield (71, good to 12th).

27 the parallemate run 4th besten 7th by Fredding Lingfield (11 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingfield (12 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingfield (12 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingfield (13 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingfield (14 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingfield (15 to Confroster (Sevels) at Lingf

him to pick up and go past 3.15 ALDINGTON HANDICAP (22,363: 6f) (17 runneis) Interestingly, Cauthen has been impressed by Arazi's ac-tion and believes he would not have any difficulty handling Epsom, should he run horse and he would go round A Munro ... Pi Cochrane anything. I know people com-mented about him coming G Bertweii Peut Eddery I' Norton (5) wide round the bend at Chur-A Proud Cup but he was ripping round that bend and he

E (15) 085690- GREY ILLUSIONS 219 (J Factierri) L Holt 49-8.

9 (13) 18-0809 THE NOBLE OAK 28 (B.D.F./9) (J M McCorneol) M McCorne
10 (7) 24008-8 FIGALLE WONDER 80 (8) (A Whiting) W Holden 48-8......
11 (2) 100005- DAWN'S DELICHT 145 (2,6.5) (A livery) K hory 148-8.....
12 (8) 200009- ZINBAQ 18 (CD,G.S) (A livery) K hory 148-8.....
13 (8) 000000/ SWING LUCKY 390J (8) (R Skegge) K leary 7-8-8......
14 (8) 6500- RISK ZONE-182 (Rolcvale Lid) R Hennon 3-9-2....
15 (16) 04003- DOMRANA 147 (C Buttery) M Blenshard 48-1.....
16 (11) 04000- COTTON BANK 81J (V) (8 Whatmough) P Sutier 47-13....
17 (10) 2000- RED VERONA 170 (E Wheeler) E Wheeler 3-7-12....

EETTING: 7-2 Maluner, 4-1 Zinbac, 11-2 A Little Precious, 13-2 Seriogan, 8-1 Kiss Zone, 12-1 Dawn's Delight, 14-1 Domina, 18-1 others. \_\_ B Thomas (7) 91 1991; ZINBAQ 5-8-0 T Williams (9-1) C Benefood 18 ran

THUNDERER RICHARD EVANS MANDARIN 3.30 FETTUCCINE 2 00 Kambelda Rambler. 200 Kambalda Rambler. 2.30 Fishin' Tackle. 3.00 Black Spur. 2.30 Fishin' Tackle. 3.00 Grey Minstrel. 3.30 Fettuccine. 3.30 Celtic Breeze. 4.00 Opening Overture.
4.30 How Majestic.
5.00 Nothing To Declare. 4.00 Dancing Days. 4.30 Roughside. 3.30 Kougnside. 5.00 Village Reindeer.

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 3.30 FETTUCCINE. Brian Beel: 4.30 How Majestic.

finishing up his campaign in Europe." GOING: HEAVY 2.00 ACOMB NOVICES CHASE (E1,883: 2m) (9 runners) 2313P3 KAMBALDA RAMBLER 17 (S) (Mrs J Dudgeon) C Parker 8-11-10
484031 SPARK OF PEACE 2 (CD,G,S) (W Cahal) P Blockley 10:11-10
5 08-0P3 ABITBUZARRS 16 (C Parker) C Parker 6-11 3
CLASSIC MINSTREL (J Brachburne) Mrs S Brachburne 8-11-3
6 000P CROWN SOLD 37 (Mrs S Barclay) D Modfalt 7-11-3
7 5P/00- THE FIRST DIVIDE 522 (Mrs S Forsier) K Okvor 6-11-3
8 6P-2U45 WAYSIDE BOY 80 (E Madden) G Richards 7-11-3
9 0/PDP/P LITTLE HANNAH 13 (W Smith) W Smith 9-10-12 D J Moffatt (7) 1991: WAIT YOU THERE 6-11-10 A Orkney (5-4 lav) H Alexander 7 ran

2.30 WARDEN NOVICES HURDLE (£1,165: 2m) (19 runners) M Dwyer P05/0 HUNTING COUNTRY 70 (D Harnson) J J O Neil 8-11-3 05360U MASHUM 28 (A Saley) A Batey 6-11-3 NO DECISION 562F (C Spence) M W Easierby 5-11-3 M Buckley (7) G McCourt D THATS NOT GOSSIP 128 (W Stephenson) W A Stephenson 8-11-3
ANOTHER RED (W Raw) W Raw 4-10-9
DENTICULATA 9 (P Spottswood) P Spottiswood 4-10-9
344 FAMILY LINE 16 (J Richard) Mass L Pertall 4-10-9 C Gram Mr S Seles - T Reed L O'Here 344 FAMILY DINE 16 (J Richard) Mass L Perfatt 4 109
23 FISHIN TACKLE 21 (BF) (W Pernatt) L Lungo 4 109
REMIND ME ON (J Wade) J Wade 4 109
SOVEREIGN HEIGHTS 705F (C Pennick) Denys Smith 4 109 F Perratt (7) P Waggott (7)
J Supple (7)
D Poole (7) 548213 SOVEREIGN NICHE 13 (D.G) (N Miler) N Miler 4-10-9
00 TOUCHING TIMES 85F (Dr D Nundy) J Grien 4-10-9
080 WATSON HOUSE 10 (Mrs C Smith) R Bastman 4-10-9
07 ZINGER 56 (K Patinson) Mrs J Barctay 4-10-9
08 PREAKFAST RIDE 10 (B Thornley) B Thomby 4-10-4
02250 CHARLYCIA 45 (Mrs V Robson) R Earnshaw 4-10-4
4P CLASSIC RING 37 (J Charlton) J Charlton 4-10-4
RABSHA 2095 Of McCharl D McCharl 4-10-4 N Doughty
R Marley A Merrigan RABSHA 269F (D McCune) D McCune 4 10-4 EETTING: 6-4 Fishin Tackle, 7-2 Family Line, 7-1 Charlycia, 8-1 Sovereign Heights, 10-1 No Decision, Thats 1991: POSSETIVE PLANT 6-11-8 L O Hera (11-8 (av) L Lungo 12 ren

3.00 ANICK HANDICAP CHASE (\$2,071; 2m 4f) (7 runners) O-PP02P WHY SO HASTY 9 (D.F.S) (Black Horse Racing) M Chapman 11-12-0 32P13P BLACK SPUR 11 (CD.F.G.S) (J Gebenn) J Charlon 10-11-0. 32P131 GREY MINSTREL 16 (D.G.S) (J Madeley) Denye Smith 8-10-9 . ... P Waggett (7)
P Niven 1991: SHOON WIND 8-12-0 P Niven (5-2) M Hammond 4 ran **COURSE SPECIALISTS** 

JOCKEYS TRAINERS G Moons
L Lungs
G Richards
P Wontierth
R Woodhouse
W A Siephenson

**FORM FOCUS** 

MALUNAR 2nd besten 11/61 by Resolute Bay (gave 24b) at Chester (81 18yd. good). A LITTLE PRE-CIOUS best recent form when besting Sully's Chalce (levels) 31 at Hamilton (81, good). LIFFEY RIVER most recent form when 5th beaton 41/61 by Very Diosy (gave 3tb) at Selisbury (51, good to firm) BARLOGAN on penultimate run 4th beaton 81/61 by Oh Mercy (levels) at Leicester (1m. good to firm), KISSAVOS 6th beaten 41/61 by Pytchley Night (gave 20th) at Lingfield (1m. standard). DAWN'S BELIGHT 5th beaten 5t by Quick Flash (not 11th) with A LITTLE PRECIOUS (gave 12th) 4th beaten 2kil at Yarmouth (7t, good to soft). ZINBAQ Srd beaten 2kil by Appacing Times (gave 12th) at ly Miss Beil Ringer (not 2th) at Leicester (5t 218yd, firm).

3.45 ROCHESTER GRADUATION STAKES (52,259: 51) (6 runners) 

BETTING: 5-2 Freddie Lloyd, 3-1 isder, 7-2 Arctic Appeal, 5-1 Althruthenight, 12-1 others.
1991: NO COPPLES PONDING RAGE

FORM FOCUS ALLTHRUTHENIGHT 9th of 11 to Magic Ring (gave 3b) at Ascot (Group III 51, good): earlier beat Lewnswood Prince (sevels) 141 at Wolverhampton (St. good).

APPEAL 3rd beaten 3141 by Yafiil (rec 8ib) at Checken 31 good).

APPEAL 3rd beginn 3 78 by Tales

FREDDIE LLOYD 2nd beginn 18 by Isalah (gave
18 b) with loder (gave 18 b) 6th beginn besten 5 vis

Selection: ALLTHRUTHENIGHT

4.15 HEADCORN MAIDEN GUARANTEED SWEEPSTAKES (2-Y-O: £1,932: 5f) (8 runners)

CHRISTIAN SPIRIT (B Adems) R Hannon 90...
CRITICAL MASS (C Deuters) J Berry 90...
GEORGE ROPER (K Higson) M Chennon 90...
POLITY PRINCE (Mrs S Kinar) L Hell 90...
ALWAYS RISKY (P Kellewsy) P Kellewsy 89...
HUESCA (R Elbs) J Jeniums 89...
JAZTINA (M Haynes) M Haynes 89...
PETTE LASS (T Mills Lid) W Cartor 89... D Toole (7) BETTING: 5-2 Christian Spirit, 7-2 Critical Mass, 13-2 Polity Prince, Huesca, 8-1 George Roper, 10-1 others 1981: VANBOROUGH LAD 9-0 J Williams (40-1) M Haynes 9 ran

CHRISTIAN SPIRIT (toaled April 15) by Petong out of Hidden Asset, who showed no wordtwhile form. CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 2) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Dominion and the Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (toeled Mar 3) by Petong out of Irrational CRITICAL MASS (to

4.45 KINGSNORTH HANDICAP (3-Y-O; £2,304; 1m 4f) (12 runners) 

1991: RARE DETAIL 6-13 L Piggott (3-1 fav) Mrs L Piggott 10 ren

**FORM FOCUS** 

JACK BUTTON 4th beaten 7'M by Castillet (levels) at Nottingham (1m 1f), SLIGHT RISK 2nd beaten 71 by Rosa Why (ner 12b) at Lingfield (1m 2f), LADY ST LAWRENCE on penultimate 3nd beaten no by Rosa Why (ner 12b) at Lingfield (1m 2f), LADY ST LAWRENCE on penultimate 3nd beaten 10 by ALTERNATION (1m 2f), standard), COLOURING BOOK 3nd beaten 70 by ALTERNATION (gave 7b) at Lingfield (1m 2f, standard), COLOURING BOOK 3nd beaten 70 by ALTERNATION (gave 7b) at Lingfield (1m 2f, standard), ALTERNATION 5th beaten 3'M by SLIGHT. **COURSE SPECIALISTS** TRAINERS N Cellaghan Mrs II Piggoti P Cole J Berry M McCommes C Buttern

# Maguire picks Cool Ground

ADRIAN Maguire confirmed yesterday week (Richard Evans writes).

Maguire, who gained a sensational Gold Cup victory on Toby Baiding's chaser 11 days ago, had originally said he would partner Omerta, on whom he won the Irish National last season. However, Omerta has yet to run this season due to niggling

Dave Roberts, the jockey's agent, but he can only ride one horse. Had Omerta had a normal preparation, Adrian would have ridden him." Martin Pipe said yesterday he was still hopeful that Omerta would run,

along with Bonanza Boy and Huntworth. Twin Oaks is 7-1 favourite (from

day that he will ride Cool Ground no spring double liabilities "of any rather than Omerta in the Martell Grand National at Aintree on Satur-William Hill Lincoln.

The Doncaster race turned out to be something of a family affair as High Low, trained by William Haggas, made all the running on the stands side to defy Mudaffar, ridden by the trainer's father-in-law, Lester

Piggott.
High Low was highly regarded by Haggas last year but, after an oddson flop at Southwell, the trainer

"He came back and coughed for a long time after that race." Haggas explained. "He was very III so we set about getting him right and then trained him for this race."

High Low was subsequently gelded and is now likely to be aimed for the Twin Oaks is 7-1 favourite (from 8-1) and Cool Ground 8-1 for the fresh.

Point-to-point, page 35

### star not only takes on Arazi RESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF

Doncaster

Northern &

aks dow

existance

SUBSU

Europesti.

Going: good 2.00 (5) 1, Other One (G Duffield, 25-1); 1 Totally Unique (11-2); 3, Greenwich Chalenge (25-1) Chummy's Fidend 2-1 tev 10 ran 194, rik. N Wright. Tote: 231 40, 24 10, £1 60, £5.00 DF: £87 90. CSF £149.70 Imm 04.41 sec. CSF £149.73 Imm 04.41sec.
2.30 (7) 1, Forest Tiger (L Dettort, 6-5
tay, Our Newmarket Correspondent's
nap); 2, Rebel Call (6-1); 3, Klangon (25-1).
12 ran 3%; 1%1 km Meuberak, Tote:
£2 10, £1.10, £2.00, £5.10, DF: £5.00,
€5.£9.31, 1mm 31.30sec
3.00 (1m) 1, Deros (A Munro, 9-1); 2, Tanthy 15-11, 3, My Memoris (7-1), Man From
Eldorado 5-2 tay 8 ran, Hd, 1½1 M/rs J
Ramsden, Tota, £9 60; £1.80, £1.70,
£1.90, DF: £20.40 CSF: £48.00, 1mm
43 17 sec. After 8 stewards' anguny,
result stood

42.74sec 4.15 (67) 1, Fylde Flyer (J Carroll, 8-1); 2, Nolley (11-4 /i-fay); 3, Letsbeonestabount (50-1) Montendre 11-4 /i-fay 9 ran NP; Pole Position St. hd., ½1 J Berry Tote, 56-60; C1-80, C1-70, E2-90, DF, E1-11 10 CSF; E27-07 I min 17, Itsec, After a slew-rorter annum result stood. CSF: £2707 Inter 17.115c., Note across enquery, result stood.

4.45 (7) 1. Big Leep (L Detton, 9-1), 2. Easilieigh (10-1), 3. Double Feature (10-1).

4. Early Star (17-2) Ammaal 9-4 lav. 21 ran. 21/1, sh hd M. Moubarsk. Tole: \$10.90; £2.30, £2.10, £2.30, £1.80 DF: \$253.60. Tho. £181.70 CSF £100.22 Tricast £864.73 1mm 30.91sec.

 $0891 \cdot 168 \pm$ ALL RESULTS 168 ALL COMMENTARIES 268 SEFORE THE OFF O891 RESULTS 11/ O891 CAMBURET FOLKESTONE 101 201 301 102 202 302 GREYHOUNDS 122 222 322

8.15 (1m 6f 132yd) 1, 9mr Cuest (Pit Eddery, 7-2); 2, Line Drummer (10-1); 3, Equity Card (5-1); Streed Girl 11-8 hzv. 13 ran. NE: Manacor Seysdan. Hd, 2761. 3 Jenkins. Totte: 24.50; 21.90, 23.50; 21.90. DF: 249 70. CSF: 259.96. 3min 18.22eec.

Newbury 12.30 1, Cadency (100-30), 2, Diamond. Cut (5-2 fav); 3, Arabsan Bold (17-2), 9 ran. 1.05 1, Glen Cherry (7-1); 2, Book Of Gold (2-1 fav); 3, South Histvest (11-2), 7 ran. 1.40 1, Snitton Lare (10-1); 2, Gaelstrom (14-2); 3, Swilly Express (10-1); 4, Miss Purbeck (16-1), Sendu IVI fav. 18 ran. 2.15 1, Kalogy (5-1); 2, Bally Bethgate (5-4 fav); 3, Bardesan (14-1) 18 ran. 2.45 1, Arctic Call (7-2); 2, Solidinaerook (7-2); 3, Fitth Amendment (100-30). Sparking Fisme 9-4 fav, 6 rán.

(7-2), 3, Fifth Amendment (100-30), Sperking Rame 9-4 (av. 6 ran.

3,15 1, Straet Kid (50-1); 2, Lusty Light (9-2); 3, Yorkshere Gale (14-1), Seleah 11-8 fav 11 ran. NR. Woodhay Hell.

3,45 1, Ribra (6-1); 2, Rosemass (14-1); 3, Tudor Fable (6-4 fav) 19 ran. NR: Caldaro, Carabuck, Father Raight, Wanderline, Playing Truant, Winter Squali

Bangor 2.00 1, Paris Of Troy (12-1), 2, Mr Optimistic (15-8 tay), 3, Tipp Down (7-1), 18 tax; 100 1, Garda's Gold (3-1 fay), 2, Refiel Map (8-1), 3, Musical Youth (14-1), 12 min.

3.00 1, Radical Lady (2-1 st-fav), 2, New Halen (8-1): 3, Bad Trade (8-1) Ranus 2-1 Halen (8-1); 3, Bed 19309 (8-1) Funce 2-1 1,424, 5 ma 3.30 1. Parsons Pleasure (7-1); 2, Sebel House (12-1), 3, Ultrason N (16-1); 4, Vale Of Scores (9-1), Johanny's Silpner, Ben Head 9-2 it-fava. 16 ren. 4.00 1, Welsh Bard (11-10 lav), 2, Circula-tion (10-1); 3, Passo AFErta (40-1) 7 ran. NR: Golden Fore

Times (50-1). Oriel Dream 5-2 fev. 16 ran. NR: The Last But One, The Hucklebuck. 5.00 1, Fourth in Line (7-2); 2, Paleshham (6-1); 3, George Lane (10-1). The Rem-bling Man 3-1 fev. 16 ran. Hexham

THE XTI (211):

2.15 1, Sansooi (8-1); 2, Nothing To Deciare (8-1); 3, Man's Best Friend (7-4 tay).

18 ran. NP: Addington Lad.

2.50 1, Abercromby Chief (7-1); 2, Just Pretend (14-1); 3, Mister Moody (3-1).

Another Dyer 5-tev. 11 ran.

3.25 1, Mrs Jewieylord (7-2); 2, Another Fountain (25-1); 3, Future King (6-1).

28jo's-Ster 100-30 kev. 17 ran. NP: Blakeholme, Vicaridge, Moonlight Run.

4.00 1, Candy Cone (7-1); 2, Mejic Rain (8-1); 3, High Edge Grey (5-1); Shandy Plantfor 7-4 fev. 6 Ean. NP: He Who Dares Wins, Bow Handy Meni, Foston, Remeltew Wood.

4.30 1, The Laughing Lord (9-2); 2,

Wood.
4.30 1, The Laughing Lord (9-2); 2, Crosshot (4-1); 3, Salitylord (13-8 lav), 12 ran. NR: Sizeri Ring.
5,00 1, Buckle R Up (33-1); 2, Watertight (9-4 lav); 3, Mucho Man (11-4); 10 ran. NR: Mucho Kan (11-4); 10 ran. NR: Mucho Cr Money.
5.90 1, Spark Of Pesce (100-30); 2, Pura Money (7-4 lav); 3, Jesters Prospect (4-1), 5 ran. NR: Stage Fell, Night Gueet. Lingfield Park

2.20 1, Kirby Opportunity (15-8 fav); 2, Saler 6oy (8-1); 3, John Shew (4-1); 8 ran. 2.50 1, Educated Pet (8-1); 2, Inswinger (3-1 fav); 3, Rushanes (100-30); 8 ran. 3.20 1, Munday Dean (7-2); 2, Caspian Selega (4-1); 3, Modesto (5-2 fav); 7 ran. 3,50 1, Cellito (100-30); 2, poliante (9-1); 3, his Only Money (7-1). Cranfield Cornet 40-85 taw. 8 ran. 4.20 1, Greet Half (9-1); 2, High Success (2-1); 3, Easy Does It (11-10 fav), 4 ran. 4,50 1, Dezzie The Crowd (2-1 fsv); 2, Awesome Power (6-1); 3, Beeu Dada (5-1).

NATIONAL HUNT LEADERS



**JOCKEYS** P Scudamore 142 70 43 6
R Durwoody 101 103 88 7.
P Num 95 59 43 7
G McCourt 81 62 40 4
J Oeborne 73 59 96 0
A Maguere 67 60 44 0
C Grant 58 41 46 0
M Dwyde 56 37 34 2
N Doughty 43 36 37 5 184 99 52 2 109,20
175 47 34 4 +1,12
16 61 45 49 1 -88,58
15 56 56 31 15 -90,79
53 46 41 2 -40,37
45 41 23 2 -12,20
44 41 47 47 -115,95
41 45 42 10 +11,32
40 25 2 -56,94

B Storey 96 F Midginy (5) 6 89 Mr A Parker (7) 79 Mr V Bradbome — 85

A Orkney B Storey BETTING: 9-4 Local Customer, 11-4 Grey Ministrel, 4.1 Steptaster, 8-1 Rever's Lad, 10-1 Black Spur Northern Meadow, 12-1 Why So Hasty.

application of the contraction o

3.30 ASHINGTON HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,523: 3m) (12 runners) 1 022141 CELTIC BREEZE 11 (V.CD.G.S) (H Geilbing) M Naughton 8-11-10 . J Callaghan 243/148- SPRINGVALE CRUSADE 370 (S) (New Springville Co-Operative Ltd) R Perint 9-11-7 R Hodge (S) 3 4/01-400 EQUATOR 16 (S) (J Blackock) J Holtane 9-11-5 . G Event 1 3:1316U INVERBIATE 20 (F.S) (C Event) L Lungo 7-11-5 . C Event 1 5 344304 LABY REMAINDER 4 (S.S) (Hugh Bourn Devolopments Ltd) P Blockiny 5-11-4 (F. G.S.) (F. G. Event) L Lungo 7-11-5 . C Event 1 5 344304 LABY REMAINDER 4 (S.S) (Hugh Bourn Devolopments Ltd) P Blockiny 5-11-4 (F. G. Event 1 5 31/0373 FETTUCCINE 7 (F.) U Wison Walker) W A Stepherson 8-10-12 . P Midgley (S) 6 51/0360 CAROUSEL CALYPSO 30 (D.G.S) (A Secondando) M Hammond 6-10-12 . P Niven 8 63/0-065 TREBONKERS 16 (V.C.D.F.S) (Airc C Richard) Mrs. L Perint 8-10-6 . L O'Hara 9 POSPPP SECRET FINALE 6 (C.D.F.G.S) (J Fort 13-10-4 R Merity) 10 5/59/0-63 CLONDROHID 13 (F.S) (A Whilens) A Whilens 11-10-0 . G Thomson (7) 11 (838-46 JUSTICE LEA 7 (D.F.) (J Sweorus) T Custoer 13:10-0 . A Merityan Lond Middle 20 R Custoer 12 (44-453) C RICHARDER COURT 14.5 (S) (M/s M Crooks) R Lumb 8-10-0 . A Merityan Lond Indialogue Condition 18 12 - Justice Lea 9-10. Enchanted Court 6-12 Long handicep: Clendrottid 9-12, Justice Lea 9-10, Enchanted Court 6-12. BETTING: 3-1 Fertuccine, 7-2 Invornate, 4-1 Celtic Breeze, 6-1 Carousel Calypso. 8-1 Justice Lea 10-1 Lady Remainder, Springvele Crusede, Trebonkers, 14-1 others. 1991: DAWN COYOTE 8-11-2 J Corkell (10 1) Mrs S Bradburne 11 ran

4.00 LOWGATE CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,383: 2m) (13 runners) [21,303: Zfil) [13 fUfflers]

333322 DANCING DAYS 14 (J Parkes) J Parkes 6-11-10

834660 TRES AMIGOS 9 (D.F. (IN Peacoct) R Woodhouse 5-11-6

050 FENWICK 44 (W Stephenson) W A Stephenson 5-11-7

04FF43 ROYALIST 7 (B) (T Dawson) Miss J Barctop 6-11-0

1-6P25 STRAIGHTASANARROW 19 (D.BF,F) (S Vosey) Miss J Barctop 6-10-7

5 1-6P25 FINDOGLEN 100 (Ben Courts & Frends) K Oliver 6-10-5

7 50P554 ROSTOVOL 7 (J Lumschen) D Franks 7-10-4

8 08P6-00 NO FRILLS 34 (F Watson) J Johnson 7-10-2

9 0P40 MANSE KEY GOLD 20 (S Ractifie) R Bestiman 5-10-2

10 00/F OPENING OVERTURE 23 (Mrs B Ramsden) C Alten 6-10-0

11 F00-P00 BELLA BANUS 32 (D.G.S) (S Gibbons) J Birkell 10-10-0

12 00P/00P- SNEVES 350 (V) (T Andews) S Kellteword 7-10-0 H Bestiman (5) 96 Long handicap, Opening Overture 9.13. Betta Barus 9.13. Sneves 9.12. Another March 9-8. BETTING: 3-1 Royals: 7-2 Straightasenarrow, 4-1 Manse Key Gold, 9-2 Titts Attingos, 5-1 Denting Days, 10-1 Fermick, 12-1 Rostovol, 16-1 others 1991: SEMINOFF 5-10-1 M Moloney (20-1) P Moniorth 13 ran

4.30 CHESTERWOOD MAIDEN HUNTER CHASE (Amateurs: £952: 2m 4f) (15 runners) MOW CREEK (W Everett) Mrs S Bradburne 8 12:0 2 0-0F402 QUERRIN LODGE 16 (Mrs A Swintenk) Mrs A Swint 3 0/P/U4P- RARE FIRE 502 (Mrs J Askew) J Askew B 12:0 77 3 0/P/U4P- RARE FIRE 502 (Mrs. J. Askew) J. Askew B-12-0
4 23 ROUGHSIDE 31 (A Maclaggart) A Maclaggart 7-12-0
5 PP0/00-P SOPHARME 16 (M Sams) M Sams 6-12-0
6 PU SPACE SOVEREIGN 7 (8) (C Hestop) C Hestop 9-12-0
7 00050/ TH'OILMEN 1183 (G Gingell) G Gingell 9-12-0
8 0-TIBER RUN 366 (B McNecholl B McNechol 7-12-0
9 40FU/ CHESNUT AIR 1459 (Mrs. I Hadden) Mrs. I Hadden 11-11-9
10 P65UPP DROVERS ROAD 7 (E Victers) E Victers 11-11-9
11 3P22-44 HOW MAJESTIC 28 (P Loe) P Warner 8-11-9
12 6- MAIORO 269F (Mrs. I Hadden) Mrs. I Hedden 6-11-9.
13 00400/2 RUN PET RUN 16 (J Bock) P Monterin 7-11-9 D Mactaggart (5) 🖿 🕅 S Heslop (7) S Whitaker (7) H Finnegan (7) P Richmond (7) J Murray (7) J Pritchard (7) B8 00400/2 RUN PET RUN 15 (J Bock) P Monterin 7-11-9 5P SCALLY'S LADY 13 (S Pritendingh) S Pittondingh 7-11-9 2P WILD CHILD 25 (H Fletcher) H Fletcher 9 11 9 S Lyons (7) S Pittendrigh (7) N F Smith (7) BETTING: 5-2 Roughside, 3 t Wild Child, 72 Run Pet Run, 4-1 Rare Fire, 5-1 How Majestic 7 t Quernn Lodge 14-1 Scally's Lady, 20-1 others. 1991: BRONZE HEAD 13-12-1 N Wilson (11-2) A Bonas 6 ran

5.00 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,502: 2m 4f) (16 runners) 2-2413 VILLAGE REINDEER 17 (S) (J. Chesler) P Calver 5-11-13 ...
4231 AFFAIR OF HONOUR 19 (D.S) (R Milward) J J O Neal 4-11-0 ...
5110 BELSALAAMA 24 (G.S) (C MacMillani G Moore 4-10-13 ...
62204F THIS NETTLE DANGER 5 (Lady Anne Bentinck) O Brennan 8 10-10 ...
461526 REGAN 14 (D Gybbons) Miss J Barclay 5-10-9 ...
834643 SAGE BRUSH 7 (Miss A Smith) 8 Wilkinson 6-10-8 ... T Reed 80 6 834643 SAGE BRUSH 7 IMes A Smith 8 Withmson 6-10-8

9 091045 SILVER STICK 7 IB.(3) (Lord Manton) M W Easterby 5-10-6

8 305100 FIRE 'N' FURY 30 (S) (W Storey) W Storey 6-10-4

9 5-5F51 WIMMY MAC JIMMY 48 (S) IJ Craign Mes L Periati 5-10-3

10 6/503 BENGHAZI 31 IA Thomson 8-10-3

11 6/03022 NOTHING TO DECLARE 2 (B.S) (P Rysn) A Reid 8-10-2

12 503549- TILDEN PARK 277 (Mrs B Cooney) J Parket 6-10-1

13 3PPP-UP ALAICBRUN 145 (M Samal R Whitaker 7-10-2

14 0012F2 AL SABAK 13 (B.D.S) (N MRe) N Miller 4-10-0 R Garnity B Stores R Hodge (5) J Supple (7) 15 08-0P2R TRENTSIDE VALOUR 7 (V) (J Payre) C Smith 7 10-0 16 053454 CAPTAIN MANNERING 9 (P Brazier) L Codo 7 10-0 Long handicap. Al Sabak 9 12 Trentside Valour 9-6. Captain Mannering 9-5 BETTING: 7.2 Allan Of Honout, 5.1 This Nettle Danger, 6-1 Benghazi, 7-1 Al Sabair, 8-1 Be 10.1 Regan, 12.1 Tiden Park, 14.1 others

1991: OUR HERO 8 10 0 K Declan (20 1) W Storey 13 ran

Wimbledon force Old Trafford stalemate

# United in danger of letting goal slip from sights

Manchester United ...... Wimbledon ....

MANCHESTER United's inability to convert what few chances they are creating may yet prove to be their undoing. Having seen his side outplayed by Leeds Uni-ted the previous weekend, Joe Kinnear, the Wimbledon manager, was admirably placed to deliver a verdict on the likely outcome of United's pursuit of a first League championship in 25 years.

"I have a fancy for Leeds because they are a much more powerful outfit; bigger and more direct," he said.
"The Old Trafford pitch is
like a beach in the middle and that certainly cannot be help-ing them. We rode our luck but we could of won it in the

Manchester United's League form has been so indistinguished of late - just Il goals in their last 12 fix-tures — that it is difficult to disagree with Kinnear.

Despite out-playing, outthinking and out-manoeuvring opposition whose

ambition stretched no further than basic self-preservation. United's lack of penetration was alarming. But for the diligent prompting of Webb and Ince in midfield, the interest of a crowd, which was to voice its disapproval at the final whistle, would have been prematurely ended.

Although a policy of lifting the ball skywards and leaving the ferocious wind to increase the menace of passes always threatened to manufacture a decisive opening, on the few occasions Hughes and McClair did profit, their control, perhaps understandably in the conditions, was awry.

The one sure way to suc-

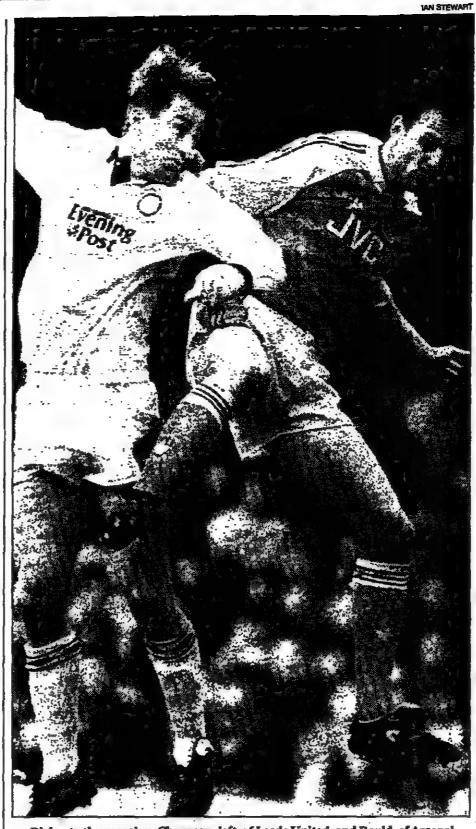
cessfully combat an unpredictable wind is to treat it not as an enemy but as an ally. By shooting at every available opportunity, irrespective of the distance which separated ball and target. United not only penned Wimbledon back in their own half for long periods but also began to compile a catalogue of presentable openings, which were invariably transformed

into near misses As United's mounting ap-prehension began to get the better of them, Wimbledon, no doubt sensing an upset. began to venture forward. tentatively at first but with increasing conviction as the game entered its last quarter.

The words "frustrating" and "predictable" peppered the conversation of Alex Ferguson, the United manager, afterwards but any sense of disappointment will have been tempered by the knowledge that his side could actually have surrendered all three points.

As a shabby speciacle en-tered its final five minutes, Wimbledon, more by invita-tion than design, contrived to create the best two chances of the entire afternoon.

After Phelan had skipped clear of a static defence to fire a shot straight at Schmeichel, Clarke, a second-half substitute, broke clear down the centre only to suffer a similar fate at the hands of a goalkeeper whose speed of thought more than matches his athleticism.



Rising to the occasion: Chapman, left. of Leeds United, and Bould, of Arsenal. go for a cross during the 1-1 draw at Highbury yesterday. Report, page 36

# Tottenham rue their luck

Liverpool .. Tottenham Hotspur...... 1

BY PETER BALL

THE adage says that if you win when not playing well, you're a good team. On Saturday, worryingly for them, Tottenham played well and lost. They eventually de-served better than defeat, only to be denied by one appalling refereeing decision, perhaps

They have now not won for 15 games, a run which has seen them plunge to nine-teenth, only four points clear of Luton in the third relegation spot. They have games in hand, but if you can't win

them, they are of little value. Tottenham are having little luck. It is bad enough having to face Liverpool without losing your one proven goalscorer, but to then overcome a convincing fightback, only to have at least a point snatched from your hands, could convince you that the world is against you.

Yet self-pity would not be entirely justified. Although Tottenham rallied with a conviction which augurs well for their struggle, the game could have been over by half-time. Saunders should have scored from the best move of the game after 35 seconds, but a sidefoot volley flew over the bar from six yards, and that

set the tone for the half,
"We felt at half-time we'd
dominated the game, but the
gaffer said we'd better start scoring or they might pinch it 1-0," Saunders said. He duly obliged, reaping the reward for persistence as Ferwick was betrayed by the high wind into error.

At that, Tottenham began, belatedly, to play. Walsh came on to support Stewart, who had an excellent game back in his old position, giv-ing Tanner an uncomfortable afternoon and equalising by bravely plunging in front of ed back Edinburgh's cross.

Then came controversy. Rush blocked Edinburgh's clearance. Thorstvedt shepherding the ball to safety as

Saunders pursued it. Incomprehensibly, a corner was awarded. Half cleared, it was put back in, and with Totten-Burrows's miscue ran to Saunders, who scored simply.

Television evidence on the goal was inconclusive, but on the corner there could be no debate. "We give what we see," Milford said in

"The linesman gave a corner in good faith, and if Liverpool score from that we can't help it. Players make mis-takes too — the first goal came from a pass by a Spurs player, and I played a great advantage for Spurs's equaliser, but nobody mentions that."

Spurs were not mollified. They look too good to go about Sheffield Wednesday two seasons ago.

CHESTER (1) 1
Constitue 20
1,289
DARILINGTW (0) 0
1,270
L ORIENT (0) 2
CRIENT (0) 2
CRIENT (0) 2
CRIENT (0) 2
CRIENT (0) 3
Signal 16 Stain 33
Beeston 42
Gairnes 81
Stain 90
WEA (2) 2
READING
Strodder 20
Reven 34
HOME
AMM

Third division

# West Ham hit by Allen double

West Ham United......2 Queen's Park Rangers.2 DY NICHOLAS FLARLUNG

THERE are so many Allens on the football scene that it is hardly surprising if confusion frequently reigns. "Sometimes I end up calling Bradley 'Clive' in training," the ager, Gerry Francis, said at

Upton Park on Saturday. If Francis is sometimes confused by his own player, the younger brother of the free-scoring Clive, then what chance has the opposition's defence? Certainly West Ham's looked bewildered by

possibly priceless goals to the precociously-talented Allen.
His cousin, Martin, on the

other side, was not so fortunate. He had a goal disal-lowed and was the first of four men booked. Two other firmly-struck drives were worth goals, but they did at least lead to the goalscoring efforts from Small and Brencker that

Allen's disallowed goal apart, it was not a day on which West Ham could claim they were unlucky. Where the Rangers passing game is improving all the time, West Ham's has deteriorated to the point that relegation looms. WEEKEND FOOTBALL RESULTS AND TABLES

GM Vauxhail Conference

Bradley Allen's goals, the first after he bamboozied three defenders, came when the game needed not so much another goal as a bonds-pro-voked pitch invasion. Sated by their point, West Ham followers decided against a protest, leaving the Allens to say nice things about each other and Martin to go home and await the imminent arvet another

hopefully a baby girl. WEST HAM LIVETED: L. Millowin: Brown, J.Dicles, A. Gale, C. Foster, K. K. (aub: T. Brescleir), I. Stetno: (aub: Thomss), F. McAveenie, M. Small, M. Aller

B and Q Scottish League

# **Luckless Luton** slip perilously close to the drop

Southampton Luton Town.

BY CLIVE WHITE

FOR a manager who had just seen his team denied its first away win in 12 months by two dubious refereeing decisions and, quite possibly, their best chance of avoiding relegation disappear, David Pleat was in a remarkably philosophical mood. It was almost as if he knew something we did not.

The truth is, as a realist like Pleat knows only too well. there are not many, if any, rabbits left in the Hatters' hat. It is surely tempting providence to say it, but Lu-ton, the club which has escaped the drop in each of the past three seasons by winning its final game, has all but run its first-division course.

If Luton were to survive, or at least provide a glimmer of hope of doing so, this was the match they needed to win. At half-time, everything pointed to them doing so. A goal up after 50 seconds through a superbly struck free kick by Mark Pembridge, they seemed in little danger of conceding their advantage against a Southampton team suffering acute FA Cup depression, cowering from the abuse huried at it by its own supporters and bereft, by choice, of Le Tissier.

Luton, however, could not have bargained for the part that Clive Wilkes, the Gloucester referee, would play in their downfall.

Luton's substitution of the injury-prone James, who sufiered a cracked cheekbone in the 58th minute, and, two minutes earlier. Southampton's introduction of the lively Powell in place of

Horne, precipitated the home team's first signs of life. Dowie became the 66th Saint to be booked this season for venting his anger on Stein when Mr Wilkes turned down his appeal for a penalty after being tripped by Pembridge But he and his colleagues were not to feel miffed with officialdom for

Bec

numb

mingham

Day was penalised for handling outside his area, and having pushed Ruddock's free kick on to a post and away for a corner, the goalkeeper, who is on loan to Luton, appeared to be impeded following Powell's kick and Shearer headed home

With Luton's lines of communication down in defence. it was almost inevitable that the points, for the eighth time this season, should be snatched from their mouths in the closing minutes. Poor Day must have thought there was a conspiracy against him, as Dowie was allowed to follow up a shot by Shearer in the 81 st minute with a raised boot, while the latter lay on the ground beyond Day in a blatantly offside position. ian Branfoot could afford a

wry smile as he watched a rerun of the deciding goal on television. The manager of the Football League's most indisciplined team had criticised referees in his programme notes, calling for "professionals" to be placed in charge. Nor was it the afternoon's only irony. The score which most seemed to please Branfoot was the one which read Southampton one booking, Luton five.

### Sad week for Chelsea finishes on low note

WITH two players sent off and a Cup defeat in their two completed a miserable eight days on Saturday (Peter Ball writes). They went down to a pair of goals by Dane Whitehouse as Sheffield United gained some revenge for their own Cup exit at Stamford

Bridge. points clear of the bottom three, and have games in hand. It was a good weekend for Sheffield all round, Hirst's goal 16 minutes from time giving Wednesday a win over luckless Notis County.

The result gave Wednesday a firm grip on third place as City became Nottingham Percat's second Manchester victims in four days. Forest are on a roll, their fourth consecutive win lifting them up to seventh.

**Norwich** are also enjoying themselves and followed their Cup victory over Southampton by coming out shead in a seven-goal thriller with

Aston Villa would have been grateful for just one of those seven goals, a 0-0 draw games without a win, Oldham were rather more pleased with their point away

(D) 2 TOTTNHAM (C) 1 Baunders 48 81 Same 74 36 988 MAN UTD (0) 0 WIMBLDON (0) 0 45,428 11,900 (0) 2 MAN CTY (0) 0 (Cooky 64 Kearre 87 24,115 (0) 0 (0) 1 MOTTE CO (0) 0 Hast 74 (0) 20,910 (1) 1 Shearer 88 Dowie 81 Permandge 1 Hirst 74 25.910 2 LUTON SOTION (0) 2 LUTON Shearer 69 Dowle 81 Pembridge 1 15.315 WEST HAM (1) 2 CPR Alien 50 69 Brascher 76 30,407 (O) 2 Yesterday (0) 1 LEEDS (0) 1 Chepmen 72

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE: Premier division: Bashley 2, Worcester 2; Chelma-ford D, Dorchester 3; Crawley 1, Burtan 2, Gloucester 1, VS Rugby 2, Gravesend 0, Bromsgrove 1, Moor Green 1, Dartlord 3, Giocoesier I, VS Huggy & Gravesama V.
Bromsgrove 1, Moor Green 1, Dentriord 3,
Poole 1, Fisher 1; Trowbridge 0,
Atherstone 1; Waterlooville 1, Halesowen
0; Weeldstone 0, Dover 2 Southern
division: Batdock 2, Weymouth 1;
Buckingham 0, Salabury 0; Cunstable 1,
Ashford 2, Erith and Belvedere 2, Gosport
Borough 1; Fersham 1, Newport IOW 0,
Hastings 2, Braintres 0, Havant 3,
Canterbury City 1; Hythe 1, Andover 1;
Mergete 1, Bury 0; Sattingbourne 1,
Witner 0, Middland division: Bedworth 3,
Stroud 1; Bilaton 2, Lalcester Und 1,
Bridgnorth 0, Yete Town 0; Dudley 2,
King's Lynn 0, Hochestord 2, Rushden 1,
Nutreaton Borough 2, Hinckley 0;

### Second division

(2) (0) 1 PORT VALE (0) 0 0,148 (0) 2 PORTSMITH (0) 1 AMIN SE (0) 2 PORTSMITH (0) 1
Beauchamp 71
AMOS 80 RASE
PLYMOUTH (0) 1 TRANMERE (0) 0
INDER 71
BURDRING (0) 1 BRISTOL C (3) 3
ANGOR 72
18.933
SMYMOON (1) 3 SOUTHERD (1) 1
Sheare 14
Bodn 57 (pen)
Ansah 29
8,628

HFS LOANS LEAGUE: Premier di-HFS LOANS LEAGUE: Premier di-vision: Accrington Stanley 0, Stalybridge 3: Bengor City 2, Fricidey 1, Bishop Auckland 3, Menne 0; Heetwood 4, Matticok 0; Gemeborough 1, Emiley 0; Goole 2, Southport 1; Hyde 2, Buston 1; Lesh 0, Morscambe 4, Moseley 1, Chorley 0; Whitley Bay 3, Droyleden 1, First division; Alfreton 4, Newtown 3; Bridlington Town 0, Warrington 2; Eastweed Town 4, Rossendale 4; Filam 2, Working Town 1, Nestherfield 0, Harrogate 4; Rhyl 1, Knowsley 1; Winstord 1, Curzon Ashton 1

2. Ballyster Commides 0. Bangor 1. Glentoran 2: Carrick 0. Larme 3. Clittorrelle 1. Glenavon 2. Distillery 1. Newry 2. Linfield 2. Coleraine 0. Omegh

# Fourth division

BLACKPOOL (2) 3 CHESTFLD (1) 1 Device 32 Norts 30 Rodwell 34 4,447 | Add (0) 0 (1) 2

Goodwin 4o Howard 58 WRIEDHAM (I) 1 CREWIE (I) 0 Owen 54 YORIK (I) 1 DONCSTER (I) 1 Blackstone 89

| Number | N JEWSON EASTERN COUNTIES
LEAGUE: Premier division:
Brightingses 1, Cratterls 1: Felbestows 0,
Newmerker 0: Great Yermouth 0,
Neistead 3: Histon 0, Cornard 5: Lowestoff 1, Wabech 3: March Town 1, Havenille
O, Newmerker 2, Thetford 1, Norwich Utd
5, Claeton 1: Tigtree Utd 1, Walton 0;
Woodum Z Harwich and Pringston 0,
NORTHERN COUNTIES FAST MEVILLE OVENDEN COMBINATION: NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE: Premier division: Armforpe Wellare 1, Herrogate RA 0; Eccleshill 0, Pontefraci Col 4; Gleschughton Wel 1. Theckley 1; Maitby MW 2, Desett Town 1; Ossett Abbon 1, North Fertby 0; Sheffletd 4, Brigg 0; Spennymor 2, Belper 0; Sunton Town 1, North Shietta 2; Winterion Rencers 2, Densby 0, Surton Town 1, North Shiekta 2; Winterion Rengers 2, Denaby 0.

BAMI: NORTH MEST COUNTIES LEAGUE: First division: Ashton Und 5, Ciliherce 1; Bradford Park Avenue 0, Maine Road (Man) 1; Eastwood Hanley 1, Secup Borough 0; Greet Harwood 1, Bootle 0; Nantwich 2, Darwen 1; Penrith 3, Fiborn 1; St Helens 1, Blackpool Rovers 2, Skeimeradele Und 0, Prescot 3; Vauchell GM 1, Atherton LR 0. OLD BOYS LEAGUE: Premier division: Cardinal Manning 0, Old Danes 2; Enfield 2, Old Meadonians 1; Latymer 2, Old Tenleonana 3, Old Ignatians 0, Glyrm 1; -Old Islaworthians 1, Old Aloysians 1.

ALTENCHM (0) 0 REDBROG (1) 3 Ebdon1 Casvall 82 Bector 1 Casvall 82 Bector 1 Casvall 82 Bector 1 Casvall 82 Bector 2 Bector 3 Barrier 3 Barrier 3 Bector 3 Be McKirmon 7 Anderson 10 (part) D BATH (2) 6 Banks 13 Rendal 28 61 Helogas B4 Course 88 3 STAFFORD (0) 0 3,202 Scott 33 (pen) Thompson 56 Seent EE (pen) YEOVIL

FA Vase Semi-finals, first leg

(1) 2 SUDBURY (1) 2 Philips 36 Kelley 51 2,142

stand 3: Herefield 0, Melden Vale 0; Hungerlord 2, Ruleilo Mentor 1: Leatherhead 0, Egiplan 3: Laves 2, Banstoed Althetic 2: Newbury 0, Seffron Walden 3, Metropoliten Police 2: Wave 0, Rissinsen 2, William 1, Seffron Walden 3, Metropoliten Police 2: Wave 0, Rissinsen 2, William 1, Seffron State 1, Egypting 4, Southell 1. Third divinion: Bracknell Town 0, Chertsey 4: Camberley Town 0, Chertsey 2: Coller Row 2, Flackwell Heath 1; Cove 1, Epson and Ewell 2; Edypwers 2, Hempton 1: Felthern and Hourstow 8 2, Hornton 1; Royaton 2; Tilbury 2, Horntonurch 0; Tring 0, Hertland 2.

ABACUS WELSH LEAGUE: Nedonal division: Birton Ferry 2, Brecon 1; Cembran 4, Alan Lido 2; Haverforthest 1, Abergavenny 1, Inter Cardiff 0, Caldicot 2; Lunelli 3, Bridgend 3; Measteg 3, Aberystryth 2; Pembrole 3, Ferridale 0; Ton Pentre 1, Ebbw Vals 1.

First division

6,530 Tal. 47 Burns 69
CLYDESHIK (2) MORTTON (3)
Eacle 61 Harvey 85
1,058
DUNDEE (1) 9 RATTH R (1) 2
Doctor 84
A,459
FORFAR (1) 2 MONTROPE 13,775 Hunter 40 (og) Ferquition 75 (1) 2 (42,180 Hunter 40) (or CELTIC (1) 2 (42,180 Hunter 40) (or CELTIC (1) 2 (42,180 Hunter 40) (or CELTIC (1) 2 (1) 1

Second division

(0) 0 EFFE (0) 1 5csti 73 (1) 1 ETRAPAGE (1) 1

DUMBARTN (U) - Newtriggin 70 (pen)
1,276
CM OF STH (1) 2 E STIRLING (3) 3
Thomson 34
Robertson 53
408
STENSMUR (II) 1 ARBROATH (II) 9
Methieson 64

SOUTHERN OLYMPIAN LEAGUE: First division: Mill Hill 2, Parkfield 2, Finchicians 3, St Mary's 1, Notteborough 2, Old Parmiterians 1; Old Owens 4, Old

SERNIE SLAVEN made the most dramatic move up the scores's tables with three goals against Brighton. Saunders moved level with Wright on 23 goals in the first division as the pack including Shearer. Small and Chepman made up ground on Lineker. Ipswich pipped Portsmouth as the cleanest learn following a booking at Oxford. Southampton, armain way out in front on the Four Play chart with 71 offences wher five bookings and two sendings-off in a week.



Third division Ligo FA LC Con Tot | Holdsworth (E\*fund) | 18 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 32 |
Roberts (\*fundtifd)	18	3	8	4	29
Roberts (\*fundtifd)	18	3	4	29	
Roberts (\*fundtifd)	18	2	2	23	
Friends (Stockport)	14	1	6	22	
Custin (Boursenth)	15	2	2	1	20
Moran (Exister)	16	1	- 1	18	
Beker (\*fertlepool)	13	2	1	2	18
Giechorn (Birmginn)	13	- 5	- 19		
Philliefektik (Bottn)	11	5	1	1	18

FOUL PLAY

lously le drop

# Cambridge suffer as Beck sticks to numbers game

Cambridge United ...... 1

By LOUISE TAYLOR

NEIL Lanham's statistical analysis of games, which was successfully employed by both Wimbledon and Sheffield United as they reached the first division, may yet help project Cambridge United into the Premier League.

Lanham's notebook was packed with figures on Saturday. "I'll put them through the computer and go over the game with John Beck, the

ham said. But there appears a danger that Beck regards the information as all-important, rather than just a useful aid. Why else were Claridge and Heaney, Cambridge's two most creative players, hauled off? They were substituted for were bucking the system; fail-ing to adhere to the letter of the percentage game. Run-ning at defenders when you could be winning a throw-in, attempting a clever pass when the corner flags are

there to be aimed at, and thinking about shooting from-long range when the six-yard

opportunity, are all sins.
Football crowds applaud when someone tries something tricky that doesn't come off," Lanham said. "They are looking for glory. We try to maximise the chances of

scoring." Cambridge are all about the team ethic, but when you possess players of the ability reveals

potential

to world

FROM DAVID POWELL.

ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

What became of Morton?

Nobody could remember.

to pass on some of her wisdom to McColgan. On a

snow-covered course, Rad-

cliffe were a combination of 12- and 15-millimetre spikes. She offered a set to McColgan but the Scot

chose short ones, which most of her team found extraordinary given the slippery course. Longer spikes would not have helped her to win, for she had felt under the weather with a cold, but the consensus among athletes was that

among athletes was that

she would not have finished

as low as 41st.

McColgan disagreed, but said that she had probably overtrained, ignoring the advice of her husband and

coach, Peter, to cut back. "I

probably should have eased

down and given the race more respect," she said. McColgan had been

training most of the time indoors on a treadmill to avoid the Arbroath weather

and she conceded that more

outdoor running might have helped in such adverse

Sinsfituid Polytechnic 1;7:87; 9, Lalconter Poly 13:20.
SOTONIA CC HILLY 30 miles (Southampton): J Stort (Antelope 97), 1;18:29, Team: Antelope 47:22.
BOPTH MIDLANDS CF (25 miles): L Holmes (Leed St Christophero), 55:00.
Team: Moriey CC 2-51:06
LIVERPOOL TTCA (25 miles): A Bernrell (Lherpool Century), 59:51. Team: Liverpool Century) 3:554.
ICKNIELD RC (nile) 25 miles): P Silver (VC Slough), 10:35. Team: licinied

(VC Slough), 1:0:35. TBast: Icknedd 3:12:20.
TEAM RAPIDE TWO-UP, 25 miles (Lancashire): C Battersby and P Turton (Leich Premier RC), 55:10.
SUBSEX CA TWO-UP (247 miles): I and P Bistermore (East Strissteed CC), 12:37.
RICHMOND AND DARLINGTON CC (nifty, 23.5 miles): V Meckism (Leads St Christophers), 58:38 Team: Cleveland Wresters 3:10:48.
BORDER CA TWO-UP (20 miles) (Hands): P Pickers and A Davison (Antelope RT), 48:15.
YTHAN CC (nifty, 20 miles) (Grampian): N Brown (Deceide Thistle), 47:44.
KETTERING AMATEUR (hit), 18:5 miles): M Pyne (Pdyschnic CC), 43:28.
HOAD RAUES
GS EUROPA TWO-DAY (Hempehire, 146 miles): S Calland (Stars and Stripse), 26:41.
ROMFORD-HARLOW (86 miles): M

66:41.

ROMFORD-HARLOW (85 miles): M Lingman (Twickenham CC), 325:20.

ALBERT PRICE MEMORIAL, (Wolverhampton, 55 miles): G Thomas (Leek CC), 198:0.

ASHFIELD RC (Seiston, Norts, 50 miles): J Charlestworth (Ace RT), 227:9.

CHRYSTON WHEEL FRS (Armadale, Lothian) 53 miles: D Wilson (Johnstone Wh), 277:83.

**GOLF** 

GRLANDO, Forlda: Nestić Imritational tournement. Third round (US unless stated: 199; F. Couples, 67, 68, 63, 205; 6 Sauers, 70, 70, 65; 202; L. Nelsen, 68, 71, 71. 211; D. Pohl, 71, 73, 57; D. Love 74, 70, 71, 72, 74, 66, T. Kite, 76, 68, 67, 68, Faxon, 71, 73, 68; J. Fuston, 68, 71, 73, 213; L. Mitze, 75, 71, 67; R. Floyd, 72, 69, 72, 214; A. Magse, 72, 75, 67, T. Schulz, 73, 74, 67; D. A. Welchen, 75, 71, 68; C. Pavin, 70, 74, 70; J. Mudd, 71, 72, 71; B. McCalilater, 69, 74, 71; C. Parry, 72, 71, 71; T. Lehman, 71, 59, 74.

PHOENIX, Arteona: LPGA tournament, Third round: (US unless notso): 210: D Ammaccapana, 72, 69, 69. 251: M Figuera-Dotti (Sp), 72, 57, 72, 219: K Abara, 73, 69, 71, 214: M Malan, 69, 74, 71; K Tacinetise, 71, 71, 72, 215: D Mochrie, 72, 73, 70; A Ritzman, 72, 71, 72; D Cos, 72, 71, 72; V Fergoo, 72, 70, 73; N Scranton, 69, 73, 73, 216: D Egogling, 71, 76, 69; D Richard, 72, 73, 71; J Richard, 72, 72, 72; M Nausse, 71, 73, 72; A M Pall (Fr), 70, 72, 74; M Spancer-Deville, 89, 73, 74, British: 221; T Johnson, 74, 73, 74.

possess players of the ability of Laylor, Claridge and Wilking seems a shame not to allow mem to express themselves. Had they done so, Cambridge might have looked less ordinary.

Inswich have hit a happier balance and seemed to have struck the winner with the best move of a wind-ruined match when Kiwomya swivelled to pass for Whitton to comes and Milton to score in the 52nd minute. Four minthe 52nd minute. Four minutes later, Cambridge were level after Forrest dropped Leadbitter's cross after an apparent foul by Heathcote, who backheeled the equaliser.

headed enough.
"I would like to go to the
Olympics [in 1996] but that
Is looking a bit far ahead,"
was as much as she would
say on ambitions. No fancy The match was marred ideas, either, of becoming a full-time runner: "I need something else to take my mind off it." Or of being above her club, Bedford and when Keren Barratt, the refwhen keren barrait, the replace-ment for Roger Wiseman, who is suffering from stress after being struck by a sup-porter at Birmingham — was County: "I will be down there on Tuesday as usual timing the under-11s and helping out with the hit by a battery thrown from the crowd. Aged 18, Radeliffe tried

CAMBRIDGE UNITED: J Stuffield: M Heistbooms, A Komble, A Dermin, P Chappile, L. Daish, N Hoemey (auto: J Taylor), R Wilders, D Daish, S Cherioge, Gust: M Norbury), C Leachites: S Cherioge, Gust: M Norbury), C Leachites: M Tiompson, M Stockwell, J Wark, D Linghen, S Miller, P Goddierd, B Whitton, J Dozzal, C Khromya.



Three in a row: Jennings takes her third world cross country championship

born in a blizzard and my mum says I always run well in the snow," she said. She thanked, too, he local guide, who had ad-vised her that most US championships on the Franklin Park course are before the finishing straight. That was where Raddiffe took off with a

textbook display of driving

out, never glancing behind. How much different she looked from early season, when her results had been poor. Anaemia was di-agnosed and iron tablets have solved that problem. Still, though, Radcliffe has to cope with exercise-in-duced exthrea duced asthma, a not un-common complaint among leading British athletes. Matthew Yates and Gary Staines are fellow sufferers.

It was the famed Lynn

saw her neighbour's two children. "I almost wanted to stop and take it all in,"
Jennings said. Instead she
kept going for 21 min 16 sec
to win her third consecutive world cross country title. The British men took third-place team medals, with five of the six scorers achieving their best positions at these champion-ships. Only Dave Clarke did not, but his twentieth place was better than could have

been asked after his long injury break. Paul Dugdale (33rd) and Mark Dalloway (36th) ran superbly. John Ngugi won a record fifth title and his fello

Jennings kick that won the

day in the senior event and gave New Englanders a local heroine. Jennings lives

an hour's drive from Frank-

lin Park. At the starting line

she glanced to her side and

**YACHTING** 

# Regatta in Italy dampens hopes

By BARRY PICKTHALL

BARRIE Edgington was the highest placed British finisher at last week's Italian pre-

Olympic regatta. The world champion finished second to Morten Egeblad, of Denmark, in the Olympic class windsurfing event and moves on to the British trials at Hyeres in two weeks confident of winning both the Olympic berth and a

Britain's other leading Olympic hopefuls were less successful. Paul Brotherton and Andy Hemmings were fifth in the 470 class, and Stuart Childerley sixth in the Finn single-hander, but British squad performances did not inspire much hope for medals in the women's 470, Flying Dutchman or Star

The one ray of light fell on Will Sunnucks and R Gutteridge. Their consistent rather than spectacular results earned them a sixth place in the Tornado catama-

### Koch elects Kanza for semi-finals

San Diego: Bill Koch, the probable defender of the America's Cup, christened his fourth boat, Kanza, in San Diego at the weekend, in honour of his home state, Kansas (Bob Ross writes).

Kanza will replace Koch's Defiant in the semi-finals of the defender series. Kanza has a canoe bow, similar to that of the Italian challenger. Li Moro di Venezia, but otherwise looks similar to the

yacht, America3. Koch said Americas would probably be quicker than Kanza in winds under ten knots; Kanza would be faster

Koch's syndicate fast third

in heavier winds. He also named his afterguard for the defender semifinals: himself as skipper; Buddy Melges, helmsman; By Baldridge, navigator; David Dellenbaugh, tacti-cian; Andreas Josenhans, mainsheet trimmer.

Apart from Koch, this is a highly-talented team. The weakness of his \$55 million campaign is Koch's inability to realise his limitations as an America's Cup helmsman.

# Blackburn permit the gap to narrow

HOW might Kenny Dalglish cope with the pressure of the play-offs? Having lost 2-0 at home to Charlton Athletic on Saturday, his Blackburn Rovers remain top of the second division but face the real prospect of missing out on automatic promotion (Louise

Taylor writes). Middlesbrough took maximum advantage, beating Brighton 4-0 at Ayresome Park. Up the A19, Sunderland supporters gave Denis Smith a warm reception before watching the FA Cup

Bristol City side now under the charge of their former manager.

A week after being on the point of resignation from Newcastle United — who drew 1-1 at Grimsby - Kevin. Keegan is on the point of signing a five-year contract.

Mick McCarthy, who took charge of Millwall after Bruce Rioch's resignation last week, started with a 1-0 win at home to Port Vale.

Steve Bull set a club record. by scoring his 195th goal for

Birmingham keep on course

BIRMINGHAM dubs in the third division have not lacked have only just subsided. for drama this season but recent events offstage have Cooper was happy enough

kept the spotlight away from Birmingham City, who beat Huddersfield Town 2-0 at St Andrew's on Saturday, can move into second place by beating Torquey United tomorrow night but their season could yet be spoiled by a Football Association inquiry into the pitch invasion during their match against Stoke

City last month. That same incident almos cost them the architect of their success, Terry Cooper,

the featured players.

BY KEITH BLACKMORE quent disagreements with his chairman, Samesh Kumar,

with his team's latest performance, given that a strong wind had made considered play difficult. "It was difficult to keep the ball on the pitch in the second half," he said. As it was, goals by Sturridge, who reacted quickly to a Row-botham shot which struck a post, and Gleghorn were enough to sink Huddersfield, who had Onuora sent off in

the second half. beating Reading 2-0 at The Hawthorns, with goals by

Strodder and Raven, to move into third place. But 500 Al-bion supporters stayed after the game to demand the resignations of their manager. Bobby Gould, and chairman, John Silk. Only the day be-fore, the club had dismissed its popular assistant manager, Stuart Pearson.

Stoke kept their minds on the game and beat Exeter City 5-2 to open a six-point gap at the top. Blackpool retained the leadership of the fourth division by beating Chesterfield 3-1. Bamber of the season. Burnley moved into second place, by beating Manafield Town.

### RESULTS FROM BOSTON

SENIOR MEN: 1, J Noug (Ken), 37min Disec. 2, W Mutved (Ken), 37:17, 3, F Brysen (Eth), 37:18, 4, K Skah (Mor), 37:20, 5, R Chelino (Ken), 37:21, 6, 8 Moneghelis (Aus), 37:23, Britishi plecings: 18, R Nerurker, 37:43; 17, E Marrin, 37:49, 20, D Canna, 37:52, 26, a Breunw, 37:58, 33, P Dugesle, 38:05, 36, M Dellowey, 38:12, 85, P Roden, 36:51 Teame: 1, Kersya, 48;ts; 2, France, 145; 3, Grest Britain, 147, Junior men: 1, 1Kirul (Ken), 23min 27:sec; 2, H Silesse (Eth), 23:35, 3, J Marchula (Ken), 23:37, Britishi pincings: 28, K Toher, 24:46, 30, D Soberiston, 24:51, 31, C. Jones, 24:52, 48

SENIOR WOMEN: 1, L. Jennings (US), 21mm 16ero, 2, C. McKroman (Ire), 21-18, 3, A. Dras (Port), 21-19; 4, V. Huber (US), 21-34; 5, N. Dandolo (It), 21-36; 6, Yumxe

Kenyan, Ismael Kirul, won

# AMERICAN FOOTBALL

PARIS: French Open: Men: Singles quarter-finals: B Supriento (Indo) 51 V Kumar (India), 16-4, 15-4; C Bruil (Neth) to D Poste (Ger), 15-18, 15-10, 16-12; Wong Wal Lap (Hong Kong) bt B Blanshard D Potete (Ger.) 15-18, 16-10, 16-12; Wong Wal Lap (Heng Kong) bit 8 Blanetard (Can), 4-15, 15-5, 18-16; Wan Zhengwan (China) bit R Bagga (India), 15-9, 15-7; Berni-finate: Suprianto bit Bruil (Netherlands) 15-9, 15-11; Wan Zhengwan bit Wong Wal Lap, 15-9, 15-1; Women's singles quarter-finats: K Schmidt (Ger) bit Ye Zi-soying (China) bit A van der Knaer (Neth), 11-3, 11-13; D Piche (Can) bit Z Abdoulkeh (Sing), 12-10, 12-4; J Santosa (India) bit Liso Zhiquin (China), 11-2, 11-0, 5emi-finats: Liu Yuhong bit Schmidt, 11-4, 11-1; Puche bit Bentese, 0-11, 11-5, 12-10.

FOOTBALL WORLD CUP: Qualifier: CONCACAF North Caribbean zone preliminary round: Domincan Republic 1, Puerto Ricc ELGIAN LEAGUE: Mechelen D, Busdard Liège 1. FRENCH LEAGUE: Montpeller 2.

ADDRESS

PRESTON: Embassy World Chartok ships: second qualifying round: Rippon (Eng) bt M Morra (Can) 10-8. SPEEDWAY CHALLENGE MATCH COMING HIME

GRANS-MONTANA, Switzerlead: World Cup Alpline skilling, Stellom, Menr. 1, A Tomba (it), Imin 48,14eac; 2, P. Accola (Switz), 148.78; 3, F. C. Jagge (Nor.), 148.57; 4, P. Steub (Switz), 149.55; 5, Lique (Nor.), 148.99; 8, C. Gerose (t), 150.23, 7, M. Tritacher (Austria), 150.25; 8 equal, R. Pramotton (it), 1:50.85, and A Bittner (Ger.), 1:50.85; 10, F. De Crignia (it), 1:50.87; 11, T. Stangassinger (Austria), 1:51.37; 12, H. Strotz (Austria), 1:51.56 13. Final standings: 1, Accola, 1,989pts; 2, Tomba, 1,382; 3, Ghrardelli, 996; 4, Furuseth, 854; 5, F. Heinzer (Switz), 846; 9, Srotz, 611, 10 equal, A. J. Kit (13), 594; 10 equal, P. Ortisob (Austria), 594; 12, J. E. Thorsen (Nor.), 577.

Nantes 1. VICTORY SHIELD UNDER-15 INTER-NATIONAL: Wales 1, Scotland (played al BEYWLS COUNTY MATCHES: Cambridgeshire 92, Suffolk 155: Essex 135, Barking 129; Witshire 112, Hempatrire 106.

HMBA HOME COUNTIES LEAGUE Hertfordahre 151, Surrey 168. Swansee)
ENGLISH SCHOOLS ADIDAS UNDER19 TROPHY: Hertfordshire 0, Middlesex

> If you have a personal announcement to make, make it in the Personal Columns of the Times. Whether it's something to celebrate - an

> anniversary, a birthday - or something to sell, as a private advertiser

THE TIMES

VISA AMEX DINERS 74 to

Telephone 071-481 4000

you can make your announcement for only £5.50 per line + VAT.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NBA): New York Kricks 105, Merry Heat 85; Orlands Magic 111, Chicago Bulls 106: Secramento Kinga 100, Houston Rockets 97: Sen Antonio Sours 101, Seattle SuperSonios 96: Los Angeles Ciopers 114, Derver Nuggets 87: Utsh Jacz 95, Portland Trail Bietters 77: Phoents Burns 121, Minnesota Timberwolves 105.
CARLISBERG LEAGUE: Merre Pirat division: Manchester Glents 83, Kingston 107; Homel Hempetsed Royals 81, Worthing Beers 100; Birmingham Bullets 106; Lescaster Riders 96; Derby Bucks 98, Sundertend Seints 56. Second division: Barneley Generatis 68, Were 64: Otifican Celtics 105, Middischorp Mohawks 74; Pyrmouth Raders 82, Bury Lobos 90. Third division: Celtics 105, Middischorp Mohawks 74; Pyrmouth Raders 82, Bury Lobos 90. Third division: Chitisen Fastbreak 69, Celderdale Explorers 70; Sedgefield Racers 91, Mid Sussex Magic 78; Sheffield 82, Stevenage Phoentx 72; Solent Stars 80, Lekester 75, Women: First division: Dewich 89, Nottingham 75; London YMCA 54, Tharmse Valley 77; Sheffield 64, Mitton Keynes Quelly Cats 88.

BOXING CALAIS: WBA superbentamweight championship: T Jacob (Fr) bt D Zarago-za (Mex), pts.

**CROSS COUNTRY** 

NORTH BAST HARRIERS LEAGUE 1. B Rushworth (Sunderland), 27mln 32eec, 2, P Cusich (Vall H), 27.51. League champions: Sunderland.

# conditions. Radeliffe FOR THE RECORD **ATHLETICS** WINDERMERE: Porthole grand prix time trial (25 miles): 1, G Burler (Prestar/Norwood Paragon CC), S'min Ossec; 2, C Beardons (GS Stracis); 57.49; 3, G Sword (Kintsy CC), 1.01.50; 4, T McKenna (Mddridge CC), 1.01.51; 5, M Harrison (Congleton CC), 1.02.08; 6, C Alcock (Delta RT), 1.02.19; 7, G Waddington (Pendis Forset), 1.02.48; 8, M Bowed (Cleveyle RC), 1.03.12; 9, G Watts (Horwich CC), 1.03.22; 10, Al Nicholson (Richmond end Darfregton), 1.03.47; BRITISH STUDENT BY: 50 ms ms TT Champtonaship (NorTolk): 1, Loughborough Students CC :17.84; 2, Shelfield Polytochula 117.25; 3, Lelosathar Poly 1.320.

PLEET HALF-MARATHON: 1, W Dee (Luten Utd), 1hr 2min 47eabr; 2, 5 Brace (Bridgend), 1,453. Women: P Fudge (Borough of Hounelow), 1,15.42. AUSTRALIAN RULES

TABLE TENNIS EIROPEAN MEN'S LEAGUE First division final: Second leg: (at hull): England 3, Austria 4 (England win 7.5 cm aggregate): Englan names first: C Foren bi D Palmi, 21-12, 21-17; M Syed lost to Ding Yi, 18-21, 21-13, 15-21; Chen Xinhua bi Olen Cienii, 21-15, 21-12, Doubles: Press and A Cooke bi Cleris and Palmi, 15-21, 21-14, 21-10; Press lost to Ding Yi, 18-21, 16-21; Syed lost to Cleri Cienii, 15-23, 18-21, 11-21, Chen Xinhua lost to Palmi, 25-23, 18-21, 11-21.

ROWING

KINGSTON HEAD OF THE RIVER: 1,
London University, 18min 09sec (senior
open winners); 2, Isls, 16:15 (senior 1
winners); 3 equal, Kingston and Ticlaway
Scullers, 16:34. Other division winners:
Eights: Senior 2: Imperial College II,
16:41. Senior 3: St Edward's, 16:56.
Novice: Imperial College II, 17:48. Junior:
Pangbourne II, 17:48. Junior 16: St
Edward's II, 17:29. Junior 16: KCS,
Wimbledon II, 18:28. Women: Senior 2:
Kingston VI, 19:46 Senior 3: Kingston VII,
21:57. Fours: Senior 2: KCS, Wimbledon
19:01. Senior 3: Weybridge, 19:27.
Women: Senior 3: Burwsy 22:26. Cusdrupte sculls: Women: Kingston, 20:08.

SQUASH RACKETS COLOGNE: Germen Open: Men: Second round: Quarter-Real: basebox (Run (Pak) bit 8 Mentin (Aus.), 15-11, 15-7, 15-8; C Robertson (Aus.) bit A Davis (Wales), 17-4, 15-12, 15-9 Simi-Reals: R Metter (Aus.) bit T Nancarrow (Aus.), 15-2, 15-6, 15-8, Khan bit Robertson, 15-10, 15-2, 15-5, 15-13.

15-13.
ST PETER PORT: Guerrasey women's open championship: Quarter-finals (G8 unless stated) S Devoy (NZ) bit Mistric, Aus.). 49, 49, 49, 71, Levan (Aus.) to S Wright, 93, 9-6, 10-8, L Open bit S Homer, 1-9, 1-9, 9-6, 9-7, Semi-finals: Devoy bi Irving, 9-10, 9-1, 9-2, 9-1; Le Molgnan bit Open, 9-3, 9-0, 9-0.

10.5.10: Smzučká Open lournáment. Final rosnd: (Japanese uniess staled): 276: H Melcho, 67: 68: 70, 71: 277: I Acki, 72, 67. 88. 70. 278: Chen Tze-ming (Taiwan), 65: 70. 72. 71. 278: T Nakamura, 71; 69, 71; 68: A Yokoyama, 69, 70, 68; 72. 280: H Miyase, 75, 69, 67, 69: Chen Tze-chung (Taiwan), 68, 74, 58, 59. - p

Jansher Khan: takes German Open title

SATURDAY: Women's Training Metch: England 7, Beigium 0, NattVest Women's County Championship: North Northumberland 0, Durhem 0; Yorkshim 1, Cumbria 0; Cheshie 0, Lancashie 2 Manchester Leegue 0, Sheffield Leegu

Northumberfand 0, Dufnem 0; Yorkshire 1, Cumbris 0; Cheeheire 0, Lancashire 2, Manchester Leegue 0, Sheffield Leegue 2; Manchester Leegue 0, Sheffield Leegue 2; Manchester Leegue 0, Cheeheire 1, West: Hereford 0, Gloucestershire 4; Avon 0, Witshire 9; Devon 3, Somersef 0; Dorset 2, Cornwall 0; Avon 0, Gloucestershire 6; Senter Women's Club Materiae: Chelmsford 2, Cantarbury 0; Gulddod 1, Reeding 6; Harbonen 1, Loughborough 1; Liverpool 3, Croeby 2; Sevenosis 1, Cambridge City 1, YESTERDAY: Women's Training Match: England 8, Belgium 0, NetWest Women's County Champlonathip: East: Cambridgeshire 9, Lincolnshire 0; Kenl 3, Herdardshire 0; Norlok 0, Sutfolk 1, Midlends: Warwickshire 4, Derbyshire 0; Worosetershire 3, Stropobire 0; Nottinghamshire 1, Shopshire 3; Staffordshire 3, Leicastershire 0; Beldfordshire 0, Leicastershire 5; Yorkshire 4, Northumberland 5; Yorkshire 0, Durham 0; Northumberland 2, Warschester Leegue 0, Humberside 0, Sheffield Leegue 0; Lancashire Central Leegue 0, Sheffield Leegue 0; Lancashire 4, Humberside 0

GEORGE WIMPEY AMATEUR DOU-BLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Quarter-finals: J Snow and M McNurrugh bt S Leigh and B Citive, 6-1, 6-0, 6-1. N Pendrigh and H Lasham bt T Warburg and A Curley, 6-1, 6-4, 4, 6-2, A Page and M Howard bt A Snow and P Tominson, 6-0, 6-0, 6-0, A Lovell and M Dean bt W Matthy and P Peace, 6-1, 6-4, 6-0. Semi-finals: Snow and McMurrugh bt Pendrigh and Lathem, 5-6, 6-0, 6-2, 5-3; Lovell and Dean bt Page and Howard, 6-3, 6-2, 1-6, 6-1. Final: Snow and McMurrugh bt Pendrigh and Lathem, 5-2, 4-6, 8-2, 6-1.

MOTOR RACING DONNIMOTON PARKE British Formula 3 championship, first round (25 laps, 38 miles): 1, M Albers (with, Rait RT36 Mugen), 28 min 09.32 see, 104.28mph, 2, K Burt (GB, Reymard 923 Mugen), 27 15.78; 3, G de Ferran (Biaz, Reymard 923 Mugen) 28:17.20 Fastest lap: De Ferran 7 min 08.53 sec (105.89mph, lap (BCSC))

MOTOR RALLYING BRITTEH CHAMPIONSHIP, First round (in North Wales): 1. C McRae (Subsru), 1hr 23min 25 acc, 2, T Smith (Ford), 128 23: 3, G Evens (Ford), 128 58, 4, A McRae (Ford), 129,11; 5, R Head (Ford), 129,12; 8, K McKinstry (Subsru) 1:30.27.

SEBRING, Florida: 12-hour endurance race: 1, J Manuel Fangio II (Arg) and A Watsace (GB), Toyota Eagle MKB, 350 laps, ave speed 110.724 mph, 2, Geoff Brahham, D Dely, A Luyen (US), and Gary Brabham (Aus.), Nissen NPT-91A, 355, machanicel; 3, G Marvill, M Sigela (II) and O Lamant (Arg), Porseche 982C, 345; 4, D Johes (US) and D Brabham (GB), Jaguer XJR-12, 338, Other: 48, R Wilson (GB), L Barnel and F Solano (Col) and M Moreon (Culos), Mazzie MK-8, 6; 47, P McCarrily (GB), Charolet GTP, 7; 48, U Berl, J Graham and V Scavone (Cam), H Wirth (Switz) and A Hepworth (GB), Ford Alba, 3.

RUGBY UNION CLUB MATCHES: Askasne 10, London Irish 12; Bridgand 21, Skring County 16; Bristol 29, Pyrouth 9; Cerdiff 27, Ayr 12; Glamorgen Wanderer 29, Newfordge 9; Newport 22, Glasgow High 22; Pontypool 51, Edinburgh Academicals 7; Pontypridd 44, Abertillery 0; Kalso 64, Langholm 0. ISB BRITISH ORIENTEERING

Musgrave (MAROC) Samin 29ee; 3, P Hegue (Southern Navigators) Shriin Sisse. Women: 10thrc Declared void dus to wrong control sight marking: 1, C Boltand (Edinburgh University), 75min 48ee; 2, J James (Cambridge Univ) 77min 08ee; 3, H Musra (Cambridge Univ) 75min 19ee; 2RANDON PARK, Relaye: Men: 3 x 8.9km; 1, Cydesida (D Jones, 42min 24.3min 13ee) 2hr Brain See; 2, South Yorkshire 2hr 21min 00ee; 3, Edinburgh Interlopers, 2hr 12min 43ee; Women: 3 x 8.4km; 1, Edinburgh University (L Boyd, 42min 03ee; K Bryan-Jones, 42min 35 C Boltand, 71m 04ee), 2hr 13min 09eec; 2, South Yorkshire, 2hr 13min 09eec; 3, Southampton, 2hr 21min 08eec.

DIVING: Men: High jump: 1, Xiong Ni (China), 833.50pts; 2, Sun Shawel (China), 614.25; 3, J Hempel (Ger), 605.05; 4, D Sautin (CS), 578.90; 5, V Tenosthein (CS), 574.05; 6, M Kuhne (Ger), 546.45; 7, P Evans (US), 514.20; 8, R Bertram (US), 5505.25 Women: 3-metre springboard: 1, G Min (China), 556.15pts; 2, I Leshto (CS), 531.70; 3, Fu Mingosa (China), 520.95; 4, B Baldus (Ger), 512.10; 5, J Farest-Ovenhouse (US), 497.10. Final standings: 1, China, 89pts, 2, CS, 56; 3, Germany, 49, 4, United Stales, 28.

TENNIS KEY BISCAYNE, Florida: Lipton Inter-national: Women's singles finel: A Senchez Vicario (Sp) bt G Sebetmi (Arg), 6-1, 6-1.

VACHTING

CADIZ, Spain: World soling championship, first race: 1, M Holmberg (Swe), 2, JBan's (Den), 3, T Palm (Den), 4, F Leon (So), 5, K Mahaney (LS)
ANZIO: Pra-Olympic regette. Olympic windsurfing class, Men: 1, M Egeblad (Den); 2, B Edgington (GB), 3, T Wellner (Austria), Wormen: 1, J Horgen (Nor); 2, D de Vnes (Neth), 3, C-A Alie (Can). British: 6, P Way, Finn: 1, F Loof (Swe); 2, S Westergeard (Den), 3, J van der Plocg (Sp) British: 6, S Childerley; 11, J Fenstone, 19, R Let 470, Men: 1, M Lundgren and U Lagneus (Swe); 2, G and 2 Nyari (Hun), 3, S Orsu and M Hirobe (Japan) British: 5, P Brotherton and A Hermangs; 25, I Pinnell and J Simpson, 27, J Merncha and G Edwards, Wormen: P Hardwiger and C Pinnow (Ger); 2, L Mankeshelvo and E Palcholchik (CS); 3, T Zabell and P Guerra (Sp) British: 12, D Janva and S Carr; 19, S Res-Jones and R Tribe; 29, L Walker and J Worralio Flying Durichmatr: 1, J and J Bojens-Moller (Den); 2, T and V Borger (Fr), 3, A Batrill and P Lang (Ger) British: 20, W Henderson and A Harrop, 22, M Lennon and M Richadell-Smith, 24, C Apthorpe and J Lyne, Star: J Doreste and J Castellis (Sp); 2, Ffits and J Jirs (Sp); 3, P All end A Veggetti (II) British: 12, M Hicks and D Munge, 16, A Cooper and D Hertiage, 18, D Howlett and P Lawrence, Tornado: 1, C Marstrom and S Ramm (Swe); 2, R Gaebier end F Parlow (Ger), 3, O and R Schwall (Ger), British: 6, W Sumnucks and R Gutterfidge; 11, T Robinson and B Grant; 12, D Williams and I Rhodes.
WARSASH: Bacard Warsash Spring Series (provisional): Race S (CHS2; 1, Heber (T Harrison), 2, Toughnut (A Citton); 3, Another Cumning Plan (F) Davis, Class Sigma 38; 1, Arbritator (S Balley); 2, Yaoman XXVII (Sir Owen Alahor), 3, Scorpio (N Wastkine), Class S (Grans, 5), 1, Blaze (W McNeill); 2, Carpa (P Thomes); 3, Powder Menkey (R Godderd).

SPEEDSKATING CALGARY, Canada: Men's world championships: 500m: 1, P Adeberg (Ger, 37.07sec: 2, E Fisim (US), 37.26; 3, R Sighel (II), 37.36; 4, T Anyenegi (Japan), 37.58, 5 Rinije Ritama (Neth), 37.50, 8. Neoki Kotake (Japan) 37.87, 7, Fisiko Zandatre (Neth), 37.59, 8. Johann Olev Koss (Norway) 38.17, 8. Michael Hadachielf (Austria) 38.32, 10. Alessandro De Taddel (Italy) 38.38, 6.000m; 1, J Olev Koss (Nor), Smin 42.15sec, 40.215pts; 2, R Signel (II), 843.91, 40.391; 3, P Zandatra (Neth), 644.41, 40.391; 3, P Zandatra (Neth), 644.41, 40.391; 3, P Zandatra (Neth), 644.41, 40.418; 3, T Bos (Nor), 6.46.24, 40.424; 6, J Schoen (Swe), 8.30.35, 47.1125.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Edmonton Oilers 4, Boaton Bruins 3, New Jersey Devis, 2 New York Islanders 2 (OT), Los Angeles Kings 5, Calgary Flames 2: San Jose Sharks 5, Hartford Whalers 4; Ouebac Nordiques 4, Mnnecota North St

NETBALL HOME INTERNATIONALS: Seniors: England 47, Wales 40 (12-12, 13-8, 14-9; 8-11) Under-18: England 59, Wales 31.

FIXTURES

FOOTBALL 7.20 unless stated

Chariton v Crystal Palace (7 0); Luten v Reading: OPR v Chelsee (2 0), Swindon v Brighton (2.0)

OTHER SPORT

THE MES TIMES SPORTS SERVICE

CRICKET Reports and results from the World Cup in Australia and New Zealand Call 0839 555 506

RACING Commentary Call 0898 500 123 Results Call 0898 100 123

Calls at 36p per min cheap rate, 48p per min other times inc VAT

granderen. A

r Chelsea

iow note

Crowe's heroics cannot stop gallant New Zealanders bowing out of cricket's World Cup

# Pakistan provide power and glory

FROM JOHN WOODCOCK IN AUCKLAND

IT IS difficult to remember Malik was. If his plea was just how many times Pakistan were written off in their World Cup semi-final against New Zealand here on Saturday before they eventually won it. It kept happening, so that even with only half a dozen overs left it had hardly dawned on the great majority of the 35,000 New Zealanders present that they were in for a disappointment.

One moment they were working out what time they would have to get home on Wednesday to watch New Zealand in the final at Melbourne: the next, with a lump in their throats, they were giving their players, as they did a disconsolate lap of the ground, a sympathetic cheer for a gallant failure. There, hobbling in their midst. was their captain, Martin Crowe. who had pulled a hamstring while batting and had to watch Pakistan's innings from the dressing-room.

It would be to Australia's advantage, perhaps to England's too, to note that Pakistan were swept to victory by a young man of 20 and another who was 22 this month -Moin Khan and Inzaman-ul-Haq. Under the avuncular eye of Javed Miandad, they scored, between them, 80 of the last 116 runs from the bat in 48 balls, Inzaman's 60 in 37 balls putting Pakistan back on track to a target that

had risen to eight an over. Except when Sri Lanka played Zimbabwe, no side in this World Cup had totalled 250, let alone made over 260 to win, and when inzaman came in, Pakistan needed 123 off 15 overs. Ramiz had made a busy enough 44, but Imran, coming in at No. 3, had never got going, his 44 taking 93 balls, and Javed, though averaging 63 here, can no longer do quite all the

wonderful things of old. Feeling the need of another old hand to help him, Javed signalled to the dressingroom for Wasim Akram to be sent in, at first when Imran was out, and then, when almost immediately, Salim

New Zealand won toes

M J Greatbetch b Aqib

Msking room, besten by ball culting back
J G Wright c Ramiz b Mushtaq

High drive to deep wide mid wickel
A H Jones low b Mushtaq

Mix-up molyrig namer over sex K R Rutherford & Moin b Akram ... Sined attempted pull C Z Harris et Moin b Sikander .... Running out to dive 11 D S Smith not out ......

Extras (b 4, fb 7, w 8, nb 4) \_\_\_\_\_

Total (7 wkts, 50 overs, 209 min) ....

D.K. Morrison, W. Walson did not bal.

FINAL: Wednesday (04.30 GMT): England v Pahlatan, Melbourne (live coverage by Sky Sports and Ratho 5)
A second and thud day have been set a said for the final

SEMB-FINALS: Now Enatured SE: 7 (M O Crowe 91, K R Rutherford 50) Pakistan 254 6 (Incommon-selfag 60, Javed Mandad 57 not out) England 252 6 (G A Hick 83), South Africa

hiel nurraic (NRR) is the difference between balling and banking rates flung scored in no result matches are not

noticed, it was not heeded. Instead, Inzaman, who had fielded for only a few overs during New Zealand's innings because of a thigh strain, followed Salim Malik and proceeded to show why Imran rates him so highly.

Tall and handsome, with an upright, rather braced method, Inzaman hit through the line of the ball much as the great drivers of the golden age of batting must have done. Javed, still as canny as ever, piloted the ship, urging and counselling. guiding and cautioning Inzaman, and, when he had the strike himself, seldom allowing a ball to pass without working it somewhere for a single. Then, when he called Inzaman for just too short a run into the covers, he gave Moin his constant advice.

With nine balls left and Pakistan needing nine to win, New Zealand were still in the game. With eight balls left, it was as good as over, a drive for six by Moin off Harris having given a splendid match a spectacular finish. Having spent the last five weeks in New Zealand — they even call me "Kiwi" now suppose I was a little saddened by the result.

Crowe had made a marvellous 91 in 83 balls for New Zealand, an innings so unhurried and pure and yet opportunistic that it showed how, even in the mad rush of one-day cricket, the textbook has all the answers for those good enough. The way New Zealand batted, they deserved to reach the final: but at the pinch, their bowling was not

good enough.
In Crowe's absence, it was left to Wright to captain New Zealand in the field, and it was not an enviable task. If it is any consolation, I have known all the best captains since one-day internationals were first played to be just as poweriess in a similar situation to keep the floodsates from opening. Only a few hours earlier, New Zealand had scored 161 from their



Victory by a smile: Miandad basks in Pakistan's fine semi-final win over New Zealand in Auckland

last 20 overs, 91 of them from the last ten. Crowe says he "saw the panic setting in" after 30 overs of Pakistan's innings. Maybe, but for New Zealand there was still much honour in defeat.

Before the Olympic Games in 1976. questions were asked in the New Zealand parliament as to why public money was being wasted on sending a men's hockey side to Montreal when they had

Steephing drive to deep mid o Imran Khan c Larsen b Harris

Extras (b 4, ID 10, w 1) ....

WORLD CUP DETAILS

Total (6 wkts, 49 overs, 207 min) ...

Palustan 74. England 24-1 ~ no result

South Africa 195, Sri Lanks 198-7 (A & Mahanama 68, A Ranatunga 64 not out)

New Zealand 162-3 (M D Crowe 74 not out), A H Jones 57). Zembabwe 105-7 India 216 (S R Tenduskar 54 not out).

Pakistan 173 (Aamer Scheil 62) South Africa 200 8 (P.N.Kirston 56), West Indies 136 (A.L. Logic 81; M. W. Pringle 4-11)

Australia 171 (7 M Moody 51; IT Botham 4 31), England 173-2 (G A Gooch 58, IT Botham 53)

India 203-7 (S. R. Tendulkar 81). Zimbabwe 104 1 Sri Lanka 189.9 (P. A. de Siva 62). Australia 190-3 (G.R. Marsh G., T.M. Moody Sr). West Indies 203-7 (B. C. Lara Sc). New Zeelland 206-5 (M. D. Crowe 81 not out, M. J. Greathatch 63).

South Althora 211-7 (A C Hudden 54)
Pakestan 173-8 England 280-6 (N H
Fairbrothe 63, AJ Stewart 59), Sri Lamka
174 (C C Leins 4 30), India 197 (M
Asharuddin 61 A C Cummers 4 33), West
Indiaes 185-5 (k L T Arthurtion 56 not out)

— Worst Indiaes Target newsed to 195-69-46
overs

label Sikander, Mushted Ahmed, Adib Jeved did not bet.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-90 (Ramz 14), 2-84 (Imren 23), 3-134 (Javed 20), 4-140 (Javed 25), 5-227 (Javed 50), 6-236 (Javed 51).

BOWLING: Patel 10-1-50-1 (8-1-29-1, 2-0-22-0); Morrison 9-0-55-0 (w 1) (6-0-31-0, 3-0-24-0), Watson 10-2-39-2 (nb 1) (6-2-17-1, 2-0-10-0, 2-0-12-1); Larsen 10-1-34-1 (one spell), Herris 10-0-72-1 (7-0-42-1, 2-0-17-0, 1-0-13-0), INTERMEDIATE SOORES: 10 overs: 32 rure; 90: 70, 30: 120, 40): 105.

Paketen won by four wickets.

Man of the Match: Inzamam-ul-Haq (Paketen)

Umpires: D fi Shepherd (England) and S N Bucknor (West inches).

no earthly chance of doing England and South Africa, any good. Against all the monitoring the match in Sydodds, they won the gold medney, would probably both have seen New Zealand as al. Were New Zealand going to Melbourne now, to play in potentially less dangerous opthe final, their performance ponents in the final than Pawould be almost as great a kistan. It would have been surprise. This was a splendid sad, anyway, for New Zealand to have gone to Melone-day match, so much so that even Imran cast off his bourne with Crowe as a passenger. Saturday began with his being presented with customary detachment when it was over and came out to a £30,000 car for having been meet Javed, the old dog, and

Moin, his young apprentice.

natural cricketer, he would be a candidate now to lead a World XI. The fact that none of the rest of his side might be in it is a measure of their

□ New Zealand's wicketkeeper, Ian Smith, has announced his international retirement. Smith, aged 35, played in 63 tests and had 177 dismissals, ninth best in

# Spinners enjoy a rare supremacy

PROM RICHARD STREETON IN KINGSTOWN, STVINGENT

THERE were rare successes in this region for the slow second unofficial A team Test match continued here yesterday. Robert Croft, the Glamorgan off spinner, took a wicket in each of his first two overs as West Indies replied to England's first innings

total of 241. Croft bowled Lambert behind his legs as the left-hander pushed forward against his first ball. He then had Best held by Morris at silly point as the batsman again played a defensive stroke. By tea West Indies were 44 for two on a pitch which was helping the spin-

ners slightly at one end. Earlier, Nehemiah Perry, a Jamaican off-spinner, finished with five wickets as England added 51 before they were all out five minutes after lunch.

Perry, who is 23, took the last three wickers in 31 balls without cost. Throughout the innings he created a good impression with well-controlled variations of flight and

England lost Johnson in Gray's first over when they resumed at 190 for five after Saturday's rain-shortened play. Johnson had survived a Zistbabee 134 England 125 (E. A. Brotles 421) Australia 2156 (D. C. Boon 100) West Inches 159 (B.C. Lara 70, M.R. Whitney 4-34) chance to slip off Perry when seven, but went on to bat with solid determination for three-

HOCKEY: MEN'S INTER-LEAGUE PLAY-OFFS AND WOMEN'S REVIEW

and-a-half hours. West Indies took the new ball as Croft joined Rhodes. Both fought doggedly for 85 minutes as they went through a torrid time against the four fast

More than once the umpires seemed a shade tolerant about what constituted a short-pitched ball.

Croft was finally caught behind as he jabbed against one that bounced more than he expected. Perry dismissed Rhodes in the next over when Lambert took a diving, lefthanded catch at short leg. Munton edged a ball to slip and Cork was bowled behind his legs as he tried to sweep.

INS legs as the tried to swell and the service of t

Total (for 2 wids) .

R I C Holder, †J R Murray, N O Perry, A It Gray, L A Joseph, K C D Benjamin and "C A Wateh to bot. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-36, 2-86.

TENNIS

# Sabatini stunned as Sánchez sets up Spanish fiesta

FROM ANDREW LONGMORE, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT IN KEY BISCAYNE

THE Lipton International is not quite yet the fifth grand slam it was designed to be. but the form line between Key Biscayne and Paris is uncannily strong, particularly in the women's singles. Should Arantxa Sánchez Vicario, the new Lipton champion, carry off her second French Open title two months hence, she would be the sixth to do the

double in the last seven years. Monica Seles (twice). Steffi Graf (twice) and Chris Evert have all set up their clay-court seasons in Key Biscayne and, given the dominance of her 6-. 6-4 win over Gabriela Sabatini in Saturday's final, it is not beyond the bounds of possibility that the little Spaniard could join that exclusive

The men's form does not hold quite so well, but Jim Courier last year followed other Lipton champions, Mats Wilander (1988) and Ivan. Lendl (1986), to greater glory on the main court at Roland Garros and neither of the finalists, Michael Chang or Alberto Mancini, would be

an outsider to do the same. Though Sabatini has won II of the pair's 14 matches, stretching back to the Argen-tinian Open five years ago, Sánchez Vicario has been in dominant mood this week and the manner of her victory over Jennifer Caprian in the semi-final suggested that she was close to the top of her form. In contrast, Sabatini seems to pour so much effort into beating Grafthat she has



Sanchez Vicario: win

little left for the next day. So it proved, much to the bemusement of the crowd, who had anticipated an Argentinian carnival and had to endure a Spanish fiesta.

A chorus of "Don't cry for me. Sabatini." from the Spanish quarter midway through the second set prompted a look of utter contempt from the No. 3 seed. who was having quite enough trouble trying to cope with Sánchez Vicario's clever angles and variations. While Sabatini can, on the whole, read Graf's game to the last letter, Sánchez Vicario presents more of a blank page. Sometimes the Spaniard can be inspired, sometimes lifeless. Unfortunately for Sabatini, it was the former.

"I was ready for her." San-chez Vicario said, "I was aggressive when I had to be and I was consistent." The combination proved too much for Sabarini, who could find no consistency in her ground strokes and was kept contin-ually off balance by Sanchez Vicario's use of the drop shot and the lob. Only midway through the second set did Sabatini make a match of it. the ninth game producing a point of such brilliance and variety the crowd stood to

applaud. That Sanchez Vicario won it with a backhand pass, leaving Sabatini prostrate at the net, reflected the final shift in the balance of power and a game later, Sabatini was broken for the fifth and last time, giving the No. 4 seed her, first title of the year and a cheque for \$120,000.

Arguably it is Sánchez Vicario's biggest win since she took the French title on that memorable afternoon in Paris three years ago. Statistics suggest she might know the feeling again in a few

🗖 Casablanca, Morroco: Guillermo Pérez-Roldan, of Argentina, came back from a n down to beat German Lopez, of Spain, 2-6, 7-5, 6-3 in the final of the King Hassan II men's tournament here yesterday.

### **EQUESTRIANISM**

# Murray gains from returning to basics

By JENNY MACARTHUR

LUCINDA Murray and ties — despite having to avoid welton Fairgame, one of her a loose collie on the course three Badminton entries, made an auspicious start to the new horse trials season when they won their section of the open intermediate class at the Aldon Horse Trials in

Somerset yesterday.

Murray, riding with new confidence, relegated Liz Tyley on Ashley T to second place by two marks after one of the fastest times across

country.
The Hampshire-based rider, aged 26, attributes her new bolder style to Mark Phillips. Last year he wrote in Horse and Hounds that Murray was one of several young riders who needed to "return

to basics".
"It was annoying but he was absolutely right," Murray said yesterday. Last week she went on a three-day

course at Stoneley with Phil-lips. "He's changed the whole way I ride," she said. Sarah Kellard and the experienced Hello Henry had a comfortable win in the other open intermediate class. They added only eight time penal-

to their excellent dressage mark.

They finished six points ahead of the runner-up, Kristina Gifford, on her 1987 junior European team gold medal-winning horse, Song And Danceman,

Mary Thomson, the national champion, and her Olympic contender. King William, had a successful first outing of the season to finish fourth. Thomson, who also finished third on King Boris in the earlier advanced intermediate section, was delighted with King William, whose fluent round included a bold jump into the water.

A total of 600 horses competed over excellent going during the weekend at the event organised by Sue

RESULTS: Open Intermediate section 8:

1, Welton Fairgeme (L. Murray), 41pts, 2, Ashley 7 (E. Tylay), 43; 3, River Ferry (C. Backhouse), 43. Open Intermediate section 7: 1, Hello Henry (S. Kellerd), 35; 2. Song and Danceman (K. Griford), 44; 3, The Count (F. Claphem), 44. Advanced intermediate section: 1. Critef (V Larta, NZ), 41; 2. Goorney Berd (F. Wisston), 45; 3, King Borts (M. Thomson), 51

### ICE HOCKEY

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-35 (Wright 11 not out), 2-39 (Jones 2), 3-87 (Crowe 24), 4-194 (Crowe 77), 5-214 (Crowe 84), 6-221 (Smith 0), 7-244 (Smith 13).

BOWLING: Wasm Akram 10-040-2 (nb 4, w 2) (5-0-22-0, 2-0-12-1, 1-0-4-1), Aqib Javed 10-245-1 (w 2) (6-2-14-1), 20-1-20, 1-0-12-0, 1-0-12-0), Mushtaq Ahmed 10-0-0-2 (5-0-18-1, 3-0-10-1, 2-0-14-0), Imran Khan 10-0-59-0 (w 3) (4-0-14-0, 3-0-12-0, 2-0-20-0, 1-0-13-0); Iqbal Sakander 9-0-56-1 (w 1) (7-0-42-0, 2-0-14-1), Agmer Sohari 1-0-11-0

INTERMEDIATE SCORES: 10 overs: 35 runs, 20: 67, 30: 101, 40: 171.

# Australia surprise

By Norman de Mesquita

WITH two games to play. Great Britain became even warmer (avourites to win pool C of the world championships in Humberside, thanks to a surprise win by Australia over Hungary. On all previous form, Hungary looked to be the main threat to Great Britain's promotion hopes, but an embarrassing 8-1 loss to Australia yesterday meant that a Great Britain win over North Korea late last night would give the home country promotion and leave tomorrow's game against Hungary without significance.

The Australians have improved throughout the tournament, while the year, have been an acute rea or Hungary will be able to disappointment. rea or Hungary will be able to prevent a British success.

Britain's first three games brought impressive wins over Australia (10-2), South Korea (15-0) and Belgium (7-3). with the only cause for concern the number of injuries. particularly among the defencemen. Paul Hand missed those

CUALIFYING RESULTI. New Znahmo 248-6 (M D Crowe 190 not out K R Rutherford 57), Australie 211 (D C Soon 100), England 236-9 (R A Smith 91, G A Gooch 51), India 227 (R J Shastin 57) Palistan 220-2 (Rame Raya 102 Jawed Mandad 57 not out), West Indies 221-0 (D L Haynes 93 not out), B C Lara 88 retired hart] Zmbabwe 313-1 (A Flower 115 not out, A C Waller 83 not out, K J Arnott 52) Sri Lamba 205-9 (R S Mahanama 59) Sri Lamba 205-9 (R S Mahanama 59) Sri Lamba 205-9 (R S Mahanama 80). New Zealand 210-4 (K R Rutherford 85 not out, J G Winght 57) Australia 170-9, South Almana 171-1 (K C Wessels 81 not out).

three games and Shannon Hope returned to Cardiff to rest his strained knee. It is doubtful if he will return to

Then, in Saturday's game against Belgium. Brian Mason was ejected for causing injury through a high stick-ing offence. This left only three recognised defencemen but Belgium were unable to Hungarians, not as good as take advantage and it is they were in Copenhagen last doubtful if either North Ko-

# Magpies steal promotion spot

Palustan 220-9 (Anmer Sohed 76), Australia 172 India 230-6 (S.F. Tendulide 84, M. Azharusden 55), New Zeeland 231-6 (S.F. Tendulide 84, M. Azharusden 55), New Zeeland 231-6 (A. Tendulide 75, A. H. Jones 67), South Ainca 236-4 (K.C. Wessels 85, A. Hudson 79), England 225-7 (A.J. Srewant 77, N. H. Fartochter 75, nol out) — England's target revised to 225 or 41 overs. West Indias 288-8 (F. V. Sammong 110; U.C. Höhnusmighe 457), Sri Lanika 177-9 Australia 265-6 (M.E. Waugh 66 not out. S. R. Wessels 55). Zumbalwe 137

England 200-8 (G. A. Hack. 56, New Zestand 201-3 (A.H. Jones 78, M.D. Crowe 73 not out) Insite 180-6 (M. Azherodon 79, South Africa 181-4 (P. N. Kriston 84, A. C. Hudson SS). Sei Lunka 212-6, Palkisha. 216-5 (Javed Manded 57, Salim Malk. 51). New Zestand 166 (Wasen Alvam 4-32). Paldistan 167-3 (Rame Rapa 119 not out)

**By Sydney Friskin** 

HARLESTON Magpies fought back to draw 2-2 with Brooklands in the interleague play offs at the Oulton and West Warwickshire club yesterday, and qualify for the Pizza Express National League second division next season, where they will be

the day, Brooklands were leading Harleston 2-0 at halftime with goals by Reynolds. in the eighth minute, and Foster in the 32nd. But Harleston came strongly into the game in the second half when Cobbald scored from a short corner in the fiftieth minute, and Catchpole did the same in the 59th from

accompanied by Beeston. In the final pool B match of

open play. Beeston, needing only a draw in their last pool A

match, defeated Taunton Vale 2-0 with goals in the seventh minute by Bond, and in the 56th by Selby, who had earlier hit a post.

Two more places in the second division will be decided in the crossover play-off series on April 5, when Old Kingstonians will be at home to Oxford Hawks, and Brooklands will entertain Taunton Vale. The two bottom teams in each pool. Bournemouth and Formby — who played in the second division last scason - will revert to their regional leagues.

Bournemouth's hopes of survival were extinguished yesterday morning when they lost 3-0 to Old Kingstonians. for whom Porter scored twice. Formby put up a fight against Oxford Hawks but lost 3-1, Silman scoring all three goals for Oxford, Bell replying for In Saturday's pool A mat-

ches, Beeston emerged 3-2 winners over Bournemouth and Old Kingstonians drew 1-1 with Taunton Vale In pool B, Brooklands drew 1-1 with Oxford Hawks, Bennen's goal in the third minute being answered by Abbott in the 52nd. Harleston, who were leading 2-1, were held to a 2-2 draw by Formby, who scored ten minutes from time. Storico ICT Minitales North time.

RESULTS: Pool A: Tourien Valie 1, Old Krigstmann 1 Bournessouth 2, Breaton 3; Old Krigstmann 3, Bournesmouth 0, Baseton 2, Taurion Vale 0, Final plucings: 1, Becalum, Spts: 2, Old Krigstohann, 4; 3, Taurion Vale, 4, 4, Bournemouth, 0, Pool B: Broddende 1, Outerd Hentes 1, Formby 2, Harleston Magnes 2, Orderd Hands 3, Formby 1, Harleston Magnes 2, Broddands 2, Final placings: 1, Harleston Magnes, 5, 3, Orderd Hands, 4, 4, Formby, 1.

sights on Belgium BY ALIX RAMSAY training weekend with Belgium proved to be a profit-

able exercise. In two matches at Oakham School, England won 7-0 on Saturday, and went one bener yesterday with three goals from Tina Cullen, two each from Sam Wright and Jane Smith, and one from Lucy Youngs. In the county championship the defending champi-

ons, Lancashire, eased their back into contention with simple victories over Cheshire, Sheffield League and Humberside. But for Yorkshire and Durham, runners-up for the last two years, things did not look so bright. things did not look so bright goal from Debbie Rawlinson, Both made an inauspicious of Ipswich.

The state of the s

THE England women's start Durham drawing 0-0 with Northumberland and

Forwards train their

Yorkshire managing only a 1-0 win over Cumbria. Northumberland are proving to be the dark horses, beating Cumbria 5-2 before going on to upset Yorkshire 2-0. In the east the table has a

lopsided-look after Cambridgeshire trounced lowly Lincolnshire 9-0. Three goals each from Shadrack and Marriott set them on their way. The holders, Suffolk. were hoping for an easy start to their challenge against Norfelk but could only manage a tense and disappointing 1-0 victory thanks to a

### ROWING

### **Elements** favour Oxford

OXFORD won and Cambridge lost in messy contests against leading opponents on the Tideway on Saturday.

In Oxford's Putney to Chiswick Steps match against London University, raced into head winds and waves. London, on Middlesex, took a length's lead by the Mile. Oxford, with Ian Gardiner at stroke, took a narrow lead just past Harrods, when an excep-tional gust of wind hit both crews and London stopped.

Racing just a four-minute piece from Fulham to Harrods against Molesey. Cambridge, on Middlesex, were nearly a length ahead at halfway but Molesey rated 40 past Harrods and snatched a

perf

der sparks t

PAR

110

- 19.3 been

stunned

# Rafferty times his run perfectly to edge out Forsbrand

Vila Sol: Ronan Rafferty sank ings close to £250,000.But a 35-foot birdie putt on the final green to win the Portuguese Open here yesterday and maintain his commanding start to the year. The Ulsterman, aged 28, overtook the overnight leader, Anders Forsbrand, with a closing round of 68 for a 15-underpar total of 273.

In six starts this season, Rafferty has finished ninth and first in Australia, second in Thailand, Dubai and Hong Kong and now first again - the £37.500 winner's cheque today took his earn-

when asked why his form was so much better than last year; when he dropped from fifth to 35th in the European moneylist, he said: "I've got no idea - I'm doing exactly the

He did admit to practising more in his back garden in Ascot during the winter. Rafferty, Europe's leading

money-winner in 1989, trailed Forsbrand by one with three to play, but rolled in a 15-footer on the 378-yard 16th to level and then staged his dramatic finale.



O'Connor Jr. 68, 68, 74, 75, 286: P Broachurst, 71, 71, 74, 70; R Drummond, 74, 70, 72, 70; H Belocchi (SA), 72, 74, 70, 70; G Lavanson (SA), 71, 73, 71, 71; D Clarke, 72, 71, 71, 72; J Metoslie, 71, 67, 75, 73; C Msson, 68, 74, 73, 73, 53; S Little, 73, 72, 68, 73; L Tinkler (Aus), 73, 70, 69, 74; M Pacon, 69, 75, 68, 74, 287; K Waters, 72, 72, 75, 68; D Terblanche (SA), 70, 78, 71, 70; M Pifiero (Sp), 73, 71, 70, 73, 268; E Glarad (Fr), 68, 77, 74, 86; P Lawrie, 68, 74, 75, 70; N Brigge, 74, 72, 72, 70; M Gatss, 70, 72, 74, 72; C Moody, 72, 67, 74, 75, 288; G Paloh, 69, 77, 73, 70; P McGlinley, 70, 73, 75, 71; R Willison, 70, 72, 72, 75, 280; J Ven de Veide (Fr), 68,

his opening shot of the day, a two-iron that flew out of bounds and resulted in a double-bogey six.

"When you get off to a start like that it's hard;" Forsbrand, who has now had five top 12 finishes this year, said. "I didn't hit it good at all today, but he did have to birdie two of the last three to

The Australian Peter Se-mor was third, two shots further back on 12 under after a 70, while the two-time winner, Sam Torrance, Spaniards, José Maria Canizares and Juan Quiros. Rafferty, Britain's first win-

ner of the year, moves up from fifth to third in the European order of merit. But he will not be part of the tour's contingent at the US Masters

"I don't deserve to be there after the way I played last year," he said. He could earn a return to the US Open, however, by dimbing into the top two in the money-list by May 24.

He walked out of the event after 27 holes last year and was fined £5,000. Rafferty is 67 under par for

# Couples goes to threshold of gaining No. 1 position

FROM MITCHELL PLATTS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT, IN ORIANDO

THE phenomenal Fred Couoles was on the threshold of becoming the No. 1 golfer in the Sony world rankings as the final round of the Nestle Invitational tournament unfolded here yesterday on the Bay Hill course.

Couples spreadeagled the field with a third round of 63, which gave him a commanding six-shot lead over Gene Sauers. Larry Nelson began the final round in third place. In that third round, Cou-

ples had seven birdies and one eagle. "I've shot some good rounds, but this is one I will remember for a long. long time." Couples said. The start to this year is one that he will also not forget.
Couples is 113 under par,

averaging 68.2 per round. He won the Los Angeles Open three weeks ago, fin-ished runner-up in the Doral Ryder Open the following week and lost a play-off to Corey Pavin for the Honda Classic last Sunday.

OXFORD University denied

Cambridge a golf record at Deal on Saturday and in the

process established a spectac-

ular one of their own. Hold-

ing firm to the lead they had

established in Friday's four-

somes, they won the match

strong favourites to register

their sixth victory in

successive years, an achieve-

ment still unrecorded this

century, but under the influ-

ence of a tour de force by

Richard Sanders and the in-

spiration of their captain,

Johnny Hampel, Oxford de-

Never since the university

match was inaugurated in sure. It came, unexpectedly,

SPORT IN BRIEF

fied all the odds.

1 lement

Osterá

tannii \*

Cambridge had been

84-64.

the game. It's good to have one person everyone can focus on. It's something the Tour needs." Couples, of course, still

Nelson said: "It's good for

faced a test of his concentration. But he appeared to be in command and on his way to winning a first prize of \$180,000, which would take his official winnings for the year to \$704,000.

The European interest essentially disappeared with the halfway dernise of Nick Fal-do, David Feherty, Colin Montgomerie and Ian Woosnam.

Bernhard Langer survived, with the opportunity to practice his putting under tournsment conditions, while Faldo worked nearby on the range with David Leadbetter, his

Langer is unhappy with his stroke and he would appear to have his head too far over the ball. He took three putts

Sanders sparks Oxford upset

colossal margin of 15 and 14.

as Sanders did on Saturday. The previous record was V. S. Maxwell's 15 and 13, also for

Oxford, against R. B. Gurdon in 1926.

could win only two holes, the

morning's 6th, when Ox-

ford's ball was on the beach,

and the afternoon's 3rd.

where Sanders needed four

putts. Powell's only other

meagre consolation came

With three wins in the bag

and Richard Marett streak-

ing away from his opponent out in the country, Oxford

still needed half a point to be

from three halved holes.

The hapless Andy Powell

1878 has a player won by the from Frank Cadiz. a

at the 2nd hole, missing from three feet, and again at the 7th. There he left his first. amempt four feet short and missed the next.

His patience was further examined on the 11th and 12th greens where he missed birdie putts of ten feet. Then he dropped another shot at the 14th. It was all academic, as far us this tournament was concerned, but Langer will want to cure the problem with the Masters less than three weeks away.

Lanny Wadkins, who went round in 2 2 hours, and Torn Watson provided themselves with some encouragement with scores of 66 and 68 respectively, but Mark McNuity finished with a 77

for 298 Meanwhile, Woosnam headed, along with Montgomerie, to The Players Championship, which starts on Thursday, where he, too, will hope to revive his ailing game.

Zimbabwean post-graduate.

last man to be chosen by

Oxford, was expected to be a

sacrifice against the formida-

ble Bryan Ingleby, last year's

Cambridge captain, but he secured a superb four at the

36th to wipe out Ingleby's one-hole lead.

One-noise lead.

RESMITS (Chord runner trut; J Hampal (St Anne's) bt C Date (Timity Hall), 6 and 5; 6 Jeniders (Worcester) text to M Fletischer (Robinson), 8 and 4; A Woolnough (Wachsen) bt R Kelly (Corpus Christi), 2 and 1; R Sanders (Merion) bt A Powell (Corpus Christi), 15 and 14; F Cadiz (St Edmand Hell) belied with B Ingleby (Fitzwilliam); J Baty (Oriel) but to M trusterson (Fitzwilliam); J Baty (Oriel) but to M trusterson (Fitzwilliam), 3 and 2 F Hoche (Wollson) lost to C Ambier (Queenis), 3 and 2 K Berz (St Anne's) habed with J Harper (Salwyn); R Merett (St Anne's) bt J Young (Churchin), 8 and 7; T Entidge (St Catherine's) lost to P Crawley (Thrity Hell), 4 and 3.

The left-handed Cadiz, the

Kelly comes home in style SEAN Kelly, road racing's ir-

repressible near veteran at the age of 35 revelled in a joyous homecoming yester-day at Carrick on Suir (Co Tipperary) after winning the first international classic of the season, the Milan to San Remo event.

Victory in the 183-mile race, which had its foundations in a kamikaze-style descent of the Poggio Hill two miles from the finish, put the Irishman into the lead of the Perrier world cup series.

VOLLEYBALL

Malory's

cup run

continues

TEAM Mizuno Malory kept

up their remarkable record in the Royal Bank of Scotland

English Men's Cup, winning the trophy for the fifth time in

six years at Crystal Palace

During those six years, Malory have lost only one

match in the competition — to Polonia Ealing in the semi-final last year — and it was Polonia, the holders, who

stood in their way in this

Malory lost the first set 17-16 as Jurek Jankowski, the

Great Britain international.

posed problems, but their

greater experience stood

them in good stead as they came back to win 16-17, 15-6, 11-15, 15-9, 15-12. In the women's final,

Trafford put up spirited resis-

tance against Britannia

Music before going down 15-12, 15-13, 9-15, 15-13.

latest final.

(Roddy Mackenzie writes).

petition when it started in 1989 but, at the moment, does not see himself again at the top of the table when the series ends next October. Kelly's season with his new

Spanish sponsor Lotus will concentrate on the national tours Italy (his debut) and France with, perhaps, one last effort to wrest the world road race championship which has chuded him in his 15-year career on the conti-

Victory salute: Sean Kelly celebrates his win in the Milan-San Remo race

FROM PETER BRYAN

He won the 12-race com-

taken the bronze medal. In Milan at the weekend Kelly beat former world champion Moreno Argentin, catching the Italian who had led by 15 seconds at the summit of the Poggio, in the final half-mile after the daredevil descent that took him

Argentin jumped with 300 metres to go but Kelly was fast enough to get by. PEBULT: 1, 8 Kelly (ire, Lotus), 7hr 31mi 42ber, 2, M Argentin (it, Ariostes), sem time; 3, J Museauw (itel: Lotte), at Seen

clear of the rest of the field.

MOTOR RACING

# Albers fights off a last-lap challenge

By Stephen Slater

MARCEL Albers, of The Albers's lead was cut to al-Netherlands, won the first round of the British Formula Three championship at Donington Park, Derby, yesterday when his race-long rival, Osvaldo Negri, of Brazil. skidded out of contention after a dramatic last-comer challenge on the 25th and final lap. Second place was taken by the Englishman, Kelvin Burt, on his first ever

race in the category. Negri had taken an initial lead after out-accelerating Albers into the opening corner and he stayed ahead for the first 17 laps of the race while Albers fought back to retain the advantage. After a frantic wheel-to-wheel battle on the eighteenth lap, the Dutchman pulled ahead and began to extend his lead to an eventual margin of 1.5 seconds.

On the final lap, however,

most nothing as he was delayed in passing a back-marker. Negri, closing fast at the end of the main straight, tried a desperate out-braking manoeuvre, but slid off the track with his brakes locked and lost further time when his car spun round as he attempted to rejoin.

Negri's disappointment spelled delight for Kelvin Burt, aged 24, found himself taking second place in his debut race. The Tamworth driver was euphoric after his result, despite joining the brand-new Motorsports team just 10 days before the race. RESULTS: 1, M Albors (Neith). Rait-Mugen 25 laps, 25min 09.32-acc (104.25mph); 2 K Burl (GB), Reymard-Mugen, 29.15.76; 3, G de Ferms (Br), Reymard-Mugen, 29.17.20; 4, F Adams (Bel), Reymard-Mugen, 28.17.74; 5, V Negri (Br), Reymard-Mugen, 28.17.74; 5, G E Julien (US), Rait-Mugen, 29.26.13 RUGBY LEAGUE

# Wales complete a double dose of weekend cheer

BY A CORRESPONDENT.

NOT wishing to be outdone by their former union colleagues, who raised the spirits by bearing Scotland the previous day. Wales continued their international revival against the French with a heartening 35-6 victory at Swansea yesterday. With the British coach,

Mal Reilly, taking more than a casual interest from the stands, with Australian tour places on his mind, it was more than a happy home-coming occasion for Jona-than Davies and his northern

Their 68-0 drubbing of Papua New Guinea five months earlier had whetted the Welsh appetite for the thirteen-a-side code, and the fact the team returns with nine Brit-ish Test caps in their ranks meant they all had that little extra to play for.

Just as against the Papuans at the Vetch Field, Swansea, in October, so the powerful running of the props, Mark Jones and David Young, caused the French no end of problems.

In fact, it was a fourthminute drive, spearheaded by the two front-row men, that beautiful break by Jonathan Griffiths as well, to the opening try from the wing, John

Davies, the captain, stretched the lead with a simple penalty after a high tackle on Barry Williams, but then left the field with his opposing centre. Patrick Marginet, for a ten-minutes cooling-off period in the sin bin following a flurry of punches away from

No sooner had he reappeared than Davies dropped a goal and, just before the interval, Allan Bateman was worked clear by some clever inter-passing involving Griffiths and Kevin Ellis.

Davies rounded off another highly successful first period for the Welsh with a 40-metre penalty to stretch the lead to 13 points, but the French hit back in the second half with a brace of penalties from their captain, Gilles Dumas, to cut the deficit to nine points.

WALES: P Ford (Leeds): J Deverage (Wiches), A Bateman (Warrington), J Devices (Wiches, capten), A Sullivan (Si Helens); J Griffiths (St Helens), K Ellis (Warrington); M Jones (Hull), B William (Carfiele), D Young (Safford), R Acklarman (Carfiele), I Marriow (Hull), D Bishop (Hull KR).

(FI)
FRANCE: P Limongi (Carcessonne)
Pilanon (Avignon), P Marginet (St Este
ub J-P Meter, Villeneuve), P Sokol
Limous, sub: J Frison, Ville Franche)
Pons (St Gaudene), G Dumes (St Gens, capten), P Einter (Carcessonne)
loyals (St Gaudens), T Valero (Lezign
Villoni (Carpenbus), C Grandi

# Halifax just miss as St Helens lose their momentum

St Helens.. Halifax ......

By KETTH MACKLIN

RARELY has a home crowd received the final hooter with such relief. When St Helens were leading 30-6 and coasting after 62 minutes, the result seemed a formality. Then they relaxed, Halifax found new life, and at the end Halifax were looking for a most remarkable and unexpected

Mike McClennan, the St Helens coach, was infuriated at the lapses of concentration which allowed Halifax back into the game.

In the first 60 minutes, Halifax's defensive idiosyncrasies helped St Helens to five tries - two from Cooper and one each from Quirk, Hunte, and Loughlin.

There were also five goals from Loughlin, before that loss of concentration let in Halifax for four tries in 18 minutes.

The outstanding feature of the game, from the point of view of both St Helens and Great Britain was the fine performance of Paul Loughlin after his return from a six-month absence with a broken arm. After an understandably slow start, Loughlin showed again that piston-like stride, sure han-dling, and accurate goalkicking to touch down once and land five goals, two of them from the touchline.

Wigan, who were down 6-7 four tries in the last quarter from Lydon, Edwards (two), and Botica. Castleford went down for

the second time in five days, crumpling 28-18 to Hull Kingston Rovers.

Both Bradford Northern and Featherstone Rovers picked up vital wins. North-ern beat Widnes 17-10 at Naughton Park, while Rovers beat Swinton 18-6.

In the second division, Sheffield Eagles slaughtered Leigh 51-6.

# RESHLTS AND TABLES



SECOND DIVISION: London Crusaders 20, Carliale 15; Rochdale 50, Workington 14, Sheffield 51, Leigh 6 Sheffield . ... 24 18 7 5 696 337 37 Leigh ... ... 24 18 0 8 538 359 38



tan Open mdn 1, Good Word (C Vigors, 33-1), 2, Dream Kreght, 3, Double Handfull 18, ran Club moderate 1, Aertic (J Masse, 8-1), 2, Synonymous; 3, Brave Remark 3 ran,

POINT-TO-POINT

### McRae hits top form

Colin McRae, of Scotland, showed world-class form to win the Vauxhall Sport international motor rally in North Wales on Saturday. McRae, in a Subaru Lega-

cy. beat Trevor Smith, who began poorly, by almost five

### Albers prevails

Marcel Albers, of The Netherlands, won the first round of the British Formula Three championship at Donington Park yesterday when Osvaldo Negri, of Brazil, skidded out of contention after a last-corner challenge.

### Nicholson double Orienteering: Steve Nicholson took the men's title in the TSB British championships, clocking 82min 27sec for 17 kilometres at Sheringham in Norfolk

### **Amateurs** repeat

Real tennis: Julian Snow and

Boxing: Fabrice Tiozzo, the Saturday.

### Opie falters

ionship on Saturday.

Michael McMurrugh retained their amateur doubles title at the Oratory School yesterday. They lost a set to Nigel Pendrigh and Hugh Latham in the semi-final. before overcoming midmatch troubles against Allan Lovell and Mick Dean in the

### Wilson outpointed

younger brother of Christophe, the WBC champion, outpointed Tony Wilson, of Britain, in a light-heavyweight bout in France on

Squash rackets: Lisa Opie. preparing to defend the British Open, scored just three points in 27 minutes when losing to Martine Le Moignan in the semi-finals of the Guernsey Open champ-

### Lord Fawsley completes double for Tarry in Times race JIM Tarry travelled to the Cambridgeshire point-to-

point on Saturday with three horses and had two winners and a second, one of the successes being on Lord Fawsley in The Times Championship restricted. Mend, ridden by Simon Cowell, was two lengths up on Lord Fawsley at the last but

the former's penalty proved his undoing and Tarry, rid-ing his usual stirring linish, got up to win by half a length. Tarry's double was initiated on Fine Lace in the intermediate and he nearly caused a surprise, on True Bloom, when he got to within two lengths of Carl's Choice in the open.

There was an exciting finish to The Times race at the Duke of Buccleuch's with four together at the last and True Fair, under George White, showing the best turn of foot on the run-in.

Tryumphant Lad, favourite for The Times qualifier at the West Street Tickham, could never match the pace set by Andrew Hickman on The Lager Lout

Lager Louit.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE (Horseheath) Hunt. 1, Celtic Comic (P Taiano, 1 5 fav). 2, Crush On You, 3, Carver Lad. 3 ren. Intermediate: 1, Fine Lace (G Tarry, 1-4 fav); 2, Manor Mico. Only 2 linisted 5 ran BMW cond 1, Suny Sorelli (D Vaughandnes, 6-1); 2, Talkeover Bid; 3, 0 Catina 7 ran Open: 1, Carl's Choice (G Cooper, 1-4 fav); 2, True Bloom, 3, Peach Less. 8 ran. Ladies: 1, Ruble's Choice (Mass 2 Turner, 1-3 fav), 2, Orlando Vertiure. Only 2 finished, 3 ran. Times rest. 1, Lord Favisley (G Tarry, 13-2), 2, Mend, 3, Gold Valley 8 ran Open indn I: 1, Relly's Twifight (W Sporborg, 5-2 fav), 2, The Dravonian; 3, Val's Chat. 8 ran. Open indn II. 1, Tudford (A Martin, 3-1); 2, Solomon Sheen; 3, Jake Morgan, 7 ran CARMARTHENSHIRE (Lydstep) Hunt. 1, Our Boreen (J P Kean, 5-2); 2, Chibuggane; 3, Sisc Ofthe Action, 7 ran Cont. 1, Deisy Miller (D S Jones, 2-1 fav), 2, Trebte Chance; 3, Double Denger, 12 ran RMC (Ladies); 1, Gunnettel Boy (Mrs. J Gaust, 4-5 fav); 2, Premon's Last, 3, Litvistown, 11 ran. Open: 1, Brunloo (R Treloggen, 4 5 fav); 2, Premon's Last, 3, Litvistown, 11 ran. Open: 1, Brunloo (R Treloggen, 4 5 fav); 2, Freber Tool, 3, Leis Go Allegro, 7 ran. Rest It: 1, Jack Sound (J Jukes, 5-4), 2, Landsker Alfred; 3, Random Push, 4 ran. Midn I: 1, Wilbe-McGarr (P Hamer, 6-4 Irbay); 2, Regal Smoke, 3, Annaben 9 ran. Midn II I, Neat Smoke, 3, Annaben 9 ran. Midn II I, Neat

Spint (P Hamer, 5-4 fav); 2, Philipponnat, 3, Official Lathy, 8 ran. COTTESMORE (Gartherpe). Nat coun-

3. Official Laby, 8 ran.
COTTESMORE (Garthorpe): Nat country hurt. 1, Rudolph Mole (Ma) M Walson, 3-1 jr.law), 2, Blanca, 3, Winstona. 15 ran. BMW conft 1, Grey Kinght (C Bealby, 5-2 lay), 2, Fedneyhli: 3, No Smoking. 15 ran. Ladles 1, Ling Hall (Mrs. J Beunders, 4-6 law), 2, Panny Falis Only 2 finished 8 ran Open. 1, Lady Tiki (J Greenall, 4-6 law), 2, Panny Falis Only 2 finished 8 ran Open. 1, Lady Tiki (J Greenall, 2-1 fav), 2, Wildoughby Brook; 3, Wave Crest. 16 ran Mdn. 1, Royal Pocket (D Esden, 12-1), 2, Ballyvoyte Bay, 3, Smbalana. 11 ran. Hurt. 1, Stately Vifting (E Hanbury, Evens lay); 2, Shippy 3 Boy 3, Currebeau 4 ran OUKE. OF BUCCLEUCH'S (Finars Haugh) BMW conft. 1, Ganerals Boy (P Craggs. 1-5 lay), 2, Fish Cusy, 3, Second Alternot 12 ran. Trues rest. 1, True Fair (G Winte, 10-1), 2, Whoelles Nawmenber, 3, Bisuo 8 ran. Ladles 1, Haghtymer (Mass. J Thurlow 6-4 lay); 2, Goodfellow's Folly, 3, Aden Royale 7 ran. Open. 1, Dundyvan (R Shels. 4-7 lay); 2, Run Leah Run. 3, Wencestas 6 ran. Mdn. 11, Juniors Choice (Miss. J Thurlow, 4-1), 2, Noble Cuestion 3, The Pride Of Pokey 14 ran Hurt. 1, Four Poster (T Adams, Evens lay); 2, Border Richet, 3, Ghostbuster 10 ran. HARKAWAY CLUB (Chaddesley Corbett) Hunt. 1, Gratemount 6 Mas. A Dare of the Sheet 1 dates.

ran HARKAWAY CLUB (Chaddeeley Corbett) Hunt. 1. Grademount (Mass A Dare: 1.3 fav): 2. Straight Bat, 3. Rapidan River: 1.3 fav): 2. Straight Bat, 3. Rapidan River: 1.3 ran Reset 1. Fernety (Mass A Dare, 2.5 fav): 2. Sauc Cheek, 3. Big Order, 18 ran, Laddee 1. Russku (Mass A Dare, 2.5 fav): 2. Spartan City 3. King Kas 8 ran, Open 1. Frome Boy (D Duggan, 4-6 fox), 2. Sevens Out, 3. Oh Why. 8 ran, Const. 1. Treylord (A Steel, 15-1); 2. March To Tutte, 3.

Kangford 21 ran. Club mdn I 1, Proverbial Knight IE Walker. 20-1). 2, Spanish Rouge, 3, Langston 19 ran Club mdn II 1, Mol Station IG Smyty, 5-4 tav), 2, Tudor Beacon; 3, Andy 14 ran HURWORTH (Great Stanton) Hurnt 1, Extra Special (A Ogden, 5-4 tav), 2, Generous Passion, 3, Shock Engagemont, 5 ran Land Rover open, 1, Speakers Corner (M Sowersby, 2-5 tav), 2, Clien Lochan, 3, Pampant 9 ran Ladles, 1, Northumbrain King (Mrs. J. Dawson, 1-3 tav), 2, Air Mark, 3, Pulu Pulk, 10 ran Mdn II; 1, Castle Gem; (S Swiers, 4-6 fav), 2, King Cracker, 3, Rhythmical Beat 15 ran Mdn III; 1, Scathy Mitte (J Vickery, Evens tav), 2, Oh Mother, 3, Marlowyous 16 ran Conif. 1, Light Traveller (H Brown, 8-1), 2, Arny a Mystery, 3, Stantondake, 14 ran.

LAMERTON (Kiwority) Hust 1. Anzona (Mrs C Wonnacott, 7-4) 2, I Promised 3, Old Road 5 ran RMC ladles 1. Jimmy Cone (Mrs J Litston, 2-1) 2, For ALari, 3. Khatial 11 ran Conf 1, Wheal Prosper (I Widdoombe, 4-5 tay), 2, Cordigila; 3, Jackson Blue 16 ran Open, 1, Buck's Mill (K Heard, 18-1), 2, Happy News; 3, Conlused Express, 11 ran Rest 1-1. Holcombe Bill (S Stado, 4-1), 2, Brimstone Hill, 3, Random Majs 11 ran Rest II. 1, Free Jamboree (K Heard, 20-1), 2, Moorcroft Boy, 3, Brother Ball 10 ran Intermediate 1, Mr Murdock (R Alner, 47 tay), 2, Spartan Dancer, 3, Farmers Gamble 11 ran Mdn I, pt 1: 1, Brown Lea (Mrss J Kiddle, 3-1); 2, Mystic Monkey, 3, Handsome Dab 8 ran Mdn I, pt 1: 1, Prince Yernadon (R Mills, 4-1); 2, Stowlord King, 3, Wardlow 9 ran Mdn II., Floline (R Mills, 2-1); 2, Electress, 3, Bold Accord 14 ran.

MEYNELL & SOUTH STAFFS (Sandon). Hunt 1, Greenbank Paris (B Goodsil, 1-5 tay), 2, Benson; 3, Brulus, 5 ran Mdn I-1, Abitmorfum (S Brookshaw, 5-2 fav), 2, Yankee Rhylmm, 3, Chop And Run 14 ran Mdn I-1, Rouse About (W Barlow, 2-1 fav), 2, Royle Burchim, 3, Monkey Hunter 18 ran, Open, 1, Mount Argus (S Brookshaw, 1-3 fav), 2, Bodiari, 3, Gurteen Wood, 12 ran Laddes 1, Renard Ousy (Miss C Wilserforce, 6-4 fav); 2, Valoroso; 3, Can Fly, 10 ran, Conft 1, Abbrevation (R Colles, 2-1); 2, Swinhoe Croft, 3, Quick Vision 7 ran PPCA 1, Nodforms Ditemma (S Brookshaw, 4-5 fav); 2, Ashpol; 3, Little Anthem 8 ran. SOUTH HEREFORDSHIRE (Garnons): Hunt 1, Pamroy's Daughter (G Snell, 2-1); 2, Wilse Peep, 3, Portlemouth 6 ran Conft 1, Mappe Moghul (M Munrowd, Evers fav); 2, Royar Warden, 3, Well Delayed 10 ran Laddes: 1, Geo Potheen (Mis A Sheppard, 5-2); 2, Sergeant Spola; 3, King Of Aragon, 7 ran, Open: 1, Corstin Springs (M Jones, 6-1); 2, Norther Miracle (Mee C Spearing, 6-1); 2, Norther Miracle (Mee C Spearing, 6-1); 2, Northern Quey, 3, First Hisrues! 13 ran Open mdn I: 1, Waterford Castle (Mas S Higgins, 2-1 fav); 2, Sergeant Silver, 3, Red Hood, 11 ran Open mdn II: 1, Inside Step (D Stephens, 6-1); 2, Etter Rose; 3, Meslody Mine 13 ran

Mine 13 ran
TWESELDOWN CLUB (Tweseldown)
Club hunt 1, Funchen View (\$ Astaire, 31), 2, Okeydoke, Only 2 finished, 3 ran,
Ladies, 1, Canneas (Miss J Wickham, 94); 2, Phekoti, 3, Mr klouse 8 ran City of
London, 1, Arcisc Paddy (M Gorman, 4-5
(1-ta-), 2, Switt Buck, 3, Santson Bill, 6 ran
Open, 1, Ascertaimoor (A Wardal, 1-5
fav), 2, Just Rose; 3, The Grey Gunner, 3

Remark 3 ran.
WESTON & BANWELL HARRIERS
(William) Hurst 1. Burnt Oats (A Haycox,
§ 1] finished slone 3 ran Mdn: 1, Society
Member (M Hourigan, 9-4 fay); 2, Princess
Werstyan, 3, Helf Shares 15 ran Conft 1,
True Brit (M Hourigan, 6-1); 2, Mug's
Money, 3, Delicate Chance, 12 ran Open
1, Tinlyn (A Kelway, 13-8), 2, Dawn
Prince; 3, Santella Pat 8 ran. Prince; 3. Santella Pat 8 ran.

WEST STREET TICKHAM (Detling):
Hunt 1, Basher Bill (rt Gles, 25-7); 2;
Bridgette La Nalne; 3. Ashton Express 5 ran Conf 1. Glenavey (P Hacking, 4-1); 2.

Frity Bucks, 3. Profisgate, 10 ran, Ladder; 1, Mountaico (Mas A Embiricos, 8-1); 2.

Prince Zeoz: 3. Second Time Round, 13 ran, Open, 1. Speedy Boy (1 McCarthy, 4-1), 2. Sir Weger, 3. Nesmi, 11 ran, Times Rest, 1. The Lager Loui (A Hickman, 7-2); 2. Siarlao, 3. Breenamore 14 ran, Mdn I; 1 Tinfast Lad (P Hacking, 8-1), 2. Rough Arthur, 3. Worder 17 ran Mdn II, 1 Poslive Inflaence (C Gordon, 4-5 fav), 2. Clove Bud, 3. Punch's Hotel 13 ran

WILTON (Badbury Rings) Conf. 1, Dawn Clove Bud, 3, Punch's Hole! 13 fair
WILTON (Badbury Rings) Cooff. 1, Dawn
Sage (T Mitchell, Everse fav). 2, Lothsan
Genaral. 3, Uncorupulous Gent. 3, ran.
Intermediate: 1, Forest Stone (T Mitchell,
4-6 fav); 2, Chocolat Bisne: 3, Sea
Member 6 ran. Ladies: 1, Denstone
Wanderer (Miss V Lyon, 5-2); 2, Ruby
Fisme, 3, Neerly Handy, 14 ran. Land
Rover Open 1, Seven Of Demonds (M
Batters, 7-4), 2, Impy Condor; 3, Beech
Grove 5 ran. Rest: 1, Marmworth (M
Batters, 8-1), 2, Sonofagipsy, 3, Jillywag
6 ran Hunt: 1, Post House (N Matthews,
1-3 fav), 2, Gypty Promise. Only 2
Insched. 2 ran.

CRICKET 34

# Farce takes gloss off England's glory

This was not the impres-

ably asking how such a travesty could have occurred.

There was time and light to

aside. The rigid regulations.

conceived for television hype

rather than an authentic

ziobal event, allowed no such

Gooch summed it up hon-

estly and feelingly. "I am glad, we are in the final but we

would have liked to have won

the rules but this was an

unsatisfactory conclusion to a

crowd and for the South

Africans, The spirit in which

they took defeat was terrific.

Any team put in that position

will be very dejected and, as a fellow cricketer, my heart

"I am disappointed for the

great game of cricket.

goes out to them."

Rexibility.

CRICKET CORRESPONDENT IN SYDNEY

THE epic climax of a World Cup semi-final was reduced to shameful farce last night. England go through to play Pakistan in the final in Meibourne on Wednesday but South Africa have the sympathy vote after their heroic runchase was aborted by the rain rule which has united the world

condemnation. In the chaotic aftermath of a match with no real winner, an executive of the Australian Cricket Board (ACB), straining to make himself heard at an official press conference staged in the din of a public bar, blamed the situation on "an act of God". He was

wrong.
The blame, for what must be the most idiotic resolution of any semi-final in a leading world championship, lies first with the men of the organising committee who drew up the regulations — no doubt influenced by the demands of television schedules - and then with the administrators who, yesterday, lost control of a situation de-manding cool heads, leaving a team in heartbreak and a

crowd close to an ugly mood. South Africa, needing 253 in 45 overs, had scored all but 22 of them when persistent rain intruded with 13 balls left. The umpires, Steve Randail, of Australia, and Brian Aldridge, of New Zealand, decided that conditions were unfit for play. According to protocol, they asked the batsmen and then the fielding captain if they wished to

continue. The two batsmen routinely said they did; it was the only way they could win. Graham Gooch, the England captain, was thus put in the invidious position of effectively sabotaging the finale and claiming victory by default.

I would be lying if I denied thinking to myself that maybe we should stay on," he said later. "But the overriding thing was that we had to defend 22 in 13 balls. I asked the umpires if they considered it fit to play and they said

no, so off we went.' ed by a storm of booing, intensifying when two England players childishly began their own supporters as if the game had already been won. Gooch, a wiser man, went off with head bowed but he was not at fault for this crazy anticlimax. Any captain, any-where, would have done the same in such circumstances.

The regrettable now be-

(one spet) INTERMEDIATE SCORES: 10 overs: 44 runs; 20: 103: 30: 150: 40: 203.

RULE 5 (The result): Section two (target score): Clause b: If, due to a suspension of play, the number of overs in the innings of the team batting second has to be revised, their target score shall be the runs scored by the team batting first from the equivalent number of from the equivalent number of figure is the target score, which in effect is set by the umpires when they decide on the number of overs able to be

came the ridiculous. Within stopped and the ground was fit for play to resume. Under pressure from a baying crowd, the umpires acted ponderously, even consider-ing the comic book logic of

formed that one over had been deducted for the time lost, but that the target rement to the absurdity of the rule, adopted here three years ago for the World Series Cup and somehow retained for this World Cup, whereby a revised target is located by removing the least profitable overs of the side batting first: thus England's worst over, in which they failed to score, was

So it was announced to the



Wessels: losing captain

RULE 4 (Length of innings): Clause f: If the innings of the team batting second is de-layed or interrupted and it is not possible for that team to have the opportunity of batting for the same number of overs as the team batting first, the overs to be bowled shall be reduced at the rate of 14 overs per hour for time lost.

highest-scoring overs, plus one. In a rain-interrupted match, or a match interrupted by any other cause, it should be noted that the important

Team managers were in-

needed from seven bails, and Gooch led England out believing this to be the case. He was met by the umpires, who told him, presumably after a recalculation of minutes lost set against the finish time of 10.10pm, that, in fact, two overs had been lost, there was time for only one ball and that, as England's two worst overs had both been scoreless, South Africa still had to score

22 from it. "I suggested it would be a good idea if they announced that to the crowd before we bowled it," Gooch said, eye-

brows raised expressively.

The reaction of South Africa's batsmen to the corrected arithmetic was barely-con-cealed anger. The reaction of the crowd was to hurl cups area and create a thoroughly hostile atmosphere, in which a marvelious contest came to its bewildering conclusion. Graham Halbish, general

manager of the ACB and the man delegated to face the media afterwards, accurately quoted the regulations which the umpires had, eventually,

obeyed.
"It is easy for us, from a distance, to observe that they



Making a final decision: the umpires, Aldridge, left, and Randall, confer with South Africa and England team officials yesterday

### might have acted quicker Hick takes command than they did, but I believe they did everything with all reasonable haste," he said, adding fatuously: "The pay-ing customers got a fantastic

RESENTMENT over the manner of victory will linger sion they were conveying as they left the ground, justifiin every mind and fester in many, but England are in the World Cup final on merit. They dismissed recent setbacks yesterday to play with much of their mislaid convicfinish the game fairly; there was even a reserve day set tion and would probably, though not certainly, have prevailed if this controversial semi-final had run its course.

With Graeme Hick playing his best innings of the tournament and Dermot Reeve landing the most crucial blows of his career, England were able to set a demanding target of approaching runs an over. South Africa's pursuit was impressively per-sistent but, with six wickets down, the odds were against them even before the game

was ruined. South Africa, far from naive under the leadership of Kepler Wessels, took an enormous gamble by choosing to field first and then indulged in some calculating games-

From Alan Lee manship by bowling only 45 overs, without a hint of haste,

in the stipulated time. They were fined for falling four overs short, one being deducted for unknown reasons, and will forfeit 20 per cent of their match fees. Plainly, they believed this an acceptable sacrifice for disorientating the way England paced their innings. Sydney had suffered morn-

ing rain, which returned just before the scheduled start and was promised again for later. In conjunction with the dreaded weather rule, this was enough to cause Gooch "mild surprise" when Wessels risked all for his conviction that South Africa are a much better side when chasing.

"But," added Gooch, determined to amplify the criticism of the weather law, "under normal cricket regulations, the decision to bowl

Umpires did not distingulsh themselves at beginning or end of this game and Gooch got a shocking deci-sion, caught behind against Donald off the top of his pad. Botham fell during a fine spell from Pringle but Stewart and Hick added 71 in 14 overs before the hobbling McMillan broke the spell.

Hick, caught at slip off a Pringle no-ball before he had scored, went on to make 83 with increasing command and, when the South African slow-play ruse was rumbled, Reeve literally ran to the middle and smote 17 from the 45th over, bowled by his Warwickshire colleague, Donald

They were decisive runs. England bowled nervily at first and South Africa were off to a flier. Wessels fell to a Botham long hop and Kirsten to a leg-cutter from DeFreitas, but Hudson, Kuiper and Rhodes kept the daunting target within reach, setting up a gripping final round when the rulemakers threw in the towels.

# Merson keeps Leeds in range

Leeds United...

BY STUART JONES POOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

PAUL Merson, who significantly affected the course of last season's championship, may have also altered the destiny of this season's title. With a touch of invention which was outstanding in the context of yesterday afternoon, he prevented Leeds United from increasing their lead at the top of the first

A goal up at Highbury, they were nine minutes away from extending their advan-tage over Manchester Uni-ted, who have two games in hand, to four points. The margin would not only have been their biggest so far but also, given the inhibited nature of their rivals, potentially

Merson, though, kept Leeds in check by releasing himself with a combination of quick-thinking and rare skill. He outwitted a massed Leeds defence by running onto his own deft chip, and tapped the equaliser in off the outstretched hand of Lukic.

Many of the 14 goals Merson scored last season carried equal weight in Arsenal's ultimate triumph and subsequently his versatility earned him promotion to the England senior squad.

Initially yesterday, he lined up in a deep central role. George Graham, who chose to drop Smith, conceded that the new attacking formation

# TOP OF TABLE

was not a conspicuous suc-

cess. "Campbell has done well in training and I thought that he and Wright would cause work out that way," Arsenal manager said. the No matter. Leeds, who

opened with the left-footed Speed at right back, were little more productive during 45 minutes of unutterable tedium and a hundred offsides.

There had to be some improvement after the interval but it was only marginal until Leeds moved in front courtesy of Winterburn's lack of professionalism. His response to Batty's characteristically fierce tackle was to approach the referee, who had not seen anything illegitimate, instead of guarding his flank. "If you saw the stud marks

on his chest, you might not say that," Graham said. Yet, Winterburn momentarily left his post. Wallace was able to break on the right and his cross, nudged by Bould, was turned in at the near post by Chapman. His nineteenth goal of the season appeared to be decisive, so little had Arsenal created. But, after Whyte had been penalised for handling. Adams hooked the free kick back from the byline and Wright cushioned the ball conveniently for Merson. who could see nothing but a yellow wall in front of him.

Leeds pushed out but, cru-cially, Chapman, who had only gone back to reinforce the rearguard on the instructions of his manager, Howard Wilkinson, delayed his advance. He insists that he is not anxious over his club's closing programme. "I did all of my worrying at the beginning of the season," he said. "If we'd played here in November, we would have been delighted with a point. It shows that we have come a long way in the last 12

Graham, who confirmed that Winterburn required an x-ray on a knee damaged by Batty in the final minute, had favoured United for the title. He now believes that the outcome will not be decided until the last game of the season. Then Merson's strike may gain significance.

SIGITHICATICC.

ARSENAL: D Seamen; L Dison, N Winterburn. D Hillor (sub: A Lintper), A Adams, D Rocastle (sub: R Periour), I Wright, D O'Leary. P Mission, K Campbell. LSEDS UNITED: J Liekt; E Carstona, A Darigo, D Betty, C Patrolough, C Whyte, G Stractina, Rod Walkson, L Chapman, G McAlleter, G Speed.

Referen; M Bodonham.

# South Africans suffer a shame on the game

f this was the real world. South Africa's cricketers could be understood for not wishing to rejoin it. They were shame-fully denied a fair chance to reach the World Cup final here in Sydney, an achieve-ment by a white team that would have doubled the incentive of the non-white South Africans for whom all frontiers are belatedly

The Australian adminis-trators of the World Cup ensured their place in the Guinness Book of Records I hope — by contriving the most farcical finish in that the losing team should be that which had scored

victory. legal precedent, the disinsay the committee was not

future must operate for matches finishing under daylight and floodlight; with floodlight, there was no logical reason to deny South Africa the complete 45 overs, which was all they had allowed England, when rain stopped after a brief interruption. There should

The property of the second of

Graham Gooch and Kepcricket history: divining more runs for fewer wickets lost off a similar number of balls, at a point when South Africa were only 22 runs and 13 balls short of

The committee can argue until its blood pressure boils over that the regulations justified the umpire's decision. Yet that master of terested bystander, would more intelligent than the village idiot and should be put in the stocks on the ferry quayside for public

Different regulations in

also be a run bonns for the batting team denied the full A shower of garbage cas-

cading on to the pitch showed just what the South African spectators thought of the decision and I hesitate to think what might have been the reaction of the bacchanalian English crowd populating what used to be the Hill, had their team suffered a similar grotesque reverse.

ler Wessels, the captains, arrived for the post-match press conference looking as if they were survivors of a shipwreck. Gooch was almost apologetic, half ashamed at England's fortune. "My heart goes out to them," he said, with sincerity. It was unrealistic of him, however, to suggest that the attention given to the manner of the result, rather than to earlier play, was due to the media, as though the media were responsible for the facts.

t was equally gro-tesque, and unfair, that England should be booed for winning in such a way. There should be no criticism of Gooch, when approached by the umpires, for having requested a halt with South Africa at 231 for five. It was raining substantially harder than when South Africa continued bowling through drizzle after ten overs; it would have been much to the admaining runs with the ball

like soap. England had achieved a solid 252, thanks to the fluency of Hick against anything outside the off stump, crisp cutting and driving by wart, who is so irritating with his self-aware gestures in the field, and a rapid 25 not out by Reeve, including 17 off Donald's final over.

ith his face greased, on a sun-less day, like some witchdoctor, Donald's two for 79 was expensive. No less so was England's

opening attack of Lewis and Botham; although Botham had one of his luckiest wickets when Lewis caught Wessels square cut-ting at a crude delivery short and wide, South Africa rapidly progressed to 58 in 10 overs, compared to England's 44.

Illingworth commendably brought on with his left-arm off spin, five overs before the end of field limitations, and DeFreitas then brought the game back within England's command; after 20 overs, South African were 92 for three and losing ground. The introduction of Small and return of Botham saw South Africa catch up again, after Kuiper had needlessly squandered his wicket.

And so the match edged tensely towards its climax, only for rain momentarily to interrupt and bequeath final judgement to the Queen of Hearts.

vantage of McMillan and . Pakistan through, page 34

THE PARTY OF THE P South Africa won toss ENGLAND \*G A Googh c Richardson b Donald Beaten between bet and body I T Botham b Pringle Cutting, dragged ball on to stumps 1A J Stewart c Richardson b McMills Maving out to drive J Cronja c Hick b Sn

Extres (b 1, lb 7, nb 8, w 9) ... R P Snell, M W Pringle, A A Donald did not bat. Total (6 wkts, 45 overs, 210 min) ... FALL OF WICKETS: 1-26 (Hudson 6), 2-61 (Hudson 28), 3-80 (Kulper 7), 4-131 (Cronje 9), 5-176 (Rhodes 22), 6-206 (McAtillan 8).

BOWLING: Bothern 10-0-52-1 (w 3) (5-0-25-1, 5-0-27-0); Lewis 5-0-38-0 (3-0-21-0, 2-0-17-0); DeFreitas 8-1-28-1 (w 1) (one spell); Bingworth 10-1-46-2 (one spell); Small 10-1-51-2 (one spell). P A J DeFreitas, R K llangworth, G C Small did not bet BOWLING: Donald 10-0-69-2 (nb 3, w 5) (5-0-24-1, 3-0-23-0, 2-0-22-1); Pringle 9-2-36-2 (nb 4, w 2) (6-2-20-1, 2-0-8-1, 1-0-8-0); Snell 8-0-52-1 (5-0-33-0, 3-0-19-1); McAlillan 9-0-47-1 (7-0-35-1, 2-0-12-0); Kuiper 5-0-26-0 (one spell); Cronje 4-0-14-0 (con conf.)

INTERMEDIATE SCORES: 10 overs: 58 runs: 20: 92; 30: 151; 40: 207
England won by 19 runs efter South Africa set target of 251 in reduced overs
Man of the Match: G A Hick (England).
Umpires: S G Randell (Australia) and B L Aldridge (New Zealand).

Want to see England without their pyjamas on? American Express Gold Cardmembers this way. The Gold Card Sam The Its me. Entertainment Service 071 486 2992

Merson keeps Leeds in range

Peril at the gates of paradise

MONDAY MARCH 23 1992

With the main parties' policies looking increasingly similar, there is a real danger that inertia will nibble away at the benefits of liberal democracy. David Selbourae

analyses Britain's fin de siècle malais

eyond the budget arguments, the glib sound-bites and the empty clamour of the hustings. there is an anxious theme in this election which the politicians cannot address. It is the dangerous sense in the country that the political game is one thing and reality — the reality of a nation in continuing decline — another.

The perennial optimist, whis tling in the dark, is always quick to deride the doubting Thomas, the gloomy spoil-sport who wrecks the party with his disbelief that there are better times to come soon, or at all. But even the more phlegmatic may have begun to feel discomfort at having their intelligences in-sulted by mediocre politicians as a matter of daily routine. Manufacturing industry is in deepest recespolitical drivel roars on un-

In the competition to demean the voter, it is hard to choosebetween the contestants in matters of hot air, duliness of mind pretending to be prudence, banality masquerading as serious purpose, and false promise presented as 'strategy for the future'. Meanwhile, the national unease about the economy, Britain's prospects in Europe, its flagging self-regard, and many other related matters

This malaise is matched in the ideological sphere, where the blur-ring of most distinctions between right, left and centre has given the elector the choice (in a fog of words) only between different shades of moral and intellectual grey. Platform decor, party symbols and the small print of policy packages' — ugly word — may differ, but it is the cut of a man's jib and the quality of his speechwriters which are now

becoming decisive. Not surprisingly, there is also an ominous new party forming, millions of whose members are young, including the brightest and voters or the don't knows, but of the don't cares. To them it is now a matter of shrugging indifference whether the victor's laurel crowns the pate of one enthusiastic mediocrity or another; a Kinnock,

or a Major, to go no further. Behind all this, however, are much more profound develop-ments, the fault of no individual politician. Chief among them is the world-wide failure of the Utopian socialist ideal. It has helped to drive Labour even further into a no-man's land of ideological muddle, its moral aspiration now reduced to avoiding a fourth electoral defeat. Labour appeals to the electorate for help. But how can the party provide the country with a sense of direction when, like all the world's left parties, it lacks such a sense of direction itself?

Without the 'threat' of the left, the right has also suffered; in Britain its passions too have waned. Indeed, the succession to the Tory leadership of the right-and-left Major - now you see his principles, now you don't - has given Conservatives an ideological chameleon to follow, but God

knows where. As for the centre party, the party which once could simply split the ideological dif-ferences between the other two, it now has fewer such differences to split than ever. Foxes have been shot to right and left; much of the old political landscape, the empty game of the hustings apart, has

the political agenda. However, here one must be careful. For even if there were Big Ideas about — the Tory Citizen's Charter is decidedly be hard put to think of any in the prospectuses from Labour and the Continuous insults to the intelli-gence, in parliament and the mass media, in the schoolroom and the pulpit, have taken their toll. Physical blows to the head have the

and unite, the nation, and make the pulse beat faster. Even without today's technologies, an entire people's attention could be engaged and held; now, at the touch of a button, we can (and must) switch channels.

But go deeper, and there is even less for which to blame the passing politician, with his ephemeral manifestos and windy declara-

Naturally, I have used it. I put in

Indeed, there is a political consensus, but not one to flatter the politician: ideas, in particular Big Ideas, have disappeared from not one, and most electors would Liberal Democrats - a nation with a shrinking attention-span (and chronic suspicion of intellectuals) would be no better pleased.

Once, great issues could divide,

tions. For this is the fin de siècle and more people than we can tell have caught its mood even without knowing it; this mood may even be part-responsible for the persistence of the recession. To those with the most pessimistic turn of mind an apocalypse beckons, and

> ing planet stewing own juices, undone by Homo sapiens and beyond the reach of Mr Kinnock's rhetoric or Mr Major's

But there are others, who con-tinue optimistically to search for a polleft's failures have made an alter-native Utopia, however unattainable, urgent for

many. It is not surprising there-fore that Francis Fukuyama's Utopia should have won an audience. Against the prospect of apocalypse, any compensatory promise of a Utopia would. But his version of it could never satisfy the kinds of idealist for whom socialism once

pian aspiration has always had to do, in essence, with a simple question: "What way of living

one to dwarf the outcome of a mere election: that violent and teem 'It is hard to

the contestants himself. in matters of hot air, duliness capitalist democracy has van-quished its foes, but that it is the pretending to be prudence...'

peoples. Many nations, governed by the supple flung open to all states and their the sweet reason parliamentarism and the free market, already gaze upon political ambrosia. Others, recently escaped from the totalitarian scourge, are newly arrived, licking provided a vision of nirvana.

Why? Because the stuff of Utotheir wounds but saved. The rest, unredeemed by the march of

unhappy way in which we live

Mr Fukuyama's answer - de spite increasingly slippery qualifications of his original idea is that there is no other way to live than the way we live now, in our liberal democratic and capitalpoisoned, ist systems, whatever their defects.

But this answer can please nobody Fukuyama, in choose between wiser moments, even knows this

has been trying to insist not only that object of universal aspiration. With the overthrow of communism, the gates to a political paradise have been

reason and progress, gaze long-ingly towards the democratic promised land.

Strange, then, that enthusiasm for parliamentary democracy, as measured for example by voter turn-outs, should be at such a low ebb in so many countries — including in Eastern Europe, now that the first flush of their revolutions has passed. Strange, too, that in England, the Mother of Parliaments, true respect for the Westminster model as the hidden

It may well be, as Mr Fukuyama insists, that liberal democracy, with its regard for human rights and dignities, can alone satisfy the desire of human beings for recog-nition of their worth as individuals. But you would not guess it, unaided, from the baseness of, many of the electoral appeals which are now being unleashed upon the British voter, nor from the voter's (justly) cynical attitude

goal of history is so conspicuously

This is, in part, because Mr Fukuyama has got it wrong. There is no Utopia, whether of left, right

Moreover, in Britain and in-visible to the outsider, there is in many people a growing weariness with the reduction of the democratic process to the exchange of pre-packaged falsehood, the me-dia one-liner, the hurried visit to the polling booth between TV programmes, and the return of yet another politician of no distinction to the House of Commons.

In a declining nation struggling with recession, we will find ourselves, if we are not careful, little by little moving away from the pol-itical 'steady-state' which is now taken for granted. Mr Fukuyama, adding to ever

illusion, declares (in some moods) that the "really big questions" of morality and economy, of rights and duties, of liberty and civic order have been settled by the "answers" which liberal democracy provides.

They have not, because they cannot be. Instead, the passionate allegiances of right and left on such questions have temporarily ebbed away with socialism's failure. Moreover, we suppress or lose such passions at our peril, since they are at heart moral passions. That so many politicians of left, right and centre seem, and are, indistinguishable in their sentiments, their rhetoric and their party programmes, one from the other, is no cause for celebration.

cession to the polling stations, those electors who vote will do their liberal democratic duties, as ever. But the lack of ardour (except for office), vision and intellect in so many of the politicians for whom they will be voting will exact its

own toll, and in its own good time. David Selbourne's new book The Spirit of the Age is to be published by Sinclair-Stevenson.

Education policies, page 7

Arts. Looks..... Education Secretarial. TV. radio...

> TOMORROW The decline of the don

# Trying to find lots of things not to do

hose who are alert to the fine nuances of Radio 4 will have noticed that I am not Jonathan Dimbleby. More pre-cisely, that there has been an interruption in my normal practice of going vocal on Wednesday mornings to solicit the life-stories and philosophies of the great, the

good and the just plain odd.
Studio B 14 is strangely silent, bereft of its floating population of actors, survivors, mavericks, geniuses, strip artistes, collectors of Malagasy hissing cockroaches and players upon exotic musical instruments. For Midweek is off the air: replaced in the interests of the democratic process by Election Call. If they so wish, the mavericks and cockroach-fanciers may phone up and harass captive politicians instead.

As, indeed, may I. There is an old mixture of thrill and dismay about an unexpected month of paid furlough. A hole yawns in the middle of the week. There are tasks to fill it, of course: all freelance workers live with guilt sometimes, on spotting a particular publisher's editor at a party. I have been reduced to dropping on all fours behind the nearest sofa rather than meet those reproachful eyes. But nevertheless there is a brief sense of stolen leisure.

some heavy training on cup-cakes for my role as second anchor in the Middleton Ladies Tug-o-War Team (we beat Westleton, thank you. Hauled 'em off their feet). I have fitted in a couple of days 'flu, during which I fell asleep during PM and woke up at the end of The Archers feverishly and tearfully convinced that Paddy Ashdown was being forced to have his Middle White sow Freda put down because of the Labour budget. I tried tidying my desk. but stopped because whenever I open the drawerful of old work I start reading it and trying to work out when my heyday was, or whether I ever had one, which

Most of all, tiny and finite though my own lay-off is, I have been brooding about all those others who find themselves paid not to go to work. Like doctors under investigation: the other week we heard that in the past six years, some 70 senior doctors have been suspended with pay and that there are at least 19 hanging around at this very moment wait-ing for a verdict to lift them out of limbo. Or teachers: the NUT couldn't say how many exist in similar suspension, but anecdotal evidence suggests quite a few. Nor

leads to maudlin drinking.

WORKING LIFE

Libby Purves on how to fill three weeks of unexpected paid leave



does anyone seem to tot up the number of police, clergy, or law-

yers in that state. The secret idlers of industry are even more hard to number. Strawpolling, though, quickly revealed an engineer suspected of taking bribes (and later cleared) who built his neighbour a 15ft tall rockery during his five months' layoff, and a managing director whose company was whisked from under him

in a corporate shakeup, but whose contract debars him from working for anyone else for a year. He is irritating his family by making flow charts of their daily activities. And in newspapers we have one of the most famous examples of all: Times Newspapers' staff journalists, who were paid for over a year during the print strike to produce no newspapers.

If you are tempted to think it was fun, hear a veteran such as Philip Howard, then the literary editor: he offers a sad little portrait of their day: "We would come to work out of habit, have a news conference, pass on the gossip and then drift off to the pub. Then we drifted rather sadly home again."
At least they could gather round
the old tribal fire unlike the suspended copper barred from the station, the teacher deprived of children. It hardly bears thinking

But what do you do all day, when you are salaried but unemployed? Apart, that is, from worry about the doom of disgrace or redundancy which might follow? Since the prime cure for worry is work, such suffering should not be treated lightly. But the fact remains that from day to day, one must do something. Some write books or, moonlight, but on the

whole, though, the suspended are probably best occupied in completely different jobs. These provide both a challenge and a bracing symbolic two-fingers to your real profession. Like the policeman who devoted his limbo to fitting out a steel yacht. The idea was to sail away quick if the enquiry found against him: it didn't, and he sold the boat. The buyer tells me that bits kept falling off it: presumably the ones screwed on during particularly black moments of self-doubt.

Philip Howard of The Times became a butler - an inspired choice, since literary editors and Jeeveses require similar gravitas and eyebrow-lifting skills. "I was a good butler," he recalls with simple pride. "I once served a buffet supper for a thousand gynaecologists, and the Queen."

Now there's a thought. Let it be known that I am available, in black dress and frilly apron, for functions on the next three Tuesday evenings, Turn up your collars, diners, and beware the flying scampi After 20 years safely immured in white-collar occupations, the World's Worst Waitress

> TOMORROW Mid-Life: Neil Lyndon

# The perfect opportunity to sell at Sotheby's



A pearl and diamond Collier de Chien by Cartier. Estimated to sell for £45,000-55,000 in our London sale on 19th March.

Sotheby's jewellery sales in London and Geneva offer you the perfect opportunity to sell to an international clientele of collectors and dealers.

We are the world leader in the sale of jewellery at auction and, despite the current economic climate, the market for fine jewellery remains very strong.

If you would like free and confidential expert advice on the current saleroom value of your jewellery, please telephone Julia Clements on 071-408 5306

to arrange an appointment. We are currently accepting entries for our 18th June London sale until 21st April.

Our next sale in Geneva is on 20th May.

THE WORLD'S LEADING FINE ART AUCTION HOUSE

COPPELIA: The Scottish Ballet moves to Edinburgh this week presenting the company premiere of Peter Wright's fine production, the first time the Glasgow company has aver performed Coppelle. Tonight's cast is headed by principal balletina Norito Ofers. His Mejesty's Theatry, Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen (0224 641122), 7.30pm.

BODY AND SOUL: A topical new drams by Roy Kendell exploring the moral, legal and othical questions faced by the Church of England on the ordination of women. Starring Robert Hardy and Angels Thome, the production is on a nationwide tour prior has Martin Black from. to a West End run. Alexandre Theatre, Suffolk Street, Queensway, Birmingham (021-633 3325), 7.30pm.

EUROPEAN ORNAMENTS
GALLERY: A new permanent gallery (in the Henry Cole Wing) devoted to European design and decoration 1480-1991. In this post-modernist age "ornament" is no longer a dirty word. But the new gallery goes further by demonstrating clearly the uses and abuses of ornament, the way particular design motifs travel and are transformed, the influences of erohitecture and Europe's fascination with the axolic.

architecture and Europe's fascination with the exolic. Victoris and Albert Museum, South Kensington, London 5W7 (071-938 19361). Mon-Sat, 10am-5.50pm, Sun, 2.30-5.50pm. HOGARTH AND PIRANESI: Hogarth and Piranesi were confemporaries, both famous in their own time and later as printinglera. Showing them together is a good excuse to flaunt some of the Courtastd institute's possessions, notably the 30-odd Hogarth engravings given by Sir Robert Witt in 1944 and the 14 splendid Phanesi Prisms bequeathed by Count Antonie Seilem In 1978.

☐ AMMA KAREMINA: Fall and Imagination in Shared Experience's rewarding version of Tolstoy's novel. Tricycle, Küburn High Road, NW8 (071-328 1000). Mon-Sat, Spm. mat Sat.

I THE COTTON CLUB: AN impression of the Harlem nightspot: high on energy, low on story freshnsen. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 8404). Mon-Fri, 7-30pm, Sat, 8pm, mats Wed, 2-30pm, Sat, 4pm. 150mins.

DANCESO AT LUGHRASA: BOWN Friel's Olivier Award-winning memory-play, set in Thirties Consignal. Garrick, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-494 5085). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mats Thurs, 3pm, Sat, 4pm. 150mins. rs. 3nm. Sat. 40m. 150mins.

ET DEATH AND THE MAIDEN: Juliet Stevenson, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb in Ariel Dorfman's Chileen political drame. Best play of 1991, Duke of York's, St Martin's Lane, WCZ (071-836 5122). Mon-Sat, Sprin, marte Towns Sprin, Sept. April, April, 1996. meta Thurs. 3om, Set, 4om. 120mins DOWN AND OUT IN PARIS AND LONDON: Paines Plough make Orwell wintry book a feast of clever steping and sharp vignettee of acting. Riverside Studies, Crisp Road, W6 (081-748 3354). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm.

LI AN EVENING WITH GAPT'
LINEKER: Sometimes dock look at the
lenfinition of a rentern married to a
soccer nut.
Duchess, Catherine Street, WC2 (071494 5075). Mon-Thurs, Spm, Fri, Set,
Spm and 8,45pm, 130mins.

☐ FROM A JACK TO A KING: Witty and stylish version of Macbeth's climb to the top, set in the world of rock hands and perform with Styling ways. bands and packed with Shifes songs. Bouleverd, Walker's Court, off Pater Street, W1 (071-437 2881 after 2pm). Mon-Set, 8.15pm, Fri late show, 10.30pm, met 8et, 6pm, 90mins,

S GOOD BOCKIN' YONITE Batistying musical celebrating Fifties and Sixties pop classics. Great stuff, Playhouse, Northamberland Avenue (771-838 4401). Mon-Thurn, Byn, Fri, Set, 5:30pm and 6:30pm. 135mins. A HARD HEART; Architect Anne.
 Messey destroys what she claims to love in Berker's complex, and play.

**NEW RELEASES** 

APOCALYPSE NOW (18): Coppoin's gargentuan Vietnam odyseey, reviv 70mm. Mertin Sheen as the special agent with orders to kill Marion nda's regue Co M Shaftesbur

LA SELLE NORSCUSE (15): Jacques Jihirette's hyprindic exploration of a jointer and his model, struggling to complete an abundoned centrus. Close to a massuplece. With Michel Piccoll, Entirequested Serri, Jane Birkin. Chelese (171–35) 374-274-3) Metro (071–437 0757) Renoir (071–537 8402).

BUGSY (18): Warren Beetty se Bugsy Siegel, the gangster who invented Lia Vegsa, Sleek, with, dazzing to behok. Starring Annette Bening; director, Berry Levisson (Odeon Leicester Squere (0428

J'EMBRIABSE PAS (18): Latter-dey Carcide Cascome a Farsa Tumer. Accompished, but unedryling. With Manuel Blanc, Emmanuelle Beart, Philippe Noiret: director, André Tarbibas. Philippe Noiret: director, Ancre Téchiné. MGM Piccadilly (071-437 3561) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-536 8148) MGM Trocadero (071-434 0031).

LATE FOR DINNER (PG): Two ordinary Joss swake from a 25-year deep freeze. Unsettiefying comic whitney from director W D. Richter. With Brian Witners, Peter Berg. MGM Futham Road (971-370 2536)

HGM Futham Road (971-370 2536)

Trocadera (971-434 0031) Odeon Kensington (9426 914666).

SHINING THROUGH (15). Opulant, preposterous wartime drama, with Melanie Griffith spying for the U.S. Government in Marin. Somm Michael Douglas; director, David Seftzer. Bartslam (071-538 8891) MGM Cheisee (071-535 8995) Odeon Kensington (0426 914896) Odeon West End (0426 915574).

### TODAY'S EVENTS

A daily guide to arts and

Courtauld Institute Galleries. Somerset House, Strand, WC2 (071-978-2529), Mon-Sat, 10sm-6pm, Sun, 2-6pm, until June 7.

REFLECTED GLORY: Renald herwood's new play follows the relationship of two brothers: one a successful restaurateur, the other a playwright. The cast includes Albert Firmey and Stephen Moore, under the direction of Elijah Moshinsky. Leeds is the last stop prior to opening at the Yeudeville Theatre on April 7. Grand Theatre, 46 New Briggists, Leeds (0532 459361/440971), 7.30pm.

THE MISER: Tom Courtenay brings THE MISSEN: Tom Courtersy orings his brand of dead-pan comedy to Motiers's play, in this good-humoured production by Braham Morray, with a new translation by Robart Cogo-Fawcett. A strong cast includes Polly-James. Dates at Cambridge and Sheffield to follow. Yvorme Amaud, Millorook, Guildiord (0483 60191), 7.45pm.

LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES: The Royal Shakespeare Company in a touring production of Christopher Hampton's catebrated adaptation of the Laclos novel, set in pre-Revolutionary Prance. Stephen Dobbin directs; aumptious 18th-century designs by Stephen Steph Bob Crowley, Towngate Theatre, Kingland Road, Poole (0202 685222), 7.45pm.

MY FAIR LADY: The Larrier and Loewer musicel gets an invigorating ne-look from stage designer David Flekting Cortoing his work with English National Opera) and couturier Jasper

### THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessme House full returns only Some evers svallable

Seets at all prices

Almeide, Almeide Street, N1 (071-359 4404), Mon-Set, Spm, met Set, 4pm.

B MACHE IT BETTE'S Jemes
Saundern' subtle play concerned with
Ideals, reality and Speration in Prague
and London, Jene Asher in en
memplary cast of law.
Harrysteed, Swise Cottage Contre,
NWS (071-722 9301). Mor-Set, Spm; met
Set, 4pm. 120mins. Pinel week.

TALKING HEADS: PHISM Routledge and Alan Bennett excellent three of his monologues charting the tunconacious humour and pain of Unconstitute fundamental and post-desciate fives. Comedy, Penton Street, SW1 (071-867 1045). Mon-Set, Spm, mais Wed, Spm, Set, 4pm. 150mins. Final week.

MORY DICK: Girl's school puts on a fund-raising show. Tony Monopoly plays a handmistress playing Cuptain Ahab. Beeched musical. Piccadilly, Durman Street, W1 (071-867 1118). Mon-Sat, Spm. mat Sat, 4pm.

III THE WIGHT OF THE SQUARA: Althod Madine and a search Bloom Atturs in Technose Williams is play on the effects of sexual repression. National (Lyteston), South Benk, 9E1 (071-628 2232), Tonight, 7.30pm. 180mins.

PHANTOM OF THE OPERA-Gearld version of the old further: tunes by Offenbach, verd and Weber but not Lloyd Webber. Shafnasbury, Shaftesbury Avenue, WCZ (071-378 539), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Inc. (171-378 539), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Set, 6.30pm, mete Thure, 3pm, Set, Som, 150mine.

El SOPHISTICATED LADES: Two eleger-dancers which through the music of Duke Ellington. Obvious routines cannot disquise the true ruefut Duke. Globe, Shiftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-

#### CINEMA SUIDE Geoff Brown's assessment of

films in London and (where indicated with the symbol •) on release across the country

TILL THERE WAS YOU (PG): State romantic charts with enticing South Pacific sonnery. With Mark Harmon, Deborah Unger, Jaroen Kapbel; a first feature by Australian John Seele. MGM Panton Street (071-830 0831) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-838 8748).

CURRENT BARTON FINK (15): The Coen brothers' mervellour macetre comedy about a New York playwright all at sea in 1940s Hollywood, Starring John Turturn, John Goodmen. A triple Carries prizewinner. Gate (071-727 4043) Lumière (071-886) (881).

BLACK POSE (18): Seventeenth century Jesut (Lotteire Stuteeu) tries to convert indiens in northern Quebec, inheligent epic from Enine Moore's novel. Offector, Stuce Berestord, MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-886 6148) Odean Kensington (0428 61496) Plaza (071-497 9999).

CAPE FEAR (18): Demonic as-oon Robert De Niro terrorises Nick Notte and family. Martin Scorseer's revockus, unpleasurt remake of a clearic revenge thriller With Jesuca Lange, Jaliette

Lewis Barbican (071-638 8891) Camden Parkway (071-267 7034) Empire (071-497 8599) MGM-Easter Street (071-935 9772) MGM-Fullwam Road (071-370 2638) MGM Trocadero (071-424 0031) Screen on the Green (071-226 3520) Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

Conran, Edward Fox is cest in the "Rex Hernson" role of Professor Higgins, and Hasen Hobert roses are waterestly Reable Eliza Coolittle, The production runs in Stanlingham until March 25 and will tolar the regions before reaching London in the autum. Hippodrome, Hurst Streat, Birmingham (121-522 7486), 7.30pm.

THE SOUND OF MUSIC: The laughty femily musical returns to the stage in a new production by Wandy Toye which will eventually reach Sadier's Wells in June. The Rodgers and Hammerstein show still holds the box-office record for an American musical in the West End. Leading the do-re-ni choruses will be Liz Robertson as Marle, the singing narmy-novice created on film by Julie Andrews, and Christopher Casanove as Captain von Trapp.

King's Theatre, 2 Leven Street, Edinburgh (031-229 1201), 7-30pm.

on Anexoval. In mappe Kelm in a revival of Lonsdale's drawing-room comedy, co-starring Edward De Souza, Judy Cathon and Michael Cochrana, under director David Giles. Crucible Theatre, Norfolk Street, Sheffield (0742 789822), 7.45pm,

PICKE LEE JONES: Sell best remembered for her 1979 hit. Chuck Ets in Love, the childship chamming singer is cumently promoting an accustic juzz album of unusual cover versions featuring songs by sriists an diverse as Jim Hendrix and Cole Porter.
National Stadium, Dublim (010-3531 533371), 7.30pm.

TOM PETTY AND THE HEAPTBREAKERS: Last seen in the country supporting Bob Dylan in 1987, the hard-hating American rochers describedly take caratre stage this time transf. Wembley Arens, Wembley, Middlesex (081-900 1234), 7.30pm.

494 5085), Mon-Fri, Spm, Sat, 8.20pm, mats Wed, 3pm, Sat, 5pm, 130mine,

CI SOME LIKE IT HOT: But what we get is knewerm. Terretry Steele in poor reusical version of film.
Prince Edward, Old Compton Street, Wt (071-734 8851), Mon-Set, 7-45pm, seets Thurs, Set, 3ps., 185mins.

C A SWELL PARTY: Four elegens, two planists in literable tributs to Cole Porter's wit and very melodies. Vaudeytte, The Strand, WCZ (171-836 9967). Mon-Fri, ilpm, Sat, 8,50pm, mais Wed, 2,30pm, Sat, 8,50pm, 140mins.

CI & TRUSTITE TO THE BLUES BROTHERS: Lively parade of taneful cicles. Good fun. Whitshell, Whitehall, SW1 (071-867

UNCLE VANYA: iem Mokolien and Antony Sher outstanding in a Sean Methies production that is suirile, belienced and tense with girl. Netional (Cotteslos), South Bank, SEI (071-826 2252). Tonight-Thurs, 7.30pm, net Thurs, 2.30pm, 160mins.

inet Thurs, 2.30pm, 160mins.

LOMS FUNNIERS: □ Aspects of Love: Prince of Wates (071-838 5972). □ Biscod Strothers: Phoenix (071-967 1044). □ Bisddy: Victoria Palece (071-967 1071-968 1377). □ Certices. Jones: Old Vic (071-928 7816) □ Catts: New London (071-405 0072). □ Don't Dress for Disner: Apollo (071-464 5070). □ Fires Guye Hermed Most: Lysic (071-464 5045). □ He apollo (071-464 5070). □ The Mousether. Skistrin's (071-464 507). □ The Helpety's (071-464 500). □ El Startight: Express: Apollo Victoria (071-826 8880) □ Thurschittlink F.A.S. = The Need (971-465 0071-467 500). □ The Mousether. Express: Apollo Victoria (071-826 8880) □ Thurschittlink F.A.S. = The Need (971-465 6071-367 4980). □ The Women in Black: Forture (071-465 509). □ The Women in Black: Forture (071-465 509). □ The Women in Black: Forture (071-465 509). □ Ticket Information supplied by Boolety

Ticket information supplied by Boolety of West End Theatre

filmed conunctrum about two girls (one Polish, one French) who seem to share a life. With Intre Jacob, Philippe Volter. Curzon Mayfair (071-465 8005).

♦ FATHER OF THE BRIDE (PQ): Daughter's impending wedding dis Steve Mertin crazy. Diseppointing suctences who went to be spoon-fed. With Disne Kealon; director, Charles

Styer, MGM Cheless (071-932 5096) MGM Oxford Street (071-938 0310) Odsone: Kennington (0426 914666) West End (0428 915574) Whitsiays (071-792

FRIED GREEN TOMATORS AT THE WHISTLE STOP CAFE (12): Hearl-warming lives of felety folks down South, Shallow, but ingradating, Willh Kathy Bates, Jessica Tandy, Mary Stuart Masterson; director, Jon Avnel. Odeon Haymarker (0426 916368). # HILAR MY SONG (15): Promotes e Hilari MY Ischig (15): Promoter stella reclusive high baror Josef Lodin, sentieri in British for isse emalian.
Shaggy dog tale with modest pleatures. Sturring Ned Bestly, Adrian Dunies; director, Pear Chabern.
MGM Chaese (071-352 000) MGM Haymarket (071-352 000) MGM Haymarket (071-340031) Odeon Kersalogton (0423 91496) Odeon Kersalogton (0423 91496) Odeon Hall (071-435 3396) Whiteleys (071-782 3322).

LIGHT SLEEPER (15): Lugubrious elegy to the Eightles drug scene from writer-director Paul Schreder, pertly seved by Willem Defee as a loner stumbling towards redemption. With Susen Serenden.

Curson West End (071-439 4805).

RAISE THE RED LANTERN (PG): Zhang Yanou's susters, quistly dazzlir chama of a conculpina's struggles in Twendes Chins. With Gong Li. Metro (071-437 0757) Notting Hall Coronet (071-727 6705) Renoir (071-837 8402).

DANCE

# Bewildered by this betrayal

FIRST a dreadful confession. I can tell you hardly anything, on this first sitting, about Brian Elias's music for the new ballet at Covent Garden. This is because so many different and contradictory themes are chasing each other through Kenneth Mac-Millan's choreography that trying to observe them left scarcely any attention for other aspects.

All that remains in aural memory is an impression of vigour much of the time, contrasting moments of quietness, and a vague association with Bartok - but that may have been because at one point the ballet gave the impression that MacMilian was revamping The Miraculous Mandarin.

The ladders and scaffoldings of Jock McFadyen's setting may have contributed to that impression: the city detritus, the obscene graffito. This is an impressive, gloomily col-ourful evocation of a completely unrealistic building site at Canary Wharf — a fairytale docklands that has little relationship with real life.

In this cockpit, MacMillan piles one image upon another with such shattered effect that the question from all sides in the intermission was "What did that mean?" Well. I think I can see clearly enough what some of it was about.

The ending with treacherous Irek Mukhamedov hanging himself and nice Michael Nunn's body placed in a sepulchre conveniently provided by a vandalised car, is a vestige of the original Judas and Jesus idea. The fact that for most of the ballet there is no sign of this relationship is a serious disadvantage, giving the religious imagery, however sincere, the impression of a gimmick. And actually, the Mukhamedov character (called the foreman) is shown as angry and vengeful rather than treacherous.

Viviana Durante's role as, I suppose, a kind of virginal whore is allowed much earlier to suggest a Magdalen figure by draping over her

The Judas Tree Covent Garden

head the tablecloth under which, preposterously, she is first carried on to the site. Her main garment is a luridly coloured swimsuit worn over tights and toeshoes: just the thing for a night out with the building workers.

The much-publicised gang rape looks pretty mild after much earlier violence and is anyway given a comic touch by having the men put on their yellow waterproof coats before the event. I think Durante died twice, but she was obviously given to rising from the dead. Another female corpse. hidden under another white tablecloth, which is carried across at the back earlier, might be puzzling. I guess that it is a premonition of her death, not another victim from the next building site.

Durante plays this role with relish. shows an amazing pliancy in the duets where she has to do the splits while lifted high in the air, and brings a cool viciousness to the moments when she takes the aggressive lead against Mukhamedov, kicking him or strangling him with her legs.

All the men are kept very active: lots of jumping about for the group as well as for the leads. Numn (as the friend whom Durante prefers to Mukhamedov) has the advantage of some different emotion to express; Mukhamedov has to spend too long looking puzzled and uncertain. He does, however, have the most impressive speciality steps, although Mark Silver tries bravely to emulate them, and some of the other men, notably Luke Heydon, have their moments. What a pity that so much hard work

from everyone has produced such a muddled, incoherent, nasty little shocker. Thank heaven for the ballets by Balanchine that began and ended the evening.

own more introverted vision of the

written some characteristic enigmas into his new cello and piano piece. The title alone is deliberately ambigu-

ous, and so is the expression of the

music, hovering between a lilting.

aqueous melody and an uncertain, at times jarring, play with the semitonal motif of which he is so fond. The

result is a cool, inscrutable elegy

whose tone of voice Gorokhov can-

tured to a nicety. Sallinen's new oboe

quintet will receive its European

Wednesday.

remiere in this series at St John's on

Hu Kun, meanwhile, went to work

with a will on the British premiere of

David Lang's Illumination Rounds. One of the few pieces in the world to

derive inspiration from a bullet used

in the Vietnam war, its pattern of "firing" and "trails" failed to distract

The Finnish composer Sallinen has



JOHN PERCIVAL Hard work to little purpose: Viviana Durante and Irek Mukhamedov

### CONCERTS

# Budding artistry

Gorokhov/Nikitina/Kun St John's, Smith Square

THE first cautious jumps were taken last week from "Springboard", a three-concert series at St John's, whose aim is to catapult new artists and new works into the far from empty musical space around.

With debutant performers and composers' premieres jostling for space on London's concert platforms, this collaboration between an agent (Anglo-Swiss) and a publishing house (Novello) is particularly enterprising. Neither the Russian cellist Leonid Gorokhov nor the Chinese violinist Hu Kun is brand new to this country. But to hear each one in both wellestablished showpiece repertoire and in testing new works revealed a new

the UK premiere of Aulis Sallinen's "From a Swan Song". The Brahms sounded distinctly Russian here in its depth of tone and energy of vibrato; but it also had a measured thought fulness about it special to Gorokhov's THE announcement of Level 42's eleventh album and accompanying tour has caused little perceptible

excitement. That has not stopped the

album, Guaranteed, from gliding into the Top 20, or the tickets from selling briskly. For every sceptic who regards Level 42 as Essex Band, and

their music as anodyne cocktail-soul, there are scores of fans who like them

that way. To partisans, Level 42 are

the last redoubt of polished musician-

ship and a reminder of the days when

dance music had proper tunes.

All of which is fine for in-car

listening. This show provided an

opportunity to find out how these

qualities translate to live per-

formance.

PAUL

side to their budding artistry.
Gorokhov, with his pianist Irina
Nikitina, was landed with the
Brahms E minor Cello Sonata and

from the paucity of invention in a counterpoint derived entirely from unisons and issuing in little more than technical bravura. Kun has plenty of that and, thank

goodness, more besides, as Saint-Saens's "Etude in the form of a Waltz" showed. His own witty grasp of style made for a stimulating meeting of musical minds which looks set to be repeated as "Springboard" continues. HILARY FINCH

# Time and motion

RLPO/Pešek Philharmonic Hall, Liverpool

DOMINIC MULDOWNEY'S Violin Concerto last week received no less than three performances on consecutive evenings, as part of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic's excellent Industrial Series, sandwiched between Mendelssohn's Overture "Fingal's Cave" and Tchaikovsky's "Pathétique" Symphony. Result: a very nearly packed house, and an encouragingly sympathetic reception for an uncompromising work which nevertheless manages to adopt an

immediately attractive stance.

As in his Percussion Concerto,
Muldowney plays with the relationship of the soloist to an orchestra split into two distinct sections. Two conductors — Muldowney himself and Libor Pesek — direct with the assis-tance of independent, co-ordinated click-tracks, highly necessary when in the second of the three movements the rhythmic proportion of the two ensembles works out at 499:500. This is a concerto about what a-

tempos. Muldowney deliberately forges a third, implied tempo.

The effect on the music's momentum is rather akin to that in much of Harrison Birtwistle's music, a grinding of cogs whose motion is deliberate but inevitable. But the context in which this machine works is very different. Muldowney has chosen to

make his concerto, like Bartók's, a set

concerto is. It might also be, like

Stockhausen's Trans, a bizarre

dreamscape. Yet the piece functions

on another, more important, and purely musical level. In superimpos-

ing two arithmetically non-coincident

of seven variations, five of which constitute the complex first movement Moreover, the theme which they explore and extend is none other than the same Bach chorale, Es ist genug. which Berg used for his concerto. It is Berg's lush but delicate sound world. as well as some of his gentle rhythms and his sheer lyricism, of which we are most clearly reminded in this this highly impressive piece, for all the expected jazzy high jinks of the finale. Tasmin Little was the soloist, and she tackled the work with consummate confidence, shaping her sound and her phrasing with care, total commitment and a fearlessness re-

hope a recording is in the offing. STEPHEN PETTITT

# ROCK

# **Smooth soul survivors**

Level 42 Town & Country

The group had clearly devoted thought to the matter of stagecraft. The William Tell Overture" and a siren heralded their entrance. Laserbeams flashed and Mark King's neon-lit bass guitar twinkled. The effect approximated a Spanish disco. with some football match thrown in. A deliberate strategy? Hard to say.

The image-consciousness touched the music, too. Gone were the famous meandering jam sessions and in was a concise package of old singles.

Starting with a note-perfect "Hot Water" the hits kept coming, all harbouring a faint flavour of the early 1980s. The bubbly funk of that period was recalled by tunes like "Living It Up" and "Heaven in Your Hands". The former's interplay of voices — King's received imbre versus. Mike Lindup's celestial sweetness -

produced a captivating moment. The latter song, unobtrusive enough on disc, was enlivened by bright mariachi brass fills. Both epitomise Level 42's cheery populism, which is the secret of their staying power.

flected also in the orchestral playing. I

King, too, deserves special mention.
He is saddled with the tag of World's
Best Bass Player, which probably
means little in this computer-led age. He ought to be acknowledged equally for his wisecracking stage persona. The man is wasted on pop music. After the dozenth excruciating one-liner it was obvious that what he really needs is his own chat-show. Channel 4, take note.

CAROLINE SULLIVAN

THEATRES
ABELPHI 071 836 7611 CC 071 379 4444/793 1000 First Call 24br cc 071 497 9977 uno blue fee) Croups 071 930 6123 AOW BOOKING TO 28 JULY ME AND MY GIRL THE LAMBETH WALK MUSICAL Nightly at 7 30 Mass Wed at 2.30 & Sat 4 30 & 8.00 The HAPPERST ENOW IN
ALBERY O71 867 1115 cc 867 1111/579 4444/497 9977 no play fee. Groups 930 6125 MTRE 8ABON MOSHAME TORSVIG THE POCKET DREAM TURS 5al 7 45 Sal & SUN 3 MATRHEES EVERY SUNDAY 3
ALDWYCH 071 83e 6404 or 071 497 9977 (24 hre/no bkg fee) Grps 071 240 7941/930 6123 LONDON'S HOT REW HITH 'A sizeling, becoping, ewatery shows' Sunday Times THE COTTON CLUB Tentably produced Today Sounding to descring I F Times 5:37.30 Mg Hwed 2 30 Set 4 & 8
ENS 7.30 MBI Wed 2 30 Sht 4 & 6 BUW SOCKING UKTIL E EDTI  AMBASSADORS 071 836 6111/836 1171 cc 379 4444 Ino bly free Mon-Thur 8 50pm Fri & Sat 6.00 & 8.45  THUNDERBIRDS F.A.B. MUST ESD 25 APRIL
APOLLO Box Office/CC/Ops 071 494 5070 CC 379 4444 too bkg feel/936 2428 tilks Feel Croup Sales 930 512 30MOR WARZ PATRICIA BRAKE ELIZABETH RCLL HOFFMAA
IN LONDON'S LAUGHTER HIT

DON'T DRESS

ess piece of thest invention" Cids

"A SAUCY COMEDY"

THE DOUBLE LIFE OF VERONIQUE (15): Krzysztoł Kieslowski's brillentiy APOLLO VICTORIA 86 071 826 8665 cc 630 6262 Crps 828 6188 cc 24br 379 4444/497 9977 071 793 1000 Croups 930 6123 Sean by over 4 milion people hear by over 4 performances STARLIGHT EXPRESS Music by
ANDREW LLOYD WERBER
LLYTICS BY RICHARD STILCOE
Directed by TREVER NUMB
Sents Avail For Apy Parts How
OAP's £5 on Tuce Mais
Eves 7.45 Mats Tue & Sal 5 00 ARTS. 071 836 2132 cr 413
1486/897 9977254hr No bby Rev
REDUCED SHAKESPEARE CO.
In THE COMPLETE WORKS
OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE
Abridged-AN 37 plays in 2 hrs
Frast-newing and bilantous\* Odn
Mon Tril Saf 8.45 & 8.30
TOMRGHT AT 7PM FORBIDDEN PLANET
U-Th 8 Fri/Set 5 & 8.30 Sun I
All Routs £9.50 Fri Spin only
3rd YEAR IN ORBIT DOMEOV 80 4 CC 071 840 1045/1111 CC 071 379 4444 ine late feet,497 9977/793 1000 (with blog feet) PATRICIA ALAN ROUTLEGGE SERVICTY BERNETT TALKING HEADS
Written & Directed by
ALAN BERNETT
"One of the funniesi and
most moving evenings in
the London theatre"D.Tel
Even Sym Main Wed 3 Sat 4pm
Lattacement not admitted
until 112 interval COMEDY BO/CC 071 867 1048
/1111 CC (24hrs/no big feet 071
379 4444 071 497 9977 this feet
Crps 930 612S
FRANCES do la TOUR
BESTIVOL HALLET
THE POPE AND THE WITCH
DARRO FO'S "SPURIE!
LIMBY FORCE" GAIR,
Adapted by ANDY do la TOUR
Red, price prevs from 4 April
Opens 13 April AN EVENING WITH GARY LINEKER
by Arthur Smith & Chris England
"BRILLIANTLY WITTY" D. MITTOT
"LETHALLY FURSEY" S. TIMES
"A STRUGME SUCCESS" CAN
MON-THE 8571 & Sal & 8.48
NOW BOOKENS UNTIL SEFT

ROUTLEDGE SEMESTE
TALKING HEADS
Wristen a Directed by
ALAM SERBETT
"Une of the furnitest and
most moving evenings in
Ever ser hats wed a Seat direct
material and directed
middle to the furnitest
LAST WEEK, MUST SEED BAY DOMMINON CC HOTLINE 071 413 1411 GM Hard Bex Office 071 580 6848/9562 cc. Opens Tue 14th June Prevs from Sat 6th June Evys 6.00, Max Thur & 6at 2.30 THE SMASH HAT AMERICAN MUSICAL GRAND HOTEL UKANU HUIEL
WINNER S TONY AWARDS.
Directed by TOMMY TUNE
DIRECT FROM BROADWAY
AND INTERNATIONAL TOUR
WITH FULL U.S.A. COMPANY
LIMITED 10 WEEK
BEASON ONLY
BIG DISCOUNTS FOR Croups
Tel.071-426 0676/071-631 2771

6060/379 4444/240 7200/793 1000 Groups 494 6464 1000 Groups 494 5464
MISS SAIGON
"MUSSICALS CORRE ARED GO THISS
ONE WILL STAY" B TIMES
EVER 7.45 MAID WE & SAI SEM
GOOD SEATS AVAIL FOR WIED
MAT & SOME PERFORMANCES.
APPLY TO SOX OFFICE
MOW BOOKING UNTIL 28 SEPT
FOR TELEPHONE POSTAL
BOOKINGS/PERSONAL CALLERS
071 494 5090 BKG FEE

DUNCE OF YUNKES BO 836 8122 /730 1746 cc 836 9837 big fee The Reyel Court Thumber Frod. SILLEY STEVENSON PATERSON DEATH & THE MAIDEN
to Ariol Decimen
Test Pay 1991" Times
Eves 8, Thurs Mai 2844 Mait 4
Olivier Aveard Norreinetions:
A Play of the Year
A Play of the Year FORTURE BO & CC 071 836 2238 CC 071 497 9977 (24thr /bing feet 071 793 1000 (alog foot fluman Hill's THE WOMAN IN BLACK ACIONED DY STEDIOR MEDISTRAI A BRELLIANTILY EFFECTIVE BPHEL CHELLEN COLORIDA A REAL THRELL'S. TIMES Take trangalities T. Out MON-SSI SDYN Mats The 3 Set 4 NOW BOOKING UNTIL SEPT 5 Be Partie Age 28 à May 4, 22 GARRICK BO/CC 494 BOSS (See) /379 4444/497 9977/793 1000 BEST PLAY

DANCING at LUGHNASA
"Polynams, hillerious &
spell bleding "Sunday Times"
Mon-Sat B Marts Ther 3 Sat 4 GLOSE BO & CC (24hrs) 671 494 5065 (bbg fee) 671 379 4444 (bbg foe) 497 9977 (bbg fee) WAX ACTS
Starring RUBY WAX
Directed by ALAN RECURAGE
Designed by 805 GROWLEY
Mon - Fri Bonn, Sat 4.20 / 8.36
STRICTLY LIMITED SEASONS
PROM 1st APRIL

GLOSE BO & CC (24873/30 Ms/ Ref) 071 494 8068/373 4444 Also 497 9977 (blog fee) Groups 930 6123 DURG BLUNGTON'S SOPHISTICATED LADIES
"RESSETIBLE" D. Tolograph
"HIGH OCTANE ZEST" D. Mass
Mon Fri 9, Sat 5 & 8.30 Wed
met Jam LAST WEEK | BOYAL COUNT 071 730 1745 ct 071 836 2426 From 31 March REVER annual THE BALLOT BOX

VANESSA SCOFIELD REDGRAVE DANTEL RENDAL MASSEY
HEARTERSAK HOUSE
by Bound Show
Dir by TREVOR NUNN
Ever 7.50 Mass Wed 4 Sec 2.50 HER MAJESTY'S 200: 494 5400 (bing feet CC 379 4444/497 9977 (bing feet Croup Sales 930 6123 ANDREW LLOYD WESPER'S ANDREW WINGERS INVISION. THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
Directed by HAROLD PRINCE
Eves 7.48 Mgs Wed & Set 3
SOLD OUT WITH SEPT 36
NEW BOOKING PERSON NOW
DIPN: OCT 92 - SEPT 35 Apply
to Bee Office daily for retains LON. PALLADIUM 2017 90 cc £1 per The Svee chy O71 494 5028 /579 4444 Grps 494 6484.248tr bkg (cc)/497 9977/793 1000 Amirow Lloyd Webbar's

OSEPH & THE AMAZING TECHNICOLOR DREAMCOAT
SHIPTING JAZON GONOVAN
DIE TY STEVEN PIMEOTY
Due 7-30 Male Word & Sol 2-30
BOW BOOKING TO GET 1882 LYBIC, Shafts Ass Bo & r: 071 494 8045 ee 379 4444 All lei 15as 2410/7 4244 (big fee). 0: 457 9977 Crys 071 930 6125 The Jaint News Stops Jamein FIVE GUYS
HAMED NOT
HAMED NOT
HIS OLIVICE AWARD
WINNING HUSSICAL
ROW-THU 8 PH & Set at 6 & & A5
NOW SOOKING TO 25 APRIL
APPLY DARLY FOR RETURNS
AND CANCELLATIONS

LYBRC MANIMERSHMITH OBJ.
741 231 for no bip for GT.
241 231 for no bip for GT.
241 251 for no bip for GT.
242 242 for no THE A.30 MINE ON SET THE ATTOMACT THE ATTOMACT THE ATTOMACT TO A ST SET TO THE ATTOMACT TO A ST SET THE ATTOMACT TO A ST SET THE ATTOMACT TO A ST SET THE ATTOMACT TO A TOTAL NEW LONDON Drusy Line 93 071.405 0072 Ct 071 404 4079 28or 379 4444 Cras 930 4123 This from Pictorial Trivel THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBSER F.S. ELDT INTERNATIONAL AWARD-WINNING MUSICAL

AWARD-WINNING MUSICAL
CATS
EVER 7.45 NORS TOE & SOI -8.00
LATECONERS NOT ADMOT
TOD WHELE AUDITORIUM IS IN
MOTION, PLEASE DE PROMOT
BUT OPER IS 6.45.
LIBERED BO, OF SEATS AVAIL
DAILY MODE BOX OFFICE GLD WC G71 928 7616 or cc G71 379 4444 um big fut/G71 793 1000/G71 497 9977 ( big fut/ Ever 7 46 Wed & 56t Mars 3 per PHOMES OFCR Editor/7 days 180W BOOKING TO 25th ARLY GRICAR HAMMERISTEIN EY CARMEN JONES WINNER BEST MUSICAL PROCADELLY 80 077 867
1118/071 867 1111/071-379
4444/071 497 9977 881 24br/pao
886 849 (07048 071 930 6128
MOBY DICK
A WINALE OF A TALE
THE WAY MANUAL OF AND SENS
11886CY 081 798 1998 8248
Daily Man
Non-See H Main Tim & Sug 4

CC 24hrs (him fee) 071 379
4444/497 9977/793 1000
Croup Sales 071 930 6123
Croups 071 494 1671
THE WORLD'S MOST FORULAI LES MISERABLES
100 7.30 Mais Thu & Sat 2
Laterances not admitted Laterosters not admitted until the interval to the provide the second throughout throughout the second throughout throughout the second throughout through throughout PHONES BO & CC 967 1044 CC 867 1211/597 4444/795 1000 Custo 457 977 BEST MUSICAL CHARLY INVESTIGATION WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE PHONES Assumed WITH THE PHONES ASSUMED BLOOD BROTHERS
Standing STEPHARIE LAWNERGE

and CARL WAYNE
ASTONAHING S Express

Briggs the soldence to fix feet,
and rearing his approved D Mad

Even 7.48 Mata Thurs 3 Sat 4 PANTHOUSE THEATHE BOX OF ACCOUNT IN STANDARD BOX OF ACCOUNT TO EVER MODER TO STANDARD BOX OF ACCOUNT TO EVER MODER THE SOO FIT & SO, ESO, BOX OF ACCOUNT FOR ACCOUNT FOR

PRINCE OF WALES BO 071 839 3972 CC 24hr 7 Day 836 3464 34hr 379 6444/793 1000 Orouga 930 5183 Orough 930 5125

ASPECTS OF LOVE

Lyrica by DON BARRETS

EXCHARGE HART

DEVICED HART

CHARGE HART

DEVICED HART

CHARGE HART

CHART

CHARGE HART

CHART

CHARGE HART

CHARGE HART

CHART

CHARGE HART

CHARGE HART

CHARGE HART

CHA VOLUME VIC. 074 620 0411. 071 377 4444 (24 hr.). Royal Statespoore Company in MEASURE FOR MEASURE, "Trayer Numb's magnificent new production" indep. Mon. Spi 7.15. Thury/Sai Mai 2.00.

Thur mai 3. VAUDEVILLE 88 B.O & CC 071 836 9987/379 4444/497 9977 mo blq fee) ALBERT FINNEY
STEPHEN MOORE
NICKY HERSON REFLECTED GLORY
A new bloy by
RONALD HARWOOD
DIF by ELIJAH MOSHINGOV
PREVIEWS FROM APRIL 2
OPENS APRIL 2

PRINCE SUPPLAND 07: 734 8961 cc 24bfs 7 days 07: 836 3464 inc. bag Rer) 07: 379 4444 (no blog Red) Groups 07: 930 6:23 A SWELL PARTY
A CHARAGE OF COLE PORTER
CONTAINS MORE GREAT
CONTAINS
MUSICALS IN THE WEST END
PUT TOGETHER D. TN
LAST WEEK TOMMY STEELE SOME LIKE IT HOT Eves 7.45 Mats Thurs & Sat Spe VICTORIA PALACE Box On & cc (No bkg fee) G71 834 1317 CC (bkg fee)071-379 4444/240 7200 Groups G71 930 6123 OUTENS 071 W94 EDED/A97
9977/379 4444 UB 24hrs/
so big ited Oroug 071 930 6125
FROM THE CREATORS OF
PET TOME TOMES THE NEW
AFRICAN BONG & DANCE
SENSATIONI BUDDY
The Buddy Holly Story
"BRILLIANT" Sun SIKULU masoes boyle 7 April BUDDY Sun Tel MON-THUR B.OD FFI 5.30 & 8.30
MON-THUR B.OD FFI 5.30 & 8.30
ALL SEATS % PRICE
FRIDAY 5.30 PERF
JAM SENSATIONAL YEAR
OVER 1000 PERFORMANCES
ROW BOOKEME TO LAR 16 1992 ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY LONDON 1071 538 8891 CC MOD - Sun Sam-Semi BARSICAN THEATRE HENRY IV, PART 1

PROBLEM IN, PART I
PROBLEM FOR THE ST. 30
THE PIT: THE VIRTUSO
POSITED FOR THE TOUR 7.30
STRATFORD UPON AVOID 10789
290823 OR MOT A BLI SEMBLEM
ROYAL SHAKESPEARE
THE ATTHE ATTHE WHITEMALL BO 071 867 1119 cc tro big feet 071 867 1111 379 4444497 9977 072 930 6123 HOMBIATED FOR OUTSTAND-BIG ENTERTAINMENT OF THE YEAR OLIVIER AWARDS '82 THE ATREE
THE TAMBING OF THE SHOREN
POVIDONS from TRUE 7.30
SWAN THEATRE.
THE BEGOART OPERA
Previous from Thurs 7.30
Missi/Ticket/Hotel package 0789
414999, Also see The Young Vic. A TRIBUTE TO THE BLUES BROTHERS SHAPTESBURY NO & CC 07: 379 5399 uno bkg sec/24hrs/7 duysi 071,415 1412/497.9977 Groups 071 530 6125 NORMATED MUSICAL OF THE YEAR OLIVIER / AMEX AWARDS The Original Pharmon Musical Mon-Thu 8.15 Fri & Set 6.15 & 9 STRAIGHT PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
Written & directed by Ken HM
"ERAUTIFULLY SUNG" D Mail
Mon-Fri 7.30, Set 5 & 8.30 AND NARROW

WYNDHAMS ING bkg fees 071 867 1116 CC 867 1111 071 379 4444071 437 9977 (24hrs) HICHOLAS LYMDHURST CARMEL McSHARRY The new cornedy
by JRANGE CHINN
"Uncusfined, westining presen
uprosefussly furny" Dayly Mail
Duysted by ALIAN DAVIS
Idon - Sal 8 Mails Wed 3 Sal 6 ART GALLERIES 19 Abermarie St. WIX 34A

EXCHINTION on behalf of

"Visioning Pipeli",
including works by Royal Academicians and other leading
Contempory Arbeits Unit! 20th
March Oally 9.50and.dpm Sets,
10ano-leym. Tel: 071-629 4119,

CINEMAS CURZON MAYFAIR CUTON SE 071 465 Seed. THE DOUBLE LIFE ON VERONIQUE 1151 "This is uncompromising, high rollage chema" The Times Props at 1 45 (not Sunt 4.00 6.15 & 8.30

OPERA & BALLET COLISEUM 071 836 3161 tr 071 240 5258 tr 191 tall 071 240 7200:24ht/7 day:071 379 4444 ENGLISH HATIONAL OPERA No Peri Tonight Wed 7.30 THE BARBER OF SEVILLE Thu 7.30 ORFEO

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 07: 240 1066/1911 Slandby Into 836 6903. S CC 65 amphi seats at all On the day.

THE ROYAL BALLEY Ton't
Tomor 7 30 Stravinsky Wolin
Concerts/The Judas Tres
/Symphony in C.

EADLER'S WELLS 071.276
8916 First Call 24hrs 7 duss
240 7200 Unit Set 71Hs BRAMINESLAM ROVAL BALLET
Torn Chelle. Tomor - Thu Les
Su/phides, Dark Horizons, 5
Tamos Et es 7 30. Set Met 2 30

SADLER'S WELLS 07: 278
8916 First Call 24ths; 7 days
240 7200 2.12 April white
OAK DANCE PROJECT with
MICHAIL BARYSHHIKOV
Eves 7:30 the peris 8:6.9 April

1e trouble

groat and ma

- 65

· - +---

The same

# Crazy cure for Broadway's old maladies

Mike Ockrent (below), the British director new enjoying his second New York musical hit with Crazy for You, has written a new novel about the Great White Way. He talks to Matt Wolf

wenty years ago. Mike Ockrent was a lapsed physicist turned theatre director, making his name in Scotland. Now, aged 45, he is in international demand, one of a trio of British directors (Treyor Nunn and Nicholas Hytner are the others) whose name on a Broadway musical virtually ensures production. It is no surprise, then, to discover from his home in north London that his thoughts are centred on Manhattan.

Last month Ockrent opened on Broadway the hit musical Crazy for You, loosely adapted from George and Ira Gershwin's 1930 Girl Crazy, which looks set to be among the most successful indigenous American musicals of the past decade. In addition, he has written his first novel, Running Down Broadway, which is being published in Britain this week. Its topic? The triumphs and tribula-tions of working the Great White

Way.
"The exchement in New York is enormous," Ockrent says, obviously undeterred by the high-stakes, hit-or-miss atmosphere which has driven many a comparable direc-tor from New York. "Having grown up on Moss Harr's Act One (the lyricist's memoir of a life on. Broadway), to me that's what I expected it to be like so I was fully prepared and happy to accept it." Besides, he argues, the adrenalin can be productive: "When you do a musical, especially in the States, you need that. Without it, the show itself has no brio. It all becomes lacklustre and duli."

There is brio to spare in the behind-the-scenes shenanigans chronicled in Running Down Broadway, which Ockrent finished last summer just prior to American rehearsals for Crazy for You. In the novel, one John Lewis flees his solitary life in Willesden: and his job on a Fleet Street newspaper to write a book chronicling a Broadway musical on, of all topics. Galileo. The show's creators are rarely calm when cantankerousness will suffice and Lewis finds himself an awestruck witness to power-plays between the pro-George Gibson, and the dying director, Ross Boardman. Any similarities to the real-life



scenario of David Merrick and Gower Champion — Merrick an-nounced Champion's death in 1980 from the stage at the opening night of the show 42nd Street — are coincidence; Ockrent Insists. While Broadway insiders will have fun guessing the real-life identity of characters such as composer Jerry Trimlock, the author says his intention was to evoke

a mood, not to score points, "The book is made up of elements of all sorts of people I've known and have come across and imagined, all of them heightened and larger than life," says Ockrent, whose London credits include Cameron Mackintosh's production of Follies in 1987. What interests me most is that relationship between the director and the producer in the commercial theatre, which can be quite fruity and argumentative. But it's probably healthy, it keeps every-thing vibrant and alive."

It helps, too, when that relationship results in a hit, which Ockrent's two Broadway musicals have both been. Having received rather tepid reviews from American critics visiting London, a pier Broadway version of Me and My Girl went on to get 13 Tony nominations and run three and a half years in New York.

Its success there, as well as elsewhere internationally, has subsidised Ockrent ever since, freeing him to do only those projects that appeal, as opposed to staging five shows a year to pay for "the bikes

Mand birthdays, all the things that middle-class north London kids need and want'.

With Crazy for You he found himself the lone British creator of a glossy musical pastiche that could not be more American, and he acknowledges that the situation had its absurdities. "Often I'd catch myself thinking What am I doing here?" Ockrent recalls.
"We were holding auditions in Los
Angeles, and I suddenly heard
myself saying with this plummy north London voice, 'Could you try that with a little more Western

Later, in New York, he became tongue-tied on the pronunciation of the word "can't". "I was giving. notes to Harry (star Harry Groener) about "They Can't Take That Away from Me" and I couldn't figure out which way to say the word. I couldn't decide. how to give the note."

rected with near unammous raves when it opened, Crazy for You currently carries an advance sale of \$7 million (54.1 million), and seems a sure bet to win the Best Musical Tony award in June. Frank Rich in the New York Times used its opening to announce that the Broadway mu-sical had after a decade finally been wrested away from the British, a sentiment which left the show's English director bemused.

to say the least.
"I found that terribly flattering and odd and confusing at the same time," - says Ockrent. "I remember Andrew Lloyd Webber the year Cats opened on Broadway saying he hoped it would be the birth of a real sense of exchange between London and New York, and that seemed exactly the rightremark to make. In a way, it's sad that it's become so much to do with them versus us."

Still, a 100 per cent track record for hit Broadway musicals is no. small achievement, and Ockrent must now spend the next few years shepherding various productions of Crasy for You around the world. (A London version opens next

In the straight play sector, though, Ockrent's American ven-

let it die a lingering death." Looking ahead, Ockrent plans more work in television and film— his one movie credit to date is Broadway tour of Educating Rita. an RSC and West End success for Ockrent and playwright Willie Russell, closed on the road: Once a Catholic, Mary O'Mailey's longrunning London hit; lasted less than a week on Broadway, as did Rowan Atkinson's stand-up routine, both of them directed by the scale of his work, not the work itself, that has changed.

You find yourself thinking, This is English, and they don't respond to it so it might as well go better to get a show off fast than to "Some of the best work and the most fun I've ever had was at Perth Rep with Joan Knight when I first "Sitting in that balcony looking

at the stage is only a slightly different experience from watching Crazy for You from the balcony of the Shubert Theatre. It's all about degree: the principles and the basis of your work remain

Running Down Broadway is published by Nick Hern Books at £14.99.

Crazy for You set to be among the most successful indigenous American musicals of the decade

tures have fared less well. A pre-

Russell's Dancin' Through the Dark — and he will next direct a BBC play by Tim Firth. But as he sifts through more and more authors, the director realises it is

> The truth is that it's only a question of degree," says Ockrent, a scientist's son who began in the physics at Edinburgh University.

# The trouble with keeping Mum

Straight and Narrow Wvndham's

THE women tended to be loud and bossy, the men timid and gormless. They were to be found in raucous pier-end entertainments and on Donald McGill postcards and, at the sophisticated end of the market. In realistic comedies by north-country dramatists. It would surprise me if such figures did not barge and bumble about Jimmie Chinn's imagination as he grew up in suburban Manchester. In many ways his likeable Straight and Narrow is the traditional Lancashire play, freshened up for the 1990s.

Nobody says "by gum" or "ee lad" any more. Home is a mock-Tudor semi, not the scrubbed terrace of yesteryear. The characters, though still wary of foreigners, seem to take their holidays in Malta, not Blackpool. But the centre of their tiny universe continues to be Mum: a natural despot who blithely sentimentalises the husband she drove to the grave and does her best to entomb her brood in her pet notions of what is respectable and right.

All three children fall prey to her busybodying ego. Nona (Anna Keaveney) is having marital trou-bles with Arthur (John Hartley), one of those big, bashful dopes who used regularly to blunder through Lancashire plays. Lois (Melanie Kilburn) is pregnant yet again by Bill (Peter Jonfield), a person and an event not to Mum's liking. Worse, Bob (Nicholas

both.

Lyndhurst) not only refuses to find a nice wife, but returns from a trip to the Mediterranean shrilly rowing with his live-in friend Jeff (Neil Daglish) about - but Mum cannot fathom the reasons for all the flouncing and bad language.

We can, though. Lyndhurst's wan, weebegone Bob is the narrator as well as a participant, and wryly lets slip his secrets. He is, as Mum would say, "not quite right": a homosexual homebody at odds with a lover who is fretting at the domestic bit. It is Bob's edgy, fibbing encounters with Mum that provide the play with most of its tension; and here Chinn's touch is flawless.

Vera (Carmel McSharry) tries to separate Jeff (Neil Daglish, left) and Bob (Nicholas Lyndhurst) Carmel McSharry, a creased blend of ancient mastiff and old sofa, is equally unerring as the matriarchal Vera. Her children through her dour warnings, her fake benevolence, and all her guilt-mongering manipulations; but they still squirm when she says things like "there's always trouble when I try to lend a helping hand: sometimes I think I'd be better off in a home". That her complaints are a bit repetitive matters not a

> the evening is a delight.
>
> Chinn is admirably served by actors who, in Allan Davis's production, have the offhanded rapport of people who have been

jot. Whenever she is in full flood,

wearily tolerating each other for years. He is also quite a find himself: not a moral or emotional heavyweight, perhaps, but a fresh, funny middlebrow with a keen yet sympathetic eye for family gamesmanship. There is a moment towards the end when Lyndhurst's Bob, drawing on his flimsy reserves of courage, asks McSharry's Vera if she has anything to ask him. "I don't think so," comes the answer, and we see that at some unacknowledged level she knows what he is, and he knows she knows. Many a more pretentious writer could not suggest that.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE | neutral and not reliable - are

**TÉLEVISION REVIEW** 

# **Tyranny, trials** and tribulations

AS IF the result of this year's election were not enough to worry about, John Cooper's political thriller The Law Lord (Screen Two, BBC 2 last night, director: Jim Goddard) imagined that in 1996 the Conservatives are back in power and strong enough to sort out the judiciary. If today's climate of opinion is anything to go by, this reform would be hailed as truly popular, but wait: what the devilish new Home Secretary has in mind is not merely a little consistency in sentencing, and the tougher the better, but a bench of pliant judges who will not obstruct his vision of "a compassionate government concerned for the country's good". Translated from Weaselspeak, this means rightwing tyranny and bullets for those

Cooper implied that the selfselecting system works in this direction already, which was hard to reconcile with the premise of his play, where the Home Secretary ced a perfectly compliant Lord Chancellor with Anthony Andrews, a simple barrister, clear-eyed and half the age of any of the judges around. Presumably the intention was to bend him as he went along, but the plan goes wrong as Andrews begins to learn the secrets of the Lord Chancellor's office. In a room without a window, shelves of folders record the doings of every barrister likely to become a judge: judges who get too uppity - in other words, too

"starved", as the jargon has it. We saw one such judge sitting in the Victoria Tower Gardens looking

very hungry indeed. Nuggets of constitutional knowledge came our way, easily for the most part, and thibits of legal practice. Members of the bar, it seems, do not shake hands with each other. Not many people know that. Eventually Andrews stopped smiling faintly and in one full-face shot became as cross as James Cagney, though with calmer eyebrows. Refusing to play the gov ernment's dirty game, he is impeached and tried by his peers before a stained glass window representing Westminster Hall. Here he delivered the sort of heroic speech beloved of old-fashioned political drams, but he ended dead, just like Lord Chancellor Thomas More all those years ago.

The performances were likeable enough, with Bernard Hill's archvillain chewing his lip like a true conspirator, unless he was wincing at the orange wallpaper in the Home Office. I would not like to say that the press has always come to the aid of the individual and hang the party, but the absence of any indication of newspaper con-cern once the judges started re-signing en masse, dying and etting themselves imprisoned in Dorney Wood, suggests that Coonobbled already. Dear me.

JEREMY KINGSTON

ARTS BRIEF

# Saved in time

JOHN DRUMMOND and his European Arts Festival have come to the rescue of the nascent Almeida-English National Opera contemporary opera festival, to be called Almeida Opera. The event's debut was cancelled last year when the Almeida Theatre's London Boroughs Grants Scheme money

Almeida Opera, running from July I to 18, will not be an official part of Drummond's six-month festival, but it will come at the start of the European event thanks to £40,000 from Drummond. £50,000 from the Peter Moores Foundation and £50,000 from the new London Arts Board, plus about another £40,000 from private sponsorship. A further £50,000 is still needed to ensure that a new work by John Taverner, Mary of Egypt, jointly commis-sioned by Almeida Opera and the Aldeburgh Festival, is part of the new (estiva).

#### Dancing on

SO SUCCESSFUL is Brian Friel's Irish memory play, Dancing at Lughnasa, that its West End run has been extended. The producers have announced that the play, which enters its second year on the West End this week, will continue at the Garrick Theatre until at least September 19. The original Abbey Theatre production has enjoyed International acclaim since its National Theatre debut in 1990, winning every major Best Play award in Britain. Its Broadway run also continues, although box-office takings dipped dramatically after the original Irish cast left at the beginning of March; meanwhile, 15 new productions are currently planned worldwide.

#### Celebrating

HARD on the heels of the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, which celebrates its 150th anniversary later this week, comes the New York Philharmonic, which has just announced details of its 150th anniversary season. The actual anniversary falls on December 7, when Kurt Masur, Zubin Mehta and Pierre Boulez (the present music director and his two immediate predecessors) share the conducting. Fittingly, Masur will conduct Dvorak's New World Symphony, to which the New York Philharmonic gave the world premiere a hundred years ago.



New York news: Pierre Boulez

The season opens in September with Beethoven's Fifth Symphony. the first work ever performed by the orchestra, and concludes in June next year with a week-long festival of music by Leonard Bernstein, who had a 47-year relationship with the orchestra. Thirty-six composers have been commissioned to write new works celebrating the anniversary, including Messiaen and the British composer Oliver Knussen; 13 will be premiered during the season.

## Last chance...

WITH the phenomenal success of "Stay", which has been at the top of the UK chart for more than a month, Shakespears Sister has consolidated an enviable reputation for coining classic romantic pop themes with an imaginative, left-field flourish. Convened at the tail-end of the Eighties, the incongruous coupling of American vo-cal virtuoso Marcella Detroit and the ex-Bananarama girl Siobhan Fahey has proved a refreshing and seductive alternative to the vacuous charms of most mainstream pop contenders. Although the pair write their songs together, it is Detroit, with her four-and-ahalf octave range, who dominates the live show. The costumes are pretty dazzling too. Shakespears Sister's British tour ends at Town & Country in London (071-284 0303) tomorrow and Wednesday.

BY THE time Monteverdi published his "madrigals of love and war", in 1638, the form could embrace anything from chirpy little songs to

miniature operas: the range breathtakingly erotic swell of from love to war was rather women's voices. The "Lam-ento della ninfa", most operless wide, since the same imagery of pursuit, yielding atic of these pieces, has the and death could serve for girl's sweet-melancholy song of abandonment beautifully Andrew Parrott's selection placed in the narrative frame from the volume is a brilliant of three male voices, bending window into this repertory, in to sympathise without the rhythm light and agile

being quite able to reach to and word-centred as it has to be, the voices fresh and clear The excellent group Tragibut at the same time sensuously enjoying themselves, the comedia, an ensemble of voices with the plush and instrumental support nimble twangling but taut accompaand dexterous. "Hor che'l ciel", a marvellous setting of a niment of strings, lutes, harps Petrarch sonnet, begins in cool darkness and ends on a and keyboards, offers a conspectus of English music

Tempting array of early delights off from that of Monteverdi. Monteverdi: Madrigali guerrieri et amorosi Taverner Consort/Parrott. EMI CDC 7 54333 2 Lawes, Johnson: Orpheus I am Tragicomedia/Stubbs.

CLASSICAL RECORDS

EMI CDC 7 54311 2 Tallis: Lamentations of Jeremiah Tallis Scholars/Phillips. Gimeli CDGIM 025 Isaac: Missa de apostolis Tallis Scholars/Phillips. Gimell

from much the same period. but covering a broader range. Again there are tiny dramas, these in several songs by Robert Johnson, whose setting of "Full fathom five" for the original Tempest is included here. But there are also Herrick songs by William Lawes, as bright and

clear as folksong, and fantastical instrumental pieces by the same composer, all done with a daring extravagance and immediacy. This is altogether a long, choice and fascinating survey of the musical luxuries of the early Smarts, with a relish for the naivety that marks the music

The gap between England and the Continent, but a century earlier, is further suggested by two recent discs from the Tallis Scholars, who seem to make a winner every time. Their selection from Heinrich Isaac - who worked for the Emperor Maximilian, contemporary of Henry VII - proposes a fine and sonorous expression of the new humanism, mostly richer in texture than

Josquin's music, but equally

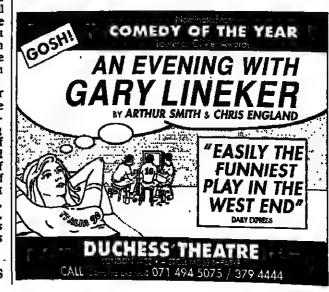
lucid. But turn to Tallis's

Marian antiphon Salve

intemerata, from the reign of Henry VIII, and it is as if all this had never happened: the voices do not interfold but budge against each other in long, vegetal lines, with the top part way up there in pinnacles of sound

Later and more familiar Tallis is different again: the calm after the storm. However, there is no other recording I know that makes the calm of the Lamentations so full and living: a matter not just of splendid tone but also of phrasing with the intensest effort. Because of its spread, and because of its superbness. this is one of the best things Peter Phillips and his singers

PAUL GRIFFITHS



Colonel Stephen Love tells Michael Evans about accusations of incompetence in the 1982 war

Falklands facts

ven ten years later, the finger-pointing and accusations can make Colonel Stephen Love angry. He sits in his drawing room overlooking a valley that stretches towards the Dart estuary and picks through the documents he keeps in a box file.

The file is not marked "Falklands war" but inside are letters, signals and reports to back up his argument that the British embassy in Buenos Aires did not fail in its duty in early 1982 to warn of an impending Argentine invasion of Britain's South Atlantic colony.

Colonel Love is a sheep farmer now and in the middle of lambing at his 125-acre farm near Brixham in Devon. He ended his army career as an artilleryman in 1983 and he and his wife took a course at an agricultural college. He had no previous experience, although he says that dealing with sheep is similar to handling artillery: "With guns you stick it all in the back and it comes out the front, with sheep you stick it in the front and it comes out the back."

His solid, attractive house, a mixture of 12th and 19thcentury architecture, sits on a plateau looking south-west. When the south-westerly wind comes up through the valley, it can bend the windows. He has been up most of the night delivering lambs and occasionally his mind drifts away from the subject matter. But it is soon back

In 1982, when the Argentine generals and admirals were plotting to seize the Falklands from the British, Colonel Love was defence attaché in the embassy in Buenos Aires. He had travelled widely during his army career but this was his first appointment as an attaché. The embassy in Buenos Aires was, he says, a tightly run ship. His "boss", Sir Anthony Williams, was a charming, friendly ambassador, whose career was to be destroyed by the events.

Colonel Love is an honourable man. He feels that as the tenth anniversary of the invasion approaches, he is the only one who can speak out on behalf of the embassy and explain exactly what hap-pened in the weeks leading up to the Argentine venture. Sir Anthony is dead and most of the others working at the embassy at the time are still serving. He is spurred by recent comments made in a television programme by Nick Barker, the former captain of HMS Endurance, the ice patroi ship which acted as the Royal Navy's eyes and ears in the South Atlantic between the Falklands and the Argentine mainland. Captain Barker claimed in the BBC2 programme War Stories that the British am-



From artilleryman to sheep farming: Ten years on, Colonel Love feels a duty to speak out for the British embassy

bassador in Buenos Aires ignored the warnings that Argentina was preparing a military adventure.

There were failings, Colonel Love admits, but he insists that the ambassador was as aware as anyone in the embassy that a military operawas threatened. But warnings sent by signal from the embassy were never taken seriously.

The most blatant example was the reaction to a special report Colonel Love sent on

election issues

The politicians are wooing

parents but...

WHICH WAY

WILL TEACHERS

VOTE?

Find out in this Friday's TES

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

EVERY FRIDAY 75p

March 2, 1982 which out- Love to warn London of the lined the options facing the military junta in Argentina and the likely steps it would take to resolve the Falklands issue. This detailed, personal report was not read by the director of the defence intelligence staff at the Ministry of Defence until the middle of May, by which time the invasion was more than four reeks old and the British taskforce was on its way to the South Atlantic.

"I went to see him in his office at the ministry when I got back to London in May."
Colonel Love says. "He told
me my report had just landed
on his desk. I couldn't believe Education is one of the key

> Colonel Love's official home in Buenos Aires was an ugly but grand house with marble floors and chandeliers. His wife, Robin, recalls that the floor was the colour of mortadella. "If you dropped a slice of salami on the floor, you couldn't find it, she says. On the night of March 31, two days before the Argentines landed at Port taining General Luciano Menendez, the Argentinian army chief of operations, and his wife. Menendez was in what Mrs Love described as a

> foxy" mood. Colonel Love suspected that Argentina was about to launch an operation to seize the Falklands, although he had no evidence of mobilisation. Embassy staff had been shredding documents for a week and he had been

secretly packing upstairs.

What he could not know was that his dinner guest was to be appointed governor of the Falklands after the invasion, once the British governor, Rex Hunt, had been sent home. War was in the air but at the dinner party, at which the deputy commander of Argentine army logistics was also present, everyone diplomatically avoided the subject.

Part of the defence attache's job was to find out which of the Argentine generals were in town and which ones had gone missing. This would give an indication of who might be involved in the threatened Falklands adventure. Colonel Love says: "Menendez was bubbly and effervescent at supper. The fact that he was spending time socialising either meant he was innocent of doing anything untoward or he was trying to fool me. I thought it

The supper was the culmination of a series of events, ties, securing the airfield and that had persuaded Colonel jetty, grabbing the governor

danger facing the Falkland Islands. When he decided to make a trip to the Falklands to find out how vulnerable the islands were and to assess Rex Hunt was all for it, but the defence ministry in London said he could not go. The Falklands were outside his area of responsibility, he was told (he was defence attaché for Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay) - unless he took his family with him

and paid for the trip himself. Then it would look to the Buenos Aires junta as if he were taking a holiday. . He went and was never reimbursed. After a quick look around the islands seeing the marines based at Moody Brook and the police

> 'There is a great deal of fingerpointing going on. Most of it seems to be aimed at the embassy

simple conclusion. "The Falklands were a sitting duck," he

He sent his report to Rex Hunt, with copies to the Foreign Office and the defence ministry. The ambassador read his report and endorsed it. Under one heading, "Shots across the bows". Colonel Love suggested the Argentine navy might try to set up a naval research station on an outlying island or land marines by helicopter on an island for 24 hours and carry out low-level flying over Port

Stanley. However, under another heading, "Invasion", he warned that a "straight seizure" was an obvious alternative. Argentina was well practised in the art of coup de main, he said. He then outlined the likely course of Argentine military action: neutralising the detachment of 40 Royal Marines, capturing communications faciliand personal staff and replacing them with Argentine military.

Colonel Love referred to the rate and timely intelligence, preferably by watching out for military activity at Cordoba, home of the airborne brigade, and at Rio Gallegos, the nearest airfield to the Faiklands. "I never got a reply," he says. "There was absolute silence. I suspect at the Foreign Office there was a natural scepticism that any-one who was a soldier could make a deduction on a diplo-

is suspicions were borne out when he saw his report back in London. A Foreign Office official had scribbled on the top: "I suggest the ambassa-dor has asked this to be sent. It says nothing that we don't already know.

Colonel Love followed up his March 2 report with another one on March 24. which warned of the risk of allowing HMS Endurance to be sent to South Georgia to remove the Argentine "scrap metal men" who had arrived without permission at the old whaling station site, the incident that was the precursor to the invasion on April 2. There was no reply to the second

report either. There is a great deal of finger pointing going on at the moment, and most of it seems to be aimed at the embassy and in particular at Sir Anthony Williams," Colonel Love says. "But that's totally misguided and unjust. London knew what was going on as well as anyone. I anyone asks, 'did Colonel Love say that Galtieri was going to invade the Falklands on April 2', the answer is no. But I could never have been in a position to make a prediction like that."

The colonel's exit from Argentina after diplomatic relarions were severed immediately after the invasion was carried out with due ceremony, and high farce. The Argentines insisted on sending representatives from the ministry of foreign affairs, army headquarters and the police to escort him and his wife to the Uruguayan border. "We knew the road very well but they hadn't a clue and in the end we had to show

them the way," he recalls. The colonel pats his border collie and prepares to go and deliver another lamb. Sheep farming is a lot simpler than dabbling in foreign affairs.

# **Techniques to** keep you on the edge of the bed

Why Ernie Lord firmly believes we will all sleep better if we

bounce around a lot before

bedtime

To be bedded by Emie ter. He is chief bedtester at Dunlopillo's Harrogate headquarters and, accompanying him round the bed department of Clover's furnishing store in Leeds, it becomes clear that Mr Lord's

bettered by anything. "You have to really test a bed. I mean you can even spend up to two hours just lying on a bed in a shop," Mr Lord suggests, leaping onto a Slumberland mattress. "Bringing blankets in might be a bit difficult but you must certainly try moving around as if you were in bed at

technique is unlikely to be

The nation's sleeping hab-its are in disarray, according to the National Bed Federation, and we only have a couple of weeks to rectify the situation. For March has been deemed National Bed Month, a time when we are supposed to turn back our

> 'A machine can tell you if a bed is hard. But can it tell you if it is comfy?'

divers in horror, and rush down to our nearest department store to try out some of

Mr Lord's techniques.

A fresh bed should always
be tested before you take it home, Mr Lord says, because "a machine can tell you But can it tell you whether it is comiy or not? You should be aware your bed is something for you to have a look at." He can check out a bed in a matter of seconds, and assess whether you will end up as one of the bunch who takes 59 million working days off a year due to back pain caused

by bad beds.

"You lose half a pint of water a night in bed." Mr Lord says. "Add this up over 15 years: you could fill several bathfuls of sweat with the amount that's in your bed. Then there's the lew thousand dust mites who live in

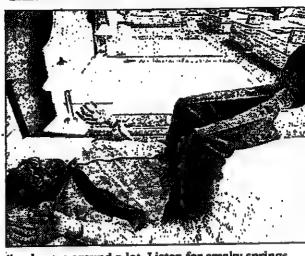
Happily for Mr Lord. Duniopillo's latex mattresses allow drainage of your nighty half-pint; nor do they involve what he creepily terms nesting areas", as they have no springs or flock stuffing.

e adopt more than 50 positions during the night, Mr Lord says, most of which he proceeds to demonstrate with enthusiasm on the shop floor. "First, you have to sit down really hard on the bed. Now, did you hear that crunch of springs? he asks as the headboard goes crashing to the ground. "Next, try lying on the edge." Balancing precariously on the outer margin on the Slumberland, Mr Lord falls in a perfect arc onto the carpet. "There you are! Before you know it, you're on the floor." Well, you were on the edge of the bed, Mr Lord. "Partners often get themselves into this situation, and you must be able to balance on the edge of the bed. That's me off again!," he shouts as he falls heavily off a Sleepeezee. "You need to test each area of the bed, to check it is all of the same firmness," Mr Lord instructs.

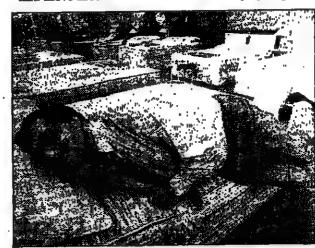
For any would-be bed purchaser, the professional way to do this is to stand at the foot of the bed, slowly bouncing on the balls of the feet. Lean forward, then spring back onto the bed, forming a kind of neo-shoulder stand. Repeat this action to cover all areas of the bed. "You must listen for creaky springs," Mr Lord says, waving his legs in the air with the precision of the experienced tester. He explains that this is an attempt to "develop out" any problem on the mattress.



"You have to really test a bed . .



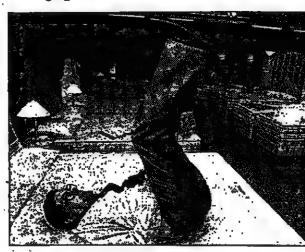
"and move around a lot. Listen for creaky springs



"and try balancing on the edge. That's me off again! . .



Bringing blankets to a shop might be difficult . . .



"but you must imagine this is the middle of the night"

You need to imagine this is the middle of the night," he says, rather unconvincingly. Mr Lord was born to be a bed tester. "I used to fall out of bed regularly as a boy," he says, revealing that he had recurring nightmares about troops of Highland warriors abed in hay lofts. All this nonsense about sleeping was soon drummed out of him, however, when he left school at 14 and became an appren-tice at an undertakers'. "Coffins and beds; they're still basically boxes," he says, with a hint of nostalgia. "Just different in terms decoration."

The work of a bed tester is varied, if nothing else. On average, Mr Lord and his wife check out a new bed every three months. We've had everything in our bedroom," he says cheerily. We've been on singles, back into a double. We've even had a 6'6" x 6' double bed with both halves lifting electronically. We had our moments on that, I must say."

One imagines life with the Lord family as a never-ending

athletic sequence of charging upstairs and producing shoulder stands on the beds in the name of research. "I've gone past my children. I now test beds on my two grandsons: sometimes I even ring people up and ask them to test a bed for me."

However, the customers at the Leeds store seemed unaware of these high-jinks of bed research. "This is how I would test a bed," says Clover customer Ms Campbell, gingerly pressing one finger into a Dunlopillo mattress. "You need to get a pair of trousers on and throw yourself around a bit," Mr Lord says encouragingly. But Ms Campbell seems unconvinced, "British people just don't do this sort

of thing, do they?'
Maybe not yet; but with the help of National Bed Month and department stores, we may soon all be springing onto the springs. "You need to lie and contemplate a new bed." Mr Lord shouts from a prostrate position aboard a Cumfilux. "And don't forget to ask the shop for a pillow.

ROSIE MILLARD

for real

Parisians are eschewing the dictates of the catwalk this season in a fashionable free-for-all, reports

ashion's real victim is not just the over-enthusiastic shopper wearing a garish hotchpotch of prevailing fads from the beret on her cropped head to the latest platform soles, but the slave to any one designer's

Liz Smith

Karl Lagerfeld, Yves Saint Lau-rent, Claude Montana, Christian Dior and the rest of the top names in the business may all be dictat-ing their latest line at the collections in Paris this week, but it remains one of fashion's ironies that contemporary style can be best observed in the street. Designers can propose. Women must dispose. The only fashion trends that really matter are those that are seen to work on the stylish

Reports from the catwalks this season — and last — announce a mystifying mish-mash of long skirts, short shorts, handkerchiefpoint hemlines that cover all options and the trouser suit with the masculine cut. Jungle patterns jostle with black and white op art prints. Psychedelic colours scream out against the ubiquitous back-drop of top-to-toe black. What is to

The Parisienne has the answ She loves the graphic chic of leopard spots, but just a touch - in gloves, bag, ankle boots, hat or carf - is enough to perk up a simple sweater and skirt. She is collecting a wardrobe of classics, but instead of paying FFr6,000 or more for a designer reefer coat or the fashionable white shirt that is the basis of the crisp, tailored look coming into vogue, she can track one down in a man's shop or in one of the army surplus stores around Les Halles

Leggings and bodysuits are worn by all ages — and, inevitably, all shapes. At best they provide a streamlined base for the neat jacket which is the biggest invest-ment of every Parisienne and instantly update all her existing

The young avant-garde go for a long, lean look, a trend they picked up from the anti-establishment's favourite designer, Martin Margiela A Belgian who has a tendency to stage his shows on building sites, he has pioneered the new narrow shoulders and droopy frock coats reminiscent of .

Ankie-skimming maxi skirts and skinny "poor boy" sweaters with ribbon chokers at the neck, droopy transparent dresses, cobwebby knits, platform shoes: all add up to the pervasive 1970s

revival on the streets.

Jersey is the fashionable stuff for



long bias-cut skirts. Fringing adds to the hippy ragtag feel and young men with pigtails and beads, zooming into the place de la Contrescarpe and the rue Mouffetard near the Sorbonne on motorbikes for un petit noir, sport tight striped trousers or pattes d'elephants - flares - with pigtails and beads.

mood might filter through into more mainstream fashion. Beautifully cut, elongated jackets with a flatteringly narrow fit at the shoulders and long, skinny sieeves will no doubt become the silhouette for winter, worn with narrow stirrup trousers or a slinky mid-calf skirt. Karl Lagerfeld's latest collec-Givenchy (and you cannot get

ian textile company Lineapiu in conjunction with the inter-

national chemical company

BASF, combines this with

cotton, viscose or wool.
"We wanted something

that) has also shown longer jackets cut away in a curve at the front. For night-time, Lagerfeld has translated his liking for for flut-tery, transparent 1970s veils into layers of long soft tunics and jackets in shadowy chiffon worn

over marrow trousers. Meanwhile the spring sunshine

has coaxed women out of the

brightly coloured Michelin man

Among the many mix-and-match styles now stalking that enveloped them all winter.
Legs are back on show for those who still enjoy the acceptable short alternative to the new skirt. The coat; long, layered, Twiggy-style 1970s separates worn with a streets are in short trenchcoats and bright belted coats, worn with shaped bag and leopard-skin hat that typify the current vogue thick, colourful or matt black for amusing, graphic accessories.

deco triumph. Designed in 1934 by Wallis Gilbert, whose masterpiece was the

Hoover factory on the Great West Road, it was owned by

the Alaska Fur company,

which used it to house and

process fur coats. It is a veritable glacier of white con-

building in 1987 and has invested E15 million in mak-

a gym, a restaurant and a

recording studio down-

stairs. "I want to get a radio

station in here, a newspaper,

He has engineered the

as an architect. I spent all my

time understanding how to

deal with the future, not look

at the limitations of the

present day," he says, charg-

ing up the seven-storey tower.

feet above the crimson neon

sign, Mr Zogolovitch ex-

Come up to the roof."

of Soho."

Photographs by Justin Creedy-Smith

# **Dress for stress**

uying a new outfit is known to have a tonic effect. You look good, so you feel good. Now the designer Azzedine Alaïa has come up with clothing that he claims not only raises your

spirits but cures your ilis. Fashion's first therapeutic fabric is made from a new jersey called Relax. Claims that pulling on an Alaïa Relax catsuit might cure tension and headaches, dispens-ing with the need for Valium or aspirin, sound far-fetched. But, by protecting the body from the invisible electromagnetic waves given off by

A new fabric from Italy claims literally to make you feel good

household appliances, the fabric is said to reduce the ailments that these are believed to cause.

Relax contains a fine filament of nylon mixed with carbon, which has already been tested and used by Nasa as a protective lining. The new fabric, developed by Ital-

Outfits in Relax from Azzedine Alaīa's new collection

that not only looked good in fashion terms, but literally makes you feel good, and we knew carbon provided a shield from electromagnetic waves," says Giuliano Coppini, the president of

> Tests carried out in the Laboratory of Public Health in Ivrea, near Turin, showed that an ordinary fibre containing 6 per cent carbon helps protect those parts of the body covered. According to Professor Santi Tofani, the director of the laboratory, "The carbonated fabric is particularly effective at reducing the electro-magnetic field in the low range of radio frequencies that abound in the atmosphere."

Signor Coppini offered M Alaïa exclusive use of the yarn for a year. Only a few Alaia knits in this summer's range are made from Relax among them a long, ribbedknit, hooded dress and a ruffle-edged catsuit' with flared trousers - but more will appear in the winter collection.

"It is not a mirade doth, but I saw the demonstration in Turin and ca fait du bon," M Alala says. He has not been able to experience the benefits of the new yarn himself: "Can you imagine me in a little stretch dress?"

Daniela Ballarini, a psychologist and a member of the Italian Society of Biofeedback, carried out tests measuring body tension. A model wore an Alaïa anti-stress dress one day, and an ordinary sweater-dress the next. On the second day, her stress level was 50 per cent higher. The psycho-knit has arrived.

A south London developer has a mission to make workers happy

oger Zogolovitch's theory is that if you give people a pleasant enough atmosphere in which to work, they will become more creative. They might

also work harder. Mr Zogolovitch is a commercial property developer who "wanted to create an acceptable and enjoyable place for people to be". So he went to Alaska.

Last summer he sent out posters to the media showing the Pole Star, oil fields, glaciers, a recipe for Baked Alaska and a slogan reading: "North to the Future: South to Success". The South to which they were invited was

Bermondsey, a south London suburb, and the home of the Alaska Works: a building which, according to Mr Zogolovitch, its owner, has been "developed for living

and for creativity" The Alaska Works is an art



pounded his theory of property development. " Developers need to be creative about our cities; and I have a vision.

My single statement is that **Art and the Arctic** it's time we thought about the people first." And so Alaska has not only

beautiful art deco window frames and stair-wells. It also has 1930s desks, and a foyer filled with elegant chaiselongues designed by Tom Dixon. Reclining on one, Mr Zogolovitch gazes out into the courtyard. I am like a film producer. This is my production! Just look at this wonder-ful light! The air!" The stylish Mr Zogolovitch, whose second home in Poole is the converted interior of the Mauretania, does not expect local opposition for trying to create Soho in southeast London. He wants to breed creative talent on the

"What I feel is appropriate is to sustain a local economy. This building used to employ 2,000 people. Maybe now it will employ up to a thousand

again."
A fifth of Alaska, which opened last September, is now full. Mr Zogolovitch needs to woo the other 80 per cent of creative industries within a year if the project is to work. "Young guys come up to me and say how much they like it," he says, gazing up at the tower. "Then they tell their friends to come. because it is a groovy building. Which of course it is."

S Leave (gambridges 174 4816



Take down and re-hang service for curtains, Carpets and upholstery expertly cleaned in your home or office. 081 960 5656 290/294 Latimer Road, London W10 6OU

SECRETARIAL

1912-1992 60 his of Training Sourceases &

September.
Optional country in Journalism, Markening PR. Communications and Bioseries Student Business French, Italian, German and Spanish offered.
Carriers Actions' Secretarial, New York Intern Programme.

Write to Mrs Fox. 4 Wetherby Gardens, Landon SW5

or Call 071 373 3852/2190/5389

**POSTS** 



Girls' Public Day School Trust

**IPSWICH HIGH SCHOOL** 

600 Girls 5 - 18 Applications are invited for the post of

HEAD

which will become vacant from April 1993 when the present Headmistress, Miss Pamela Hayworth, retires. The school is moving to spacious new premises (the Woolverstone Hall estate) in September 1992 and both senior and junior departments will then be able to expand.

The school participates in the Government's Assisted Places Scheme. For further particulars and an application form write to

THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF BRUSSELS

PRINCIPAL

After 9 years leading this successful HMC School. Dr John Jackson is

leaving to take up another post in Europe. A successor is sought for summer

On a single campus in an attractive suburb of Brusnels, Lower, Middle and Upper Schools, each with its own Head, provide a quality British education with a European dimension to 1100 pupils aged 3-18. The School is independent, non-selective and attracts students from 60 nationalities, of which

70 % are children of British residents. Public examination and university

entry achievement is high. The School is a major enterprise with an annual

tersover exceeding £7 million, employing 130 staff. It also provides a focus for the cultural, social and sporting activities of a large and lively English-speaking community. The Board has a policy of continuous improvement and is currently devoting £ $\frac{1}{2}$  million annually to capital development.

Expressions of interest, accompanied by a brief cv. should be sent to the Chairman of the Board of Management, Peter Pooley, at the School, Louvensesteenweg 19, 3080 Terveren, Belgium, with envelope clearly marked "Principal".

MILL HILL SCHOOL

LONDON NW7 1QS

(HMC, 560 pupils, including 240 in the Sixth Form)

TEACHER OF SPANISH

WITH SUBSIDIARY FRENCH

Spanish to A level and French to GCSE. The Modern Languages Department has

long been committed to the communicative approach to language teaching, and

any successful candidate would have considerable opportunity to travel abroad-

A willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding school (with girls in the

wooded grounds of over one hundred acres. Its main salary scale is substantially

of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to The Head Master. MIII Hill

School, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, London NW7 10S (tel. 081 959 1176), from

whom further particulars may be obtained. Short-listed candidates will be

Sixth Form) would be an advantage.

above the MPG. Accommodation may be available.

interviewed between 21st and 24th April.

There will be a vacancy in September 1992 for a graduate to teach

The School is only len miles from Central London, yet is set in fine

Applications, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers

The remuneration and resuttlement package will be attractive with major independent commands in education in the U.K.

The Secretary
The Girls' Public Day School Trust 26 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AN Closing date for applications Wednesday, 22nd April 1992





Halbary College's Intensive Revision Courses are regarded es the hest available. The Courses provide a therough cyricy of likely examination topics and concentrate on

The Course will cover the six same subjects and Communical Law, Company Law, EC Law, English Legal System, Svidence. Fundly Law, Jurispredence Public Internetional Law, RESULTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

M MAN

In Salan

In the sales

Entered Law and Section 2 days per miljest - Tes 676 Commonding April 27th

their excess as Deirectains and Philylectrics and who inaine University (Salaran).

Opportunity to transfer to the Holbers/Welverhoupton LLB Hous by distance learning with optional tenturial support.

FREE PLACE

SCHOLARSHIPS

At Recognised Independent Vith Form Colleges

The Conference for Independent Further Education offer

32 scholarships, one at each of its member colleges, providing free tuition, to commence in September 1992.

in addition, a number of part-fees places is offered. They will be tenable for two years, covering a course of 3

Candidates should currently be attending an LEA or Grant Maintained school, and completing their GCSE.

For further details please contact:

CIFE Scholarship Office, 6-8 Sackville Street, London WIX 2BR. Teb 071 734 0161

GABBITAS, TRUMAN & THRING

Language Studies International

Live and learn a language in France,

Woodstock House, 10-12 James St, London WIM SHN

WHICH SCHOOL?

WHICH DEGREE?

WHICH CAREER?

Parents' and students seeking personal, expert adorce may contact us at : 6-4 SACHYMLE ST.LOWDON WIL TEX: 071 730 0161 FIRE 071 487 1784

abotas, truman & Thring Educational Trust,

"A" levels leading to university entry.

chidies in the summer.

Ner further details plane contact: The Replater (Ref 1). Malborn College, 200 Greybound Ed, London W.(4 SEX Tel: 071-385 3877 Page 071-381 3877

#### COURSES

# THE **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF PARIS**

département de formation permanente

#### DEVELOP A CAREER FOR THE 1990's IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

- Prepare to work as a legal assistant in law firms or international
- Graduate level course in International Trade Law and EEC Law taught in English by attorneys (4 mouth day or 7 month evening) Employment assistance offered in Europe or the U.S. (working papers required) upon graduation
- Attend a free information session on April 8, 1992, at the Central Park Hotel, Queensborough Terrace, London W2 3SS
- To reserve your place and for a free brochure, please call, write or

The American University of Paris The Institute for Paralegal Studies 96, rue Saint Dominique, Paris 75007, France Tel: 33/1/45.51.64.58 Fax: 33/1/45.51.56.20



April 1982 Emper Revision Course at the University of Caterol Residental Auton in a restriction of A Area and G.C.S.E. Subject Proven appart Sulton by imperation bracking in small groups and individual mechnig hisgopad academic programme stob cirilis many lactingers, higher schuciber 

The Hornsby SPECIFIC LEARNING

DIFFICULTIES A one-year course on the theory and practice of teaching students with SpLD (dyslevia) through the age range - Full taker back-up - Can be starred at any time. Send large SAE to The Homsby Learning Centre - 71 Wardsworth Common, Westside, London SW18 2ED

TANDEM (9) COOPERATIVE SCHOOLS AND CULTURAL CONTRE IN EUROPE Touses O Para O Lyna O Berecione Cassada O Statisti O San Stransies Berlin O Steffiched O Prantifert O Gottingen O Hamburg O Kichenbe O Reseate O Manuto O Floreste O Res O Release

Council Totales School of Emplish S1B High Street, Totales, Devon TQ9 SNP Tel/Fex (0003) 165722

SE GODRIC'S COLLEGE.

SHORT INTENSIVE

Professional Exidence and

15-24 yrs, Courses, Chrosrs 25-34 yrs, Progress, Changes 25-54 yrs, Ravion, 2nt Garne

Full details in free breefages-

CAMEER WINLYSTS
 OG Glencuster Place, WI.
 O71-935 5452 [24 hrs]

content for all upon.

WESTMINSTER TUTORS, SW1 071-222 2976

**EASTER** 

**REVISION** 

**COURSES** 

GCSE and A Level

Small group size/Exam technique

SHORT INTENSIVE GERMAN COURSES BEGINNERS to ADVANCED GCSE and 'A' LEVEL Easter 13-16 April 1992-(63

ogham University, Easter 13-16 April 1992-263 BUSINESS GERMAN COURSES

Beginners 5 th-9th October 1992 Intermediate: 12-16 October 1992 n-one tuition (Business or General Gern also available anywhere in the UK. GERMAN COURSES IN AUSTRIA Vignes/Salzburg/Grze/Küzynebul/Innakryak.
ANGLO-AUSTRIAN SOCIETY 46 Onom Anne's Gets,
London SWIH 9AU.

Starting JANUARY, APRIL and SEPTEMBER. Contact: The Hand of Traiging, Athroppin Road, London, NW3 &4 TEL: 071 222 0366 WHICH CAREER **SUITS BEST?** 

HARROGATE EASIER REVISION U COLLEGE

GCSE & A LEVEL 24 HOURS WEEK SMALL CLASSES (AVERAGE 3) EXPERIENCED TUTORS HTC2 THE OVAL HARROGATE HG2 98A TEL: (0423) 501041 FAX: (0423) 531110

BROOKSIDE SECRETARIAL ,

2 Brookside, Cambridge CS2 1JE IMPROVE YOUR JOB PROSPECTS 3 Month intensive or Refrecher Secretarial Courses CHIRCHION Wed 22 April 1982

STUDY LANGUAGES

For further information 0223 64636

IN EUROPE Information and placement service on language courses for all purposes including FRENCH FOR EXECUTIVES IN PROVENCE

S.L.B.S. Liel, West Wing, Fen Drayton Home, Fen Drayton, Combo CB4 SSW. Tel: 8954 31554, Fac: 8954 32254.

'A' LEVEL & GCSE EASTER REVISION Syllabus review & key topics
 Exam mechanique & practice
 Expert specialist totors OXPORD TUTORIAL COLLEGE

ORFORD ON 1 28N TEL DISS 782333 FAX 78223 MESIDENTIAL A-LEVEL FRENCH REVISION

COURSE (INTENSIVE) Telephore 010 33 98 81 1019

# WorksoP

COLLEGE

H.M.C. Woodard School

MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT

Required from September 1992 or January 1993

Full-time Linguist to teach French to 'A' level and Spanish to GCSE in this independent, co-educational boarding/day school. The successful applicant will be expected to contribute to the extra-curricular life of the school with particular interest in Hockey or Cricket coaching.

For further details please contact the Headmaster's Secretary.

Interviews are likely to be held on the 14th, 15th or 16th April '92. Letters of application and C.V. with names and addresses of two referees to The Headmaster, Worksop College, Worksop, Notts S80 3AP.

### FIXED-TERM TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN MODERN HISTORY

ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE

OXFORD

The College intends to elect, with effect from 1st October 1992, a five-year fixed-term Tutorial Fellow in Modern History. The appointment is tenable in conjunction with a University Lecturership (CUF). Applications are invited from those with interests in the 19th and 20th centuries' preference may be given to those with interests in European History, in which teaching will be required.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Tutor, St. Hugh's College, Oxford OX2 6LE. Completed applications and references should reach the College by Monday 27th April 1992.

The College and the University are equal opportunity employers.

### Language Tuition in the Heart of Europe AIGLON COLLEGE, SWITZERLAND

Educational Consultants

ireo week courses in English, Franch and Gursen togethe neutralegering, excursions, spects and Swite Culture. Students of all nationalities age 10-16 years, courses in July and August 1992. Living on Aiglan's compus (est. 1949), 4000ft/1250m up to the French speaking Sviss Alps.

For details contact Helen Borres, Phone (41) 25.35.27.21; fee: (41) 25.23.28.1) Algien College, 1885 Chesilees, Switzerland

#### INSTITUTE OF COUNSELLING COUNSELLING SKILLS COURSES

Certificate Courses 1 Year Diploma Course 2 year Diploma Courses Training Resources All courses in a home study basis For further information write to: Institute of Counselling Dept TT, 6 Dixon Street, Glesgow G1 4AX Tel: 041 204 2230

March SECRETARIAL April glamers to Advanced, WP, OTI Dhese, Lotne, Hillegrad, 96.6X Pass Rate in Pitostes Start

Intensive Courses 12 weeks Secretarial MARKETING # 6 weeks Business Skills # 4 weeks Typing **2** days Word Pro Employment Bureau or a Prospectus please call: 24 Queensberry Place

CAM Cortilizate & Diplom inc, Media, Advertising PR, Marketing, Research, Sales. LANSDOWNE 7/8 Palace Gute, Kensh London W8 5LS.

TEL: 071-581 4866

POSTS

#### PEMBROKE HOUSE SCHOOL GILGIL, KENYA BURSAR

Required for September 1992

Duties include operation of accounts; supervision of estates and grounds; organisation of all services in liaison with the Head Master. Applicants, aged between 30 - 45, should if possible have a knowledge of Kiswahiti.

Please apply with c.v., recent photograph and names and addresses of three referees by 16th April to I.C. Blevins, Burser, Departsey's School, West Levington, Devizes, Wiltshire, SNIO SHE

## LECTURESHIPS

ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE NEWNHAM COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

Joint College Lectureship in Economics

Applications are invited for a joint teaching appointment as College Lecturer in Economics in St Catharine's College and Newnham College, with effect from 1 October 1992. The successful candidate will be elected to an Official Fellowship at St Catharine's College. The appointment will be for three years in the first instance. The stipend for a College Lecturer will be on the University Assistant Lecturer's Scale (currently £12.860 rising by seven increments to £17.827).

Further details may be obtained from the Master's Secretary. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, CB2 1Ri (tel: 0225 338549). The closing date for receipt of applications is Tuesday 21 April 1992. The College follows an equal opportunities policy.

¿? don Quijote

1 Spanish Language Courses in Spain! Ask for free info-pack now! 3, Lancaster Place / London SW19 5DP Tel: 081-9445199 / Fax: 081-9468020

COURSES

OXFORD AND COUNTY BUSINESS COLLEGE Training For The Potors Mingael Courses with Entropysalifications Cultury Accommodation Prospectos from Mrs Green Oxford & County Business College 34, St. Giles, Oxford OX1 3LH (5865) 310100 UNIVERSITY OF READING

UNIVERSITY

INDUSTRIAL CONTRACTS OFFICER (Half time)

Half-time Contracts
Officer required to join the
Industrial Liaison Bureau to undertake the processing of research and with industry, commerce and government ganisations in the UK

The post requires previous experience of contract regotiations, (Le. legal and financial skills) and computer literacy (word processing and spreadsheets). The post is available immediately and available immediately a will initially be for 5 years.

Starting salary 50% of £20,097 p.a. (Admin Grade 3) plus USS benefits, Further Calticulars and application forms (2 copies) are available from the Personnel Office. University of Reading Whiteknights, PO Box 217. Reading. RG6 2AH. Piesse quote Referene.
P.107. CLosing dale
16 April 1992.

#### Under-pinning knowledge for NVQ\* in Child Care & Education Study Full-time or Part-time in London or at one of our UK centres for:

montessori

Montessori Nursery Teaching Diploma

\* Nursery Nurse NNEB Diploma

\* Montessori Correspondence Courses OPEN EVENINGS every month

Call for details 071-493 0165 or write Dept T LONDON MONTESSORI CENTRE 18 Balderton Street London WIY ITG

CSCT CERTIFICATE IN COUNSELLING (AEB)

PROPERIOR AND TRANSPORT OF COUNTRY LINES OF THE STATE OF

081-906 4833 (24 hrs) iii



# DEGREE COURSES

KNIGHTSBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
Days. 71, P.O.Sec. 3, Southery, Southelb, Regions. Fac. 0767 278475.

MUDDLED BY MANIFESTOS? Thy YOUR writing skills with us.
The London School of Journalism, established 1920, has been the first stepping stone for many writers on the road to success.

the first stepping stone for meny writers on the road to succees. Why not you?

The School offers 13 specialised causes including staff journalism, sub-relling, freatmos pourraism, short stary writing, 17 and ratio script writing and many others. Make the conviny long Summer sensings payl 6e propered by writing or phoning for his prospectus near. Over 171, London School of Journalisms 37 Underleige Street, London W8 7702 Tat: 071-727 7241.

EXAU EASTER REVISION

RESIDENTIAL A LEVEL REVISION UPPINGHAM SCHOOL 0572-823543

Course Director, Uppingham School, Leies LE15 9QE

FRENCH UNIVERSITY LANGUAGE COURSES Academic View and Surrors
courses at Presch Universités
including Parts Gorbania
Comprehensies programme
including bound and lodging etc. For dytalis places calt. Challenge Education Traval on 02/3 228051 or value for 64 Cromotal Reed, Nove, Sugara 09/3 328

LEARN THE LANGUAGE ON LOCATION Enter and Systems vicializer
course in Princip, Genrowy, Tally,
Spain & Princip,
Internation Courses by the open, all
levels, twing with a local barrily or in
restances, they large Course,
hathermark and gay has thateans.

Ento-Academy (8)
Tel: Ont-600 2086
77A George Street,
Covydon CSO 713
ASTA 651035

THE PASSMASTERS Help parmed to cancer and paramed access with our comprehensive process of consequentiating cancers - all offered acceptances of parameters appear. Proceeds and efficient accepts. Cahaha Taschi Cales, Dept TT, FRUDOST (GLI WI). Cahaha GLS 788. Tel 100 101277 -

÷

RESEARCH POSTS

# GLASGOW POLYTECHNIC

GLASSOW POLYTECHRIC will holp form Glasgow's newest University an implementation of the Higher Education (Scattand) Bill during 1992. Project 2000 in Scotland

RESEARCH FELLOW Salary up to £21.5K We are seeking an experienced releasither to accept responsibility for the conduct of a prestigious

missionch soundy on the evaluation of the 1892 Project 2000 Educational Programmes for Nurses and Midwives in Scotland. The study is funded for 4.6 years by the National Board for Scotland and well be based within Glasgow Polytechnic. The socressial applicant will enjoy a wade range of contacts within the nursing education and clinical field, together with a high national profile. Hatshe will lead a yearn of 2 Research Assistants and have full secretarial support. Applications are welcomed from graduates with a background in the social species or norming education. Preference will be given to applicants at

poet doernral land

Further information and an application form can be ultained from the PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, GLASGOW POLYTECHNIC, COWCADDENS ROAD, GLASGOW 64 BBA (Tel: 841-331 3814) to be returned by friday 19 GLASGOW

موسومي ويوريون و در در در المنافق و در المنافق و در المنافق و المنافق و در المنافق و المنافق و

POLYTECHNIC The name behind success

SPECIALIST TRAINING

. Pa



15 DAGE

(\*

---

· · · · ·

- 10 E-

- 44

. .

7. Mg 📸

# **EDUCATION TIMES**

# Politicians pick their vote-catchers

Education remains high on the agenda. John O'Leary looks at the parties' stance on the main issues

were never likely to spring many surprises on education policy. The politicians had been trailing their pet schemes for weeks beforehand.

The start of the campaign has confirmed, however, that education — particularly in state schools — is assuming an importance rarely seen in previous elections. Not only was it the first subject dealt with by the Conservatives, but all the party leaders have made schools and colleges regular ports of call on their travels.

Now that defence is no longer a big issue and consensus reigns over Europe, only the economy and health come before education in the voters' stated priorities. The parties can only hope they have judged correctly the concerns that have propelled the subject up the political agenda.

A Channel 4 poll of more than 4,000 parents and adult education students named an improvement in the three Rs, smaller classes and better discipline as prime topics for a new government. Resources topped the list for parents of primary school children. Twothirds of interviewees, and 71 per cent of Conservative voters, regarded smaller classes as the single most important change needed. Parents of secondary school children rated teachers pay a close second to class size. Both groups of perents were

The poll offered little encouragement for the Conservatives. Only 14 per cent mentioned opting out, and only 5 per cent thought too. much course work was same proportion felt there was too little course work. -

Kenneth Clarke, the education secretary, has admitted that the public equate improvements in standards with increased spending and are wary of structural change in the public services. The Conservatives must convince the voters that the radical reforms they have introduced need time to bear fruit, that opting

he party manifestos out will take off in a fourth term and the Parent's Charter will improve schools through market pressures.

Their opponents cannot assume they have won the argument. Labour must hope its attacks on selective education do not backfire because of nostalgia for grammar schools and fear of a monolithic com-

prehensive system. The Liberal Democrats have gambled that education is of sufficient concern to the voters to warrant an extra lp on income tax, even though the party is alone in arguing that standards are adequate.

As the campaign develops. the main themes are emerging as standards, resourcing and choice, each of which is an area of strength for at least one

ALTHOUGH standards are traditional Conservative territory, Labour are taking advan to make the issue its own. Recent reports have confirmed a decline in reading standards in primary schools, and shown. British performance in mathebehind that in South-East Asian countries.

Jack Straw, Labour's education spokesman, blames the government, and makes capital from the fact that only one cabinet minister, Tony Newton, sent his children to state. secondary schools. Constant ministerial tinkering with the national curriculum has overburdened schools and destabilised teaching, he claims.

Labour are promising an education stundards commission, with appointments confirmed by a Commons select committee, and run independentity of government. Her Majesty's Inspectors would link with local services to monitor schools performance. The commission would set targets for local authorities, which would decide funding. In primary schools, Labour are promising a reading recovery scheme to target slow learners. In secondary schools,







Doing the rounds: the party leaders see the schools. Neil Kinnock meets pupils in Bristol, Paddy Ashdown makes a point in Kew, west London, and John Major visits Lincoln

there would be a reform of Alevels as part of a unified system of qualifications, linking the vocational with the academic. The party supports the proposal, rejected by Mar-garet Thatcher, for most sixth-formers to take five "learner" Alevels, rather than three.

The Conservative manifesto claims credit for "real improvements". The national curriculum, testing and tighter controls over GCSE and A-levels would all improve performance.

Mr Clarke said on radio last week that he could not be sure whether standards were failing, but the government's reforms would work, given time John Major has blamed -socialist dogma for damaging some schools, trying to place responsibility for poor standards on local authorities: The party's "39 steps" summarised a programme al-

ready being implemented,

rather than offering a new

Technology Schools Initiative and a more limited version of reading recovery have been launched in government A-levels would remain un-changed, while new diplomas would be aimed at giving vocational and academic qualifications equal status.

Only the Liberal Democrats say state schools' standards are broadly satisfactory. They point to rising pass rates at GCSE and A-level as evidence that schools are adapting to the national curriculum. The Liberal Democrats' dis-

tinctive policy on standards involves the dismantling of tests at seven; 11 and 14. which Labour supports. Mat-thew Taylor, their education spokesman, believes tests label seven-year-olds unfairly and encourage selection by schools at 11. He would rely on teacher assessment until the age of 14, when a system of course units, tested by course work and examinations. would begin. This would form the basis of education up to 18, replacing GCSE and A-levels with achievement records.

# FIRE CONDUMENTS

THE Conservatives hope to make parental choice the prime issue. Opting out and the city technology college programme may not have taken off as they hoped, but the party sees the variety they represent as a popular alternative to Labour's all-comprehensive system.

New restrictions on local authority campaigning, and the promise that small primary schools will be allowed to form consortia to opt out, may make only a marginal difference to the numbers of grantmaintained schools. However, the Conservatives believe the 2,000 enquiries from schools considering opting out suggest than the numbers already in the sector would indicate. The Conservatives' second-

ary education policy hinges on parental choice. They champion their assisted places scheme

for low-income families to send children to independent schools, and leave open the possibility of more grammar schools where there is demand. Labour and the Liberal Democrats, however, say such variety allows schools to choose their pupils, instead of extending parental choice. Both are committed to abolishing selection at 11 and assisted places. Opted-out schools and city technology colleges would be returned to their local authori-

ties or churches. Mr Straw believes memories of secondary moderns will be stronger than any nostalgia for grammar schools. Labour has softened its line on independent schools, withdrawing any threat to their charitable status, and is promising legal protection to grant-main-tained schools that fear discrimination on their return to local authorities. The party is also promising public enqui-ries to settle disputes over school reorganisation plans.

#### FUNDING is the Liberal Democrats' chief hope for winning votes. The party's £2 billion scheme to revitalise education and training is tied to a rise in income tax. Mr Taylor says the plan has had a

good reception during the campaign. "People give us credit for our bonesty in telling them that nothing less will do. and this is what it will mean," The money for schools would go on an emergency capital programme to tackle a £4 billion backlog in school building and repairs, to re-

35 and later 30, and to provide nursery places for all children aged three and four whose parents want them. Labour promise an extra

£600 million in their first year

duce maximum class sizes to

of office for a similar pro-gramme. Mr Straw has been careful to restrict his spending commitments, and will not detail the party's priorities until this week. He expects to fund part of Labour's programme from money earmarked for schemes that he intends to scrap, although the Conservatives insist that the benefits will be small because

of continuing commitments.

The Conservatives have not entered the public spending auction, relying on their record in office. Their manifesto promises only to "encourage the provision of nursery places" and to reserve extra money to allow popular achools to expand. Mr Clarke has dismissed class size as a "relatively minor issue" because of the steady drop in pupil-teacher ratios during the past decade, and points to this year's increase in teachers' pay and a rising education budge as evidence of a willingness to spend what is necessary.

# The flexible route



Technology in the independent sector: these Haileybury sixth-formers prepare for A-levels in the computer age

7 hatever one thinks of a programme for V pupils aged 16 to 19 based solely on A-level studies. there is no denying the quality, even the excellence, of the syllabuses and the performance in many individual subjects. A-level candidates' standards are probably not surpassed by 18-year-olds in any other country. As a preparation for many degree courses A-level has been most effective.

That does not mean the qualification must always remain the same. The announcement by the School Examinations and Assessment Council (SEAC) that Alevel courses must have an end-of-course assessment accounting for at least 80 per cent of the marks showed an over-cautious approach.

The SEAC has to be assured of the integrity and reliability of course work before validating this type of assessment. Course work often works well. and in some areas it provides more effective assessment than examinations.

When the state and independent professional associations of heads issued their joint statement with the Standing Conference on University Entrance last month we were concerned not with shaking up A-level but with the need for a coherent system for all in this age group. We called for "principles for a 16-19 curricA-level has been effective so far, but variations are needed to

match varying needs and skills

ulum". We wish to keep excel-lence in existing qualifications while remedying deficiencies.
Only 20 per cent are passing in two A-level subjects, and not only is it ill-advised to force more young people down this "high failure" route but questions should also be asked about its suitability for some students getting D and E grades. A range of courses to match all young people's needs and abilities is required.

Marginal improvements can be made to A-level courses so that they provide a more appropriate bridge between GCSE and higher education or employment and the challenge to the student is increased, but these will hardly increase the participation rate in full-time education.

The government's policy concentrates on vocational courses without creating more flexibility. When AS-level is unpopular or unsuitable, the only alternatives would be Alevel or the vocational route. Some pupils, who are not yet ready for A-levels and may never be, wish to take their studies, in, say, history or physics or literature, beyond preserve the rigour and coher-GCSE, rather than commit ence, a unit-based system can

themselves to health and care

what they want to do but are not for everybody. Many problems could be solved by more flexible unit-based courses, which have been accepted without reservation for vocational qualifica-tions. The General National Vocational Qualifications will be based on 12 units, with additional units for developing core skills.

ome students gain from the step-by-step ap-proach. If after two years of A-level work they have not completed all the units, they should be credited for those they have passed and be allowed to complete the rest later. There is no suggestion that all courses should be unitbased. For those preferring the traditional system appropriate courses should continue but the argument that modular courses must be of a lower standard than courses based solely on end-of-course assessment has to be refuted. With a determination to

wide range of students aged 16 to 19, much as universities and colleges are doing for older students. Proper recognition must be given for every unit completed. Equal attention must be or leisure and tourism courses, which suit those who know

given to the proper balance between breadth and depth in student's programme and this is not just a problem for the A-level student. A GNVQ in health and care may provide no broader an education than A-levels in biology and geography. The means to provide greater "horizontal flexibility" is needed.

be developed for the needs of a

For some that may be best achieved by something like. their present three A-levels plus a complementary subject and general studies, covering core skills, along with good extra-curricular aesthetic and creative experience. For others the answer might be three or four units in up to six subjects. These might be traditional academic subjects or the new vocational qualifications but many may benefit from some vocational courses alongside academic subjects.

Let us concentrate on providing a coherent system of advanced education serving different needs but based on common principles.

VIVIAN ANTHONY ● The author is the secretary of the Headmasters' Conference

## SCHOLARSHIPS

# **UNIVERSITY OF KENT** AT CANTERBURY

**ESRC** STUDENTS

The University of Kent at Canterbury has been granted approval by ESRC for research and MA course studentships in the subjects fisted below. You may be eligable for an ESRC studentship if you apply soon.

DEGREES BY RESEARCH Personal Social Services

Social and Applied Social Anthropology Social and Public Policy

MA COURSES Applied Longuistics Political Thought Social Anthropology Social Anthropology and

Further information and application form from the Graduate Office, The Registry, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ. Tel: 0227 764000. extn. 3632 or 7561

Please quote reference PG92/8

#### UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

#### DIRECTOR OF SCOTTISH CENTRE FOR JOURNALISM STUDIES

The University of Strathclyde invites applications for the post of Director of the Scottish Centre for Journalism Studies - a newly established Centre organised jointly with Glascow Polytechnic to provide postgraduate education and training for entrance to journalism as part of the development of media studies at both institutions. The ideal candidate will have experience of organising and teaching media studies at graduate and undergraduate levels, and a proven research record in the field. Experience of broadcast and/or print journalism is also highly desirable. The salary offered will reflect the seniority of the appointment.

For application form and further particulars (Ref 9/92) contact the Personnel Office, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow G1 1XQ. Applications Closing Date:

UNIVERSITY • OF STRATHCLYDE

#### UNIVERSITY **APPOINTMENTS**

**UNIVERSITY OF** 

LIVERPOOL Department of Law

TEACH ENGLISH (TEFL) broad or in the UR, weekend nd deptime litterative certificate ourses on teaching English as foreign language, held in entral London sentral courses sterring shartery 11th April and 25rd lay 1952. t daytime courses starting totay 30th March and 11th 1992.

COURSES FOR EFL TEACHERS IN HASTINGS

initial salary within the range £12,860  $\cdot$  £23,739 per annum on the Lecturer A or B scale as appropriate. Tenable from October 1992.

The Head of the Department. Professor Peter Rowe, will be happy to discuss the opportunity with potential applicants (051-794 2805)

Applications, by c.v. with the names of three referees, should be received not later than 21 April 1992, by The Director of Staffing Services (AS). The University, P.O.Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX, from

Quole ref. RV/257/T An Equal Opportunity Employer

## H K BEVAN CHAIR OF LAW

The University of Hull is seeking to appoint a Professor in the Law School for a Chair recently established in honour of Professor H K Bevan, Emeritus Professor of Law. The establishment of the Chair was made possible in part by donations from alumni and friends of the Law School. The person appointed will be expected to provide academic leadership and to assist in the further development of research activities in the School.

The University has one of the larger English law schools and as part of its institutional plan is seeking to develop and expand research, publication and teaching activities in the School. Law is the largest single subject honours course within the University.

Candidates with interests in any area of law are invited to apply. The appointment will run from 1 October 1992 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Further particulars may be obtained by contacting the Senior Personnel Officer at the University (Telephone 0482 465807). Candidates seeking further information may contact the Dean of the Law School, Professor Ferdinand von Prondzynski (Telephone 0482 466237) or the Research Director, Professor David Freestone (Telephone 0482 465705).

Closing date for applications 27th April 1992.



THE UNIVERSITY OF HULL .

HULL HU6 7RX UNITED KINGDOM

inter

The secretary has become an increasingly powerful part of the

company team. Beryl Dixon introduces a two page report on

the annual show that appreciates her - or his - requirements

he first Secretary Show, held in London in 1987, attracted 6,000 secretaries and attendance doubled at the second, held the next year. Similar events have been held in Birmingham, Glasgow, New York, Paris and Sydney.

This year's London Secretary and Office Management Show opens at the Barbican Centre in the City, tomorrow, and the title reflects the changing role of today's secre-tary. The job of the true personal assistant, or PA, often known as office administrator or facilities manager, encompasses managing information, office administration

and overseeing junior staff.
The three-day show is designed to help the secretary to provide an increasingly effective service to her, or his, employer. First, the show acts as an exhibition. There will be more than 120 companies, each with a good appreciation of the influence wielded by and the direct control of spending budgets accorded to sec-

Senior secretaries spend several billion pounds a year buying for their companies. At the show, they will be targeted by office equipment suppliers (including Smith Corona, Olympus, Canon UK, Siemens, Nixdorf, Mer-

travel companies, hotel groups and conference venues. The secretary or PA, has a powerful position. Executives rarely say: "Book me on airline X or arrange accommodation at hotel Y". The PA makes that decision

cury Paging and Driad Furniture)

and is therefore courted as an Second, the show will as always. provide a selection of training opportunities. Blenheim PEL, the organisers, in conjunction with the Industrial Society and the Institute of Qualified and Private Secretaries, have arranged seminars on professional and personal

Visitors will be able to choose

Making and Problem solving: Motivation and Delegation; Interpersonal Skills, Handling Difficult Situations at Work: Assertiveness: Building Personal Effectiveness: Stress Management: Self Management; Career Development: Purchasing Techniques; and Communication Skills.

New this year will be workshops on the middle day, covering negoti-ation, the concept of total quality management and BS5750, the system that enables a company to implement it. Claire Finch, event director says. "We see it as a natural extension of our commitment to present a wider range of training opportunities to a sector of the

SECRETARY

AND OFFICE WANAGEMENT SHOW

given a low priority for training

particular interest to PAs who find

they are assuming the role of purchasing officer, will be that

given on purchasing skills and principles by Margaret Stitt, man-

ager of Purchasing, Development and Information, with British

"Even in companies with profes-

sional purchasing departments sec-

retaries make an enormous spend

on hotels, conferences, seminars and accommodation", she says. In many firms, there is no office

equipment buyer. That job has been absorbed by the PA and

One seminar which will be of

resources."

Secretaries, many of whom will have taken a day's holiday to attend, are entitled to some perks! There will be freebies, compeworking population that is often titions and samples. the london

thinks so. "Secretaries, more than

of the management team. They should strive for continuous improvement and updating of their skills and image. I always find the show stimulating. It provides an ideal opportunity to look at current products and services. In addition the seminars which are low cost but

Joy Scripps, PA with a large City accountancy firm, is a seasoned attender with a strategy for maximum use of the event. My plan is to get there early, before the majority of people arrive, and look at some of the exhibitions; take in two workshops before lunch, two in the afternoon; and use the lunch break and early evening to view the remaining exhibitions." The London Secretary Show: March 24 10am-6pm, March 25

10am-8pm, March 26 10am-5pm. For further information: Page 10

high standard are always

secretary is a competent purchasin professional. My seminar, while not attempting to turn delegates into purchasing managers over-night, will address issues such as prices, weighing up the arguments in favour of buying products with long or short-term life spans, taking out maintenance contracts and confidence to negotiate face to

Third, the show will also have demonstrations in less technical realms — on business fashion. image development and hairstyling. Fourth, it is not all work

> If you have not yet bought a ticket, is it worth your while? Jean Arnold, a former senior secretary with the World Health Organisation in Geneva and currently executive assistant to the chief executive of the Construction Industry Training Board,

> ever, are invaluable members

The finalists in the competition for European excellence: Judith Alicia Kozlowska, left; Deborah Bate, Sue Lang, Justine Barry, Alexandra Ainscough and Helen Allan. The winner will walk off with a £4,500 holiday for two people in Bali

# **Searching for the star of 1992**

any new demands are being placed on secretarsingle European market. But are British secretaries being accorded the recognition that their increased responsibilities will bring?

Senior secretaries are held in high regard by the business com-munity in most Continental countries, where secretarial work is a

The senior or executive secretary is seen automatically as a member of the management team," says Valerie Greet, the chairman of the European Association of Professional Secretaries (EAPS). "This is particularly so in the Scandinavian countries, where secretaries invariably speak three or four languages and are usually graduates."

EAPS is the international organisation for executive secretaries, defined as those who "have sufficient knowledge of the principal's activities and the field of work to be able to have a considerable amount of work delegated to them, who are able to make decisions, give instructions and may represent the princi-pal on business occasions". It has 1,500 members working in 15 countries at chairman, managing director and third executive level,

The Times is offering a luxury holiday to the winner of its competition to find the top European secretary of the year

Even if they do not want to pack their bags and move to different countries, Britain's senior secretar-

ies are taking on new responsibilities as a direct result of increased international competition. Good employers (defined by most PAs as those who fully appreciate their skills and know how to delegate) are already using them more effectively. In com-The written management

standard of presentation was high'

taries have had to become more adaptable, and in the process have found more job satisfaction. Many senior executives are now surrounded by their own small team and include their secretaries in its arrangement. The PA is increasingly important to strategic planning, as the work of the firm crosses national boundaries, and she becomes responsible for its

styles have chang-

ed and manage-

ment itself has

become less cen-

image. She, unlike her often monolingual boss, is frequently the first point of contact with a foreign associate. She is the guardian of quality and must have an understanding of international business and culture, particularly important from this year onwards. Surprisingly, many bosses have still not appreciated 1992's mess-

carried out by EAPS last summer concluded with disappointment that many respondents to the survey were not

another language. This issue has been raised, together with the European dimension, in the "1992 Times European Professional Sec-retary of the Year competition, offering a £4,500 holiday for two in Bali as first prize.

Sponsored by The Times, EAPS and the Industrial Society, entrants were invited (a) to write a 500-word

essay on how the introduction of the single market had affected both the UK and their own company: (b) to imagine that they were about to change places for six months with a secretary in another country, pre-pare a briefing document on Brit-ish culture and practices for her. and prepare a list of differences they expected to find in their new environments; and (c) to write a detailed letter in a foreign language making arrangements for a business meeting, followed by a social

The competition drew entrants of such high quality that the judges, Valerie Greet, Brenda Hemmings. recruitment manager for News International, Helen Long of Blenheim PEL, organisers of the Show, Yvonne Bennion of the Industrial Society, and John Mole, author of Mind Your Manners: Culture Clash in the European Single Market, had a difficult task selecting the winner.

The written standard of language and presentation was ex-tremely high," says Rhonda Smith of Blenheim. The shortlisted appli-cants were invited to London for technical tests and a panel interview. Six finalists have been selected and the name of the winner will be announced at the show tomor-

**3** 071-481 4481

# CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

071-481 9313 071-782 7828



Find out how we can provide individual solutions to meet the unique financial needs of women on stand no. 10. Alternatively, for further information please complete the coupon below or tel: 071 621 2121

Financial Planning for Women of the 90s Name

Name of Financial Adviser (if any) Please send to: Guardian Royal Exchange (Ref: AAJ/FSRS) Freepost, London EC4B 4HY.

A FUTURE INVESTMENT TO £17250 + BONUS

KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES E

Based in astructive office in W1, this highly successful Pon Management
Co accid a conspision PA with indicative to work far its dynamic Pertaer
and Associate. With their individual roles you will find that, apart from
onneal PA detice will have extensive or organizational responsibilities with
the clear emphasis on involvement. A flexible stritude will be needed
towards boson, but your lapset will quickly be reflected in your sulary and
sup package. "A" Level will quickly be reflected in your sulary and
sup package. "A" Level standard preferred, along with Printadal

10.469 \* Ancies + v/P.

# **IOSLIN ROWE**

PA - FRENCH/GERMAN to £18,000 + MLS. + EXC. BENS

Top Director - European Division of UK leading Bank requires experienced, professional PA with 100 SH and Business Franch/Gerzana. Involved responsible rule working for a true gentleman. Immemble presentation essential. BANKING SECRETARIES

£10,500-£16,500 + M.S. + EXC. BENS We have been retained by several tending City Banis to recruit executive secretaries for junite, team & PA roles, in return they can offer long term curver prospects and high financial reward.

For immediate interviews please call-

TEL: 071588 728 FAX: 071382941

THE ADMIRABLE CRICHTON LTD - Party Designers and Glorious Food

We are looking for an additional Creative Sales Manager/Party Designer and also for a Banqueting/Personnel Manager.

Applicants should send their Curriculum Vitae to: John Roxburgh, The Admirable Crickson, 6 Camberwell Trading Estate, Denmark Road, London SES 9LB

# Junior Assistant c£12k Mead Data Central

Play a vital role in this prestigious company based close to Green Park. The team is small & relaxed so you will soon become indispensable & know everything that is going on. As assistant to the Office Manager you will be liaising with everyone from TV & ffilm companies to banks. If you have typing (45wpm+), some work

experience and discretion call Amanda Walkins 071.408 8424



# TEAMWORK £20K

Join the Vice Chairman of this successful international PLC as one of his Personal Assistan He specialises in Corporate Finance and Investor Relations as well as having many other varied

You will need a strong Plc or Banking background and he able to demonstrate skills of diplomacy, Skills: 100/60

Call the Golden Square office on 971 287 7781 ANGELA MORTIMER

# River View £16,000

Delightful boss in friendly City firm seeks a professional secretary to help him with a varied workload. Keen to involve you in all aspects of his job, he will ask you to take on varied administrative tasks. These include acting as the focal point for company benefit schemes, co-ordinating claim records and liaising with brokers. A flexible and outgoing nature together with excellent speech and presentation is essential. 55wpm typing. Age 27-35. Please contact Victoria Herrington on 071. 377

**HOBSTONES** 

# International

of LEXISO/NEXISO on-line looking for a

# SALES ASSISTANT/

OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR

We need a responsible and energetic person to join our office in the City. You will be responsible for assisting the Sales staff with project assignments which include handling client inquiries, client requests, preparation o product materials/literature, and data analysis.

dministrative support also needed. Requires

Excellent communication skills

Strong organization and time management skills Knowledge of personal computing and technical skills (Word)

Minimum of three years experience in administrative capacity

Previous on-line information experience

Mead Data Central offers an excellent compensation plan and flexible benefits program

Reply with c.v. and letter of application to: Mits Ann Armstrong

Mead Data Central International Internationa House 1 St. Katherine's Way London El 9UN



#### Luxury, Pure Luxury Admin Assistant up to £16,000

If you are flextly a high quefty security (it four 60wpm typing) ith imprecable Hoghsh, and secondly a good organiser who can be relied upon so "deliver the goods", this might be the job for you. Our client is a household name to the luxury goods market, and needs a confident person to John their PR team. Ideally, you will have experience in working with high class/huxury goods, and a Marketing/PR background. You must be immacriately presented, and if you have a major European leaguage as well, this will put was at the front of the quenci

This is a real quality position, don't besitate to call, or one as at the London Secretary Show on Stand No. 241. Call Jill new on 971 248 9046, or Jax year CV to (971 248 1969. ty Glás United, 17 Twistock Street, Count Gurdan, WC

# -MERIDIAN-

MD of a bighty spaces

TTALIAN to CALABO are Self mathemated, polished Secretary (24-30) with Steam Indian required team needs an experienced PA (24-30), meditoworking at very senior for a senior team on a busy West End dealing floor. This high prefile presion offers look of scape for involvement in a dynamic Cell Emily Aldrick

- Rec Cons -

de reliable team player, used to client context and difficult people! Call Barbara Sherwin

You must be a pointed, flexible

### MAYFAIR SOLICITORS 2 AUDIO/WP SECRETARIES

Litigation: To work for partner heading

the department. Min.age 30. Min.litigation experience 5 yrs. Salary £16250 p.a. Commercial: To work for assistant solicitor.

Min.age 23. Min.commercial experience 3 yrs. Salary £15250 p.g.

Attributes (both positions): Speed, accuracy, attention to detail and immaculate presentation of work; excellent telephone skills and ability to work well

Hours 9.30-5.30. Friendly office near Green Park tube. CVs to MT Stoneham Langton & Passmore 8 Bolton Street W1Y BAU (or Fax: 071-629-4460)

No agencies please

#### INTERNATIONAL P.A. SECRETARY £17,000

A challenging position working for the Director of this Pharmacentical company, who is responsible for international Affairs. The successful candidate will be an absence. Requirements are a minimum 'A' level education, some medical/science knowledge & good arc. W/P skills. French or German aseful. Age 25 - 45.

Phone DeMain Recruitment Services 071 436 5110. Fax. 071 323 0388.

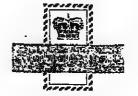






To make a big impression all over the world, look no further than Stand 103.

> Make sure your important international mail arrives faster and leaves a big impression. Visit Swiftair on Stand 103 at The London Secretary and Office Management Show.



isterestional

# Illegal interception admissible Arrest made on unlawful ground

Before Lord Justice Steyn, Mr Justice Turner and Mr Justice

[Judgment March 19] Evidence unlawfully obtained by the police as a result of unauthorised interceptions of telephone conversations was admissible. Section 9 of the Inter-

ception of Communications Act 1985 did not operate so as to make such evidence inadmissible. The Court of Appeal so held when it dismissed the appeals of Godwin Eno Effik and Graham Martin Mitchell against their convictions at Kingston upon Thames Crown Court (Judge Addison and a jury) on April 19.

conspiracy to supply a controlled drug for which they were sen-tenced to a total of nine and four years imprisonment respectively. Section 1 of the 1985 Act provides: "(1) ... a person who intentionally intercepts a commu-nication in the course of its

transmission . . . by means of a public telecommunication system shall be guilty of an offence. . . "(2) A person shall not be guilty of an offence . . . if — (a) the communication is intercepted in obedience to a warrant issued by the secretary of state. . " Section 9 provides: "(1) In any

proceedings before any court ... no evidence shall be adduced and no question in cross-examination shall be asked which ... tends to suggest — (a) that an offence under section I above had been

... committed by any of the persons mentioned in subsection (2) below; or (b) that a warrant has been ... issued to any of those "(2) The persons referred to in

subsection (1) above are — (a) any person holding office under the Mr John Roberts, QC, for Effik and Mr Thomas Buxon for

Mitchell, both assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals Mr Simon A. R. Smith for the

LORD JUSTICE STEYN said that one of the classes of evidence on which the prosecution case was: on which the prosecution case was:
based was the evidence of tele
phone calls listened into and a taged by the police between the suppellants and a third party who used a cordless relephone.

The prosecution had informed the judge that no warrant for an interception had been gramed.

The judge rightly held that indemnial interception would be inadmissible could achieve such a magnitude processor.

the judge that no warrant for an interception had been granted.

The judge rightly held that there had been an interception within the meaning of section within that it had been undertaken by persons holding office under

dence before the crown court as to whether the particular cordless telephone had been designated, under section 9(1) of the Telecommunications Act 1984, a public relecommunication system. The present court would therefore assume, in the appellants favour, that it was and that an offence imder section 1 of the 1985 Act had been committed by the police

officers who, undertook the interception.

The submission that section 9 admissible any evidence obtained as a result of an interception of a communication by means of a public relecoromom cation system

That would mean, for example, the principle in invested in the college of treason, dence of the intercep-

purpose.
But that was not what section 9 provided it merely provided that no questions might be asked

Solicitors: CPS, Kinston upon

was no basis for excluding the evidence under section 78 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act

committed by specified persons or that a warrant had been or was to

be issued to any of those persons.

provide that no evidence obtained

customs and excise or the security

services, such as for example by questions designed to find out

who provided the information

which led to the issue of the

So interpreted, section 9(1) made sense and it would make no

sense to stretch that language to

become a comprehensive exclu-sion of all evidence obtained as a

Further, it was consistent with the underlying policy of the sec-

nice truestying pointy or the se-tion that it would usually be perfectly proper for counsel for the Crown simply to decline to say whether a warrant was or was not.

His Lordship added that there

warrant .

The express terms did not

### Plange v Chief Constable of

South Humberside Police Before Lord Justice Parker, Lord Justice McCowan and Sir David

as a result of an interception might be admitted. There was a [Judgment March 10] logical reason for the narrow Where a police officer arrested a exclusionary provision, namely, that it could not be in the public person on reasonable suspicion that he had committed an interest to allow those involved in arrestable offence and the arrested person could prove that espionage or serious crime to discover at a public trial the basis the arresting officer knew, at the to the notice of the police, the

no possibility of a charge being made, then the arrest would be officer had acted on some irrele-vant consideration or for an The Court of Appeal so stated

allowing an appeal by the plain-tiff. John Nyan Plange, from a decision of Judge Wild sitting with a jury at Lincoln County Court, on December 6, 1990. The plaintiff had brought an action for damages for lase imprison-ment against the defendant, the Chief Constable of South Humberside Police. The Judge had ruled after the conclusion of the evidence and submissions by case to go to the jury and dismissed the plaintiff's action.

Mr Patrick O'Connor for the plaintiff: Mr Benjamin Nolan for the defendant.

LORD JUSTICE PARKER said that in 1987 the plaintiff assaulted Richard Mann who made a statement to the police alleging that the plaintiff was his assailant. The complaint was subsequently withdrawn but the plaintiff was nevertheless arrested by PC Hook, taken to Scanthorpe Police Station and detained for four hours after which he was released without charge.

The only issue at the end of the trial was the legality of the plaintiffs arrest. If it was lawful his claim would fail. If it was unlawful his claim would succes The position at the end of the evidence was that counsel had agreed that if the case were to go

to the jury there should be put to them the following question: "Has the defendant satisfied you on the balance of probabilities (a) that there was a possibility of a prosecution of the plaintiff for the relevant offence at the time of the arrest and (b) that the officer had the same in mind when arresting the plaintiff."

At that stage, it was conceded for the plaintiff (1) that at the time of the arrest, PC Hook had reasonable grounds for suspecs-ing (i) that an arrestable offence, namely the assault on Mr Mann, had been committed and (ii) that the plaintiff was guilty of the offence; and (2) that no more than reasonable force was used to effect

The first concession meant that the requirements of section 24(6) of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 were satisfied and thus PC Hook had a discretion to make the arrest.

The second negatived any argument that if the arrest was otherwise lawful, it was unlawful due to the use of excessive force. It was submitted by Mr O'Con-

nor that it was for the defendant to prove two further matters namely, first that, at the time of the arrest, there was a possibility of a prosecution being launched against the plaintiff for the assault on Mr Mann and, second, that PC Hook had that possibility in mind when making that arrest. It appeared from the agreed

question to have been conceded by the defendant that those propositions were correct but it was submitted that there was no evidence to go to the jury on either of them. Mr O'Connor challenged first

the judge's ruling that there was no evidence to go to the jury that a possibility of criminal proceed-ings existed at the time of arrest. The result of Holgate Moham-med v Duke [1984] AC 437) was, in his Lordship's judgment, that while in a case of false imprison-

establish that the condition precedent, namely that there was easonable suspicion that the plaintiff had committed an arrestable offence, had been satisfied, it was then for the plaintiff to show that on one or other of the Wednesbury principles of reasonableness ([1948] 1 KB 223) the arrest was nevertheless If it were established by the plaintiff that there was no possibility of a charge being made and that the arresting officer knew that, it might well be held to vitiate the apparent lawfulness of

Mr O'Connor submitted that if there was in fact no such possibility, albeit the arresting officer did not know it, the arrest would be unlawful notwithstanding that the condition precedent was

His Lordship did not accept that. Section 24(6) was directed in specific words to the state of mind of the arresting officer. If he had set off to make an arrest with the necessary reasonable grounds for suspicion but, prior to the arrest being made, an uncommunicated decision was made at headquarters not to charge the suspect in any circumstances, it could not make the arrest itself unlawful.

On the special facts of the present case there was, in his Lordship's judgment, sufficient evidence to go to the jury that notwithstanding that the con-dition precedent in section 24(6) was satisfied the arrest was never-

theless unlawful. His Lordship would add certain observations. It must be clear that if a complainant withdrew a complaint because his assailant had apologised it did not follow that there would be no charge. It might be that the police would decide not to proceed or that, as in Holgate's case, they took the view sion, there would be insufficient

arresting and interviewing the suspect in the hope of obtaining a

Second, it must be emphasised that it would only be in exceptional cases that the condition precedent being satisfied, a Wednesbury challenge could suc-

Mr O'Connor also challenged the judge's ruling that there was arresting officer to have in mind the possibility of a charge as part

If it was proved by the plaintiff that there was no possibility of a charge, it followed that, save in some special case which could not presently be envisaged, he had acted on some irrelevant consid-

It was to be borne in mind that under section 37 of the 1984 Act it was for the custody officer, not the arresting officer, to determine whether there was insufficient evidence to charge an arrested officer's private opinions as to the likelihood or otherwise of a charge were not relevant. If he satisfied arrested person to the police station he was, save in exceptional circumstances, properly fulfilling

the judgment and order a new trial.

Lord Justice McCowan and Sir David Croom-Johnson agreed. Solicitors: Deighton Guedalla;

# Recognition of foreign government

Republic of Somalia v Woodhouse Drake and Carey (Suisse) SA and Others

Before Mr Justice Flobhouse

Judgment March [3] Factors to be taken into account by an English court when decid-ing whether to recognise the government of a foreign state included, in marginal cases, the extent of international recognition that it had as the legitimate government of the state.

Mr Justice Hobhouse, sitting in the Commercial Court of the Queen's Beach Division, so held in refusing an application by Madame Bihi, Ambassador of the Republic of Somalia to the United Nations organisations in Geneva. to be joined as a representative or other party but allowing the Automey-general to appoint an

Mr Justice Saville, on February 1992, had made an order that the solicitors for the Republic of Somalia be paid out of funds paid into court pursuant to an order of Mr Justice Hirst dated March 13, 1991 unless any other party

 $\mathcal{E}_{1,q} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ 

Wind 15

 $m_{\rm A} \simeq 1 - 7$ 

4 15 15 15

AAYFAIR

LICITORS

AUDIO. WP

CRETARIES

ille 📽

showed cause why it should not be

The Republic of Somulia had bought and paid for a cargo of. Mogadishu. When the ship arrived at Mogadishu, the master refused to enter the port because he considered it unsafe on account of fighting that was going

A dispute had arisen as to what should be done with the cargo. The shipowners had issued an originating summons on March 12, 1991. On that day Mr Justice. Hirst ordered, including vari-ations dated March 13, that the cargo be sold and that the net proceeds of the sale be paid into

The bills of lading, which had been in the hands of the Madame Bihi, were placed at the disposal of the court in order to facilitate

malia, the legitimate government had been overthrown and various groups put themselves forward as being entitled to control or govern either parts or the whole of Miss Geraldine Andrews for the plaintiff, Mr Gavin Kealey for Madam Bihi, intervening; Mr Stephen Richards, as amicus

MR JUSTICE HOBHOUSE said that whether it was proper that a sum of money the property of a foreign state should be paid to firm of solicitors who thority to act on behalf of than state was in question, the court should, with the assistance of an amicus, if necessary, decline to make an order for the payment out of a sum in court to a firm of solicitors without being satisfied of the authority of that firm.

A solicitor was an officer of the court and under the control of the court. If the court came to the solicitor did not have the requisite authority, it should, of its own motion if necessary, require the and ensure that the relevant fund remained under the control of the

The factors to be taken into account in deciding whether a

YOUNG SEC

c£13,000 +

Major international City Co now req a "tip-top" junior see to work in varied & interesting role. New position in training & ed dept, therefore, lots of

scope for right person.
Superb Comm skills
representation + mm 6
mths work exp, 55 pm

typing. Exc perks.

VAL WADE REC

081-437 3793.

IMPROVE YOUR

MARKETABILITY

for secretarial work by completing a short sharp course in Keyboarding, Shorthand and Word Processing at

St. James's College Kennington 071 373 3452/ 2190/5389

Start any week day on on intensive or flexible basis

MISON

STYLISH

SECRETARY

C£18,000 + SUPERB

BENS + M/S

h Secrétary (aged 30+ take a high typing con extensive presentation

071 583 5441

Secretary/Admin.

c£13,000

Contact 071 402 3141

paid o/t .

was the constitutional government of the state; (b) the degree. nature and stability of admin-istrative control, if any, that it of inself exercised over the territory of the state: (c) whether her Maj-esty's government had any deal-ings with it and if so what was the nature of those dealings; and (d) in marginal cases, the extent of international recognition that it had as the government of the

court the interim government certainly did not qualify having regard to any of the three im-portant factors.

Accordingly the court con-cinded that the solicitors, Crossman Block, did not at present have the authority of the Republic of Somalia to receive and deal with the property of the republic. The instructions and authority they had received from the interim government were not instructions and authority from Solicitors: Crossman Block:

# Paying costs personally

Regina v Knutsford Crown Court, Ex parte Middleweck Before Lord Justice Watkins and

Judgment March 161 Mere negligence by a solicitor was not a ground at common law on which a court could order him to pay costs personally although there were now additional statu-

tory powers to do so under the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, A judge considering making such an order should hear submissions from counsel on his powers and would be well advised to retire to consider whether to

make an order at all and what order to make. The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held in quashing an order made by Judge Kilfoyle at Knutsford Crown Court on October 3, 1990 that Malcoim Middleweek pay £500 costs

MR JUSTICE TUDOR EV-

MR JUSTICE 1000...
ANS said that owing to a mistake
by his listing clerk, Mr
Middleweek's client had not apneared and was not represented peared and was not represented when his trial was called on at the

The judge had not made a finding that there was serious dereliction of Mr Middleweek's duty to the court. In the circumstances, there was no jurisdiction to make the solicitor personally liable and the judge's order would

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS, agreeing, said it was unfortunate that counsel had not drawn the judge's attention to Holden & Co v CPS (No 2) (The Times November 14, 1991). The current pos-ition was that the inherent

Mr Ian McCullough for the pudge to cause a solicitor to pay applicant; the respondent did not costs upon the basis set out in

But regard must also now be had to section 19A of the Prosecu-tion of Offences Act 1985, as inserted by section III of the Courts and Legal Services Act on May I, 1991 and was not in made in the instant case.

the Court of Appeal by virtue of the section 50(3) of the Solicitors Act 1974, as amended by sections 147, 152(4) of and Schedule 7 to

When approaching the question whether or not a solicitor should meet costs thrown away. of counsel upon their powers. A ters and the need to make an

**3** 071-481 4481

# CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

EXCEPTIONAL "Did you Know?" If this space was an advertisement for a Secretary at a salary of £15,000, it would cost around £500. That doesn't include of £15,000, it would cost around £500. That doesn't include the time it will have already taken to agree the job spec and write the ad. You may get up to 400 repties which will tie up your telephonist, a secretary, the Personnel Assistant, Personnel Manager - screening, notifying candidates of the outcome - oh, and the 'phone is still ringing, and CVs are still pouring in! Time consuming int' in? By the time you've finally selected the ideal candidate (let's hope they accept the job), it may have cost your company 76 man-hours, plus lost man-hours at a conservative cost of £500 minimum!

So, adding this up we arrive at a cost of £2.600.

So, adding this up we arrive at a cost of £2,600.

With no guarantee they will stay. Now, if you had called OPTIONS of BOND STREET, we would have visited your office, written and agreed your job spec with you, sent you a selected shortlist of around 6 people, allowing you to make your final choice. This would have cost you only £1,800, plus the benefit of a 60 day guarantee. "Not a Lot of People know that"

now you do, so call us on 071 493 8969 Can you seriously afford not to? **OPTIONS** BOND STREET

 Ladies designer fashion company requires PA/Office manager with good knowledge of backseping, wordperfect
 1 and export shipping experience being an advantage. A very mature and intelligent person is required for this position to take responsibility for much of the everyday

> Please write to: A.Zarbafi ACA Distribution Ltd 107 Park St London WIY 3FB

# OFFICE MANAGER

OFFICE MANAGER needed for leading London media research firm. Prior experience in managing personne and administration essential, proficiency with book-keeping required. Familiarity with computers and software important.

Please fax or mail C.V. and salary requirement Manager (t.t.), Kagan World Media Ltd., fax: 071-371-8715.

BEAUCHAMP BUREAU

A PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FOR ALL SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS. TELEPHONE MAY PROSSER. #77 25 659 126 SLOANE STREET & LONDON & SWIX SQR & FAX: 871 745 6213

BASIK OFFICE PRODUCTS LTD suppliers of all affice equipment we pleased to rapport the London Secretary show

EXPERIENCED SECRETARY Required for busy Estate Agents in SW1. For further 071-828 4050 NO AGENCIES

S/HAND SEC £15,000 SW1 A level education professed, 2nd secretary in Enterprenential Charmon of Int. Consortium Publishing, Entertaments etc. 15% administration / organisation. Responsible & outpuing - deputies for P.A. in her absence. Please phone HARRIET GARB RECEDITMENT 071-222-3838.

## **MULTI-LINGUAL** OPPORTUNITIES



MAINED but letters up used Specials billing once PA for Madeld office. But letters up the cap PA, to get involved in all supcas of business. Most lever sound are de missen delike to mortivated & mediators in her right; based up upp once, of 19,000+ ruice allowance.

PA to Detector required by Inti letters group. Beneatled our office in the heart of the city, Opportunity to carve your own sides as the heart of the city, Opportunity to carve your own sides as your total will also be starting up. Reconstant skills and a banking/legal beckground twoid prove unfall. Spenial job for a true billings of carving, III,000 + bean. Observable section of the section of

MERROW EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 071-499 3939 73 New Bond Street, London WIY 9DD



Age: 25-30
Filters Systems Assessment States assessed, Netter Browns, St. Res
The listed corrections for this unique position will be Super in French
and English and some Spariet. A Benimma/Proting background
and an ent. applicate for Sparies is eas, to make superior believes
with their address, back-up. Age 25+ TELEPHONE: (071) 823 9233

companies in Paris, Brussels and other European capitals with an on-going requirement for efficien bi-linenal ser staff at all levels

are major international

SBI CANDIDATES are graduates (or equivalent) in European language with secretarial training and confiden WP skills and are set to so abroad

. For further details please contact: LONDON 071 584 6446 PARIS 44 63 02 57

Sheila Burgess
International Recruitment Consultants

### LANGUAGE RECRUITMENT SERVICES LTD

GERMAN - Senior Bilingual PA/Sec for high profile post with mujor bank. Working for the G.M. you will utilise your language and organisational sidils to the full. Varied post with lots of responsibility. \$25K + Bens ITALIAN - bilingual PA Sec to G.M. of City Bank. Responsible post requiring italien to MT Std together with sound sec exp. 218K + Bens PRESICH - bilingual Sec for Dir of Prestigious Media Co. Fluency in Prench ass with ability to use initiative. S/H Ess. 20x1.

TRILINGUAL Spenish/German Marketing Sec £16K

#### Secretary (French) £18-20K + Ex Bens Febulous opportunity to Join this agriculus Pinanov Co based in W1.

againstea Finance Co Seasaid in W.T. This is a newly crossed position, angieting the Chaliman alongate two other Secretaries, Fluent French lindusting shorthand is assumited A lighty confidential and very busy possition whose your move utilities your provious senior utilities your provious senior to the confidential of the confidential Planta Station for report externation. 071-439 2308

> FRENCH BANKING

£25/30,000

Telephone: J. McDougall on 0296, 720 344 or fax C.V. to 0908 662615

BILINGUAL PA
Spanish £19k, + exc. bens
A succeedal firm of commodity
unders needs your bilingual wills
Fluena la Spanish, modes rungue
fine, and shorthand in hoth
languages. Purigene is useful.
It is a busy, happy company,
offernag superh busus and benefits
Call Options Race Cons)
un 171 1-493 8569.

220,000 for Charmen's PA. French & English shorthand needed. age 30-56, SW1. Hendersons 071 370 5066. PRESENT Alling PA cought for exci opp with hall magazin core as right hard is MD. Not just a PA role - full involvement + mavel. 220 0000 + unthanding bonus if you can take the pacel CLC Language Services Rec Core 071 839 3366.

general biling see for MD of M
& A dept of indicity bank.
Extremely heetic poor requiring
a cool. Calm personality and
solid set cop. English SH ess.
Findace est singled. C16 000 +
excl bons. CLC Language Services Rec Dona 073 839 8365.
BARREC C26 C00 D. Spine 28,56 PA/SEC es 24,000. Suite 25.35 with fluent German & 100/oc 8/h-WP. Fluencial etc. est

Mistprestige (Rec Cons) SEC/ADMIN

Top City based European Bank/require a sec admin with good French to Assist a small marketing, team. Lots of involvement with French and English clients. Bens inc Sub MTSE, BLPA, Bonus. Persion Salary of 14,000. Tel 071-929-1281 or Fest years C.V. 071-621-0985

Budapest/April Operations/Marketing Manager

MONUMENT (Rec Come)

Day to day Operations and Marketing of Pressige Executive Offices supplying full Business Services to international clients. 3 European languages essential inc. German.

BILINGUAL PA

PLUENT FRENCH £25,000 + large bonus for PA to chairman of top industrial Co. based in Victoria. 100/60, WP/adulo. Sai Rec Cons 071 493 1712.

FRENCH billing sec and living in Harrow. Walford, Stough or the surrounding areas? SFLTree for some posts. Some previous so exp est.512-15 OOL Meany more posts in central Lenden also. CLC Language Services. Roc Cons 671 839 3366

At £289, no other portable gives you a longer talktime or is lighter on your pocket.

Long life batteries give the OKI Micro- portable over 2 hours 10 nutes rallerime and 20 hours

Unheard of, for a celiphone that's so small and so light you can

in-car banery saver, which plugs into your car's cigarette lighter to save 2 HOURS 10 MING TALKTIME @ 20 HOURS STAND-BY **O UNQUE SECRETARIAL SERVICE** MEW COST CONTROL FEATURES COMES COMPLETE WITH IN CAR SATTERY

SAVER, 2 ABRIALS, 2 BATTERES AND A DESK. MEASURES JUST 16.5CM X 5.6CM X 2.3CM O WEIGHS ONLY 350 GRAMS FREE SUBSCRIPTION MESSENGER SERVICE OPTIONAL HANDS FREE CAR KIT



time and money. **OKI** Remainingly, the HICROPORTABLE OKI is backed by a service as

today's business-user, as any

as the product itself. And one that's just as reliable. Martin Dawes Communications has a needs. So your business stays on the move. Picking up the OKl is easy. Simply dial 0925-418418 or complete

CALL NOW ON 0925 418418 OR CALL INTO ANY MARTIN DAWES TV & VIDEO SHOWROOM OR AUTHORISED MARTIN DAWES DEALER

**MARTIN DAWES** 

COMMUNICATIONS

Post to: (no stamp needed) Jil Black, Martin Dowes Communications, FREEPOST, Warrington, WAI 18R. Please send me further details about the new OKI Microportable.

POSTCODE \* + VAT. OFFER SUBJECT TO A NEW CONNECTION TO MARTIN DAWES AIRTIME. CONNECTION FREE IS 260 + VAT ONE-OFF CHARGE. SUBJECT TO CREDIT STATUS. OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. The days of big rises in secretarial salaries are no more, Beryl Dixon notes. She analyses current rates and spots the best-paid areas

# Fighting hard to enjoy the perks

year of tabloid headlines blazing 'Secretaries get company cars', says Richard Grace, the managing director of the Gordon Yates Group, which carries out an annual survey into London secretarial salaries and

Huge increases in secretarial salaries are no more. Compared with the situation two years ago. when salary rises averaged 16.6 per cent and even college leavers could command high salaries, the picture

ns grim.

New secretaries have been the hardest hit. In 1989 they were like gold dust: employers were forced into paying good salaries. In recession, companies have been economising mostly at the bottom end of the market. Few are recruiting junior secretaries, preferring instead to share the work-load among existing staff, and those who were taking them on saw no reason to pay inflated salaries.

There have been increases, however. In conducting its latest survey.

in contrast to last, secretarial salaries did increase - between 5 and 6 per cent - after a year in which they fell behind inflation for the first time in a decade. College leaver salaries, remaining at 1989 rates returned to a more realistic level.

Other salaries rose in varying percentages. Secretaries working at middle management level came out best, with average pay rises of 8 per cent. Average London salary ranges at the start of 1992 are:

Chairman/Chief executive level secretary ............. £18,600-£23,500 Director level

000,613-000,613 Management level Second jobber ... £13,600-£14,600 College leaver ... £11,000-£13,000

However, averages are danger-ous things, and there are also differences according to sector. In general, employers in the arts and media categories pay far lower rates than those in financial services. The

remuneration is more than £2,000. PAs to publishers do less well than those working for management consultancies or companies' head offices, while those working for charities and public bodies do the least well. However, there is a small number of PAs to chairmen of large (mainly multi-national) corporations, whose salary package

will command £30,000.

Perks or, more properly benefits, can greatly enhance a salary. The most common perks remain the season ticket loans and luncheon vouchers or subsidised meals in staff restaurants, followed by contributory or non-contributory comparry pension schemes. Free car parking (more usual in the suburbs than in central London) is worth several pounds a week, and a small but significantly increasing number of employers now pays full travel costs. In only the very large, and mainly financial sector companies, are PAs likely to benefit from cheap mortgages or a com-



"A cross between chairman's assistant and tea lady" — Antonia Bryson's description of her job

#### **PUTTING INTEREST BEFORE MONEY**

ANTONIA Bryson has the use of a car and what she regards as interesting perks. She considers herself adequately rather than well paid. but has always chosen jobs for interest rather than salary alone. "All my jobs have been unstructured but interesting," she says. "In my present one, I describe myself as a cross between chairman's assistant and tea lady." Ms Bryson works for a company

which, among other things, manages the careers of Gary Kasparov and other Russian chess players. "What are my perks? Well, I have the car, which is necessary because I often seem to be picking up Muscovites from Heathrow. driving them around London and taking them to dinner.

"Following on from that, I get some good meals. I get most of my phone bill paid because I receive a lot of business phone calls at home in the evenings and at weekends, and I get to travel, which is the best perk of all.

"I have been to Moscow, and I spent part of January in Torre-molinos, in Spain, looking after a party of Russian hotel staff and it is not long since I was in Palma, courtesy of a hitch developing in a chess tournament being held there. I went to sort it out and stayed to loaf in the sun for the

Winning PA: Deborah King

# Tips for those who want to travel to the top

Many secretaries feel trapped in their jobs. The trick is to convince their bosses be a self-out at this week's show is the one to be given that they have the time and potential ability to take on extra responsibility

on career development for PAs and senior secretaries by Deborah King, holder of Office Secretary magazine's "Secretary of the Year" award and PA to the chief executive of Chemring, a radar company.

This will not surprise anybody working in career development or career counselling. A survey, "Secretaries: still a wasted asset?", released today by the Industrial Society, shows that many of the secretaries who responded to the survey feel trapped in their jobs. Many do not have the boss or job described elsewhere on these pages. Juliet Hephurn, the Society's head of secretarial development. says: "Organisations are simply failing to capitalise on one of their major assets by not making the

What steps can be taken by

anybody feeling stuck or trapped? Does it not all depend on the boss's artitude? Not necessarily, thinks Mrs King, a believer in seizing

opportunities.

The stages Mrs King had to pass through on her way to the title make her eminently qualified to give the seminar. "First, I had to be nominated by my boss. Then I had to write in 25 words what I felt were my strengths and weaknesses, and in 30 how I thought my boss would describe them. I was confident of my answer, but the word limit was

"Next I had to solve a problem regarding a typical office crisis: too much happening at once — a reli-able junior on site. What would I delegate to her and why?" As a finalist, Mrs King then spent a day in London on skills tests including grammar, interviews and a verbal

rs King has no per-sonal complaints — "I sonal complaints — "I have real responsibility but sympathises with those not in a similar position. "My theme will be self-help and seizing opportuni-ties. I shall look at ways of making oneself more capable of promotion. Obvious advice includes attending courses and seminars, improving technical skills and acquiring new ones, but a good starting point is to

analyse where you are at now.
"What background and previous

experience could be utilised? Do you do anything outside work which can be mentioned on a CV and developed? For example, somebody may not take minutes or do committee work in her job but might run two local clubs or

"You should also be fully aware of what you enjoy doing. You may be very competent at something but not want to spend all day doing it. A job switch might be the answer. "Second, I shall look at ways of

utilising secretarial experience as a stepping stone to other jobs - for instance to move into management, work in personnel, training, teaching, public relations, the meI shall give clues on how to get Not all secretaries want to move.

Many would be happy if their working conditions were to im-prove. The Industrial Society has long experience of running courses at its London headquarters on topics such as communication. responsibility and delegation. Most have the underlying theme of taking charge of one's own career, which, when linked to a desire to cause change within a particular job often involves the acquisition of

negotiating or assertiveness skills. A seminar by Andy Garnett, the Society's management adviser, on self-management, although billed

assertiveness and how to avoid time waste. "So many little things add up to inefficient use of time," he says. "A prime examples is the cluttered desk. Add to these the lack of an objective plan for the day and being caught in the panic trap and you have a recipe for disaster

Secretaries will say: "But that is not my fault. I cannot change until my manager does." That is where Mr Garnett's assertiveness comes in. Most secretaries would like their boss to delegate more and give them genuine responsibility. They need to prove they can cope with extra work. Prioritising is important.

Mr Garnett says: "The inability to say 'No' is a real problem. A secretary should have her own diary. It may be kept in parallel with the boss's but it should be dearly filled in. She is then in a position to say, 'Yes. I can ... but this will have to be put back."

**3** 071-481 4481

# CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

# The Perfect 2nd Job **Start Now!** £13,500

Marketing office of international drinks company needs a confident, enthusiastic young secretary to work in the Chairman's office. Your fast, PA. This is a superb opportunity to gain senior experience and enhance your CV. Age 20+. Knowledge of French/Multimate WP useful. Lovely West End offices. For more information piesse telephone Chioma on 071-434 4512.

# Crone Corkill

COLLEGE TO CAREER

SUPER SECRETARIES

# RECYCONOMIC Get your FREE ream of **RECYCONOMIC-THE** Recycled Copier Paper from Stand 105

Zweckform UK Ltd Mead Lane Hertford Herts SG13 7AY.

SUPER SECRETARIES

MULTI-LINGUAL OPPORTUNITIES

#### £18,000 ST. JAMES'S The fun side is that much of the PA work for

erionce of figure analysis, A levels, 100 shorthend and have worked at a similar level. Age: 25-40; and progressive environment. Call Claudine Andrade on: 071 439 7001

# SECRETARIES PLUS

SUPER SECRETARIES

SUPER SECRETARIES

# GROSVENOR

PA TO MANAGENG DIRECTOR

Chaining, yearing MD of a firm of underlyment is looking for a yearing PA (mad up into 20s). Candidates 'need for he well estected, powers 90/60 skills, a cheesing attitude and an interest in

country persons (a).
Please call to describe success in more detail. ECL SAME CACTATROE BUTCHELLED COMEN. ANTS

SUPER SECRETARIES

SEC/OFFICE Adjrde, in dynamic growing furniture Co. Key position for organized ambilious person. Sai, Nea, CV in Lettle. 196 New Kings Road, SW6 40E.

SMALL SW5-based Property Co. has interesting busy job reanaging portions of Bouses & thes in SW London for matural organizer age 30-60 with girting sections. Lettle 1964 (June WertPerfect) Construct Clear Conference of the SW London for matural organizer age 30-60 with girting sec. width (June WertPerfect) Construct Clear Conference and real results.

Talented Temps are high in every respect. Stimulating assignments combined with prestigious

secretarial & WP temps; Word for Windows is in special demand. For a fast and efficient service please call Linda Kirkland on 071 439 6021 .

HAZELL STATON
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

TEMPORARY Assignments for audio/copy secretarios with good experience on Each siderosout Ward and Windows. Hindows 60 vyro brains. Please telephone 071 408 0247 moun centract for NED of Wi-property Company, Strand a Wordparfect 5.1 experience securial plus exceptant Breach-tation & speech, Age 25-35, immediate start. Cell Purples on 071 606 2291. C & 3 Personnel.

CB.St - 69.80 - Microsoft in Copy set for long term sadige, for politice PA to Cny Stock-brokers, Call Amenda 07.3664 NEXT EMPLOYMENT.

# CHESTERTONS RESIDENTIAL PIMLICO

Latings Negociate

NON-SECRETARIAL

Experience, not executed but must have good telephone manne of WP and excellent experiencional fields. Salary based on e Please courses Caroline Cop pp 071 834 9998

superb Psichage. Prestigious city lave first seek extremely will presented Recaptional to loke bury beins of three. Hotel or similar background an asset. 8 & Rec Coms. 071 BS1 4846. Flat 071 BS1 0363. ECRUTTMENT CONSULTANT
WITH CENTRAL London Secretarial
rectalitates

experience. enthusiann for City. Age 24-40's, penerous salary package. Call 071-439 4344,

PART TIME VACANCIES

RECEPTION SELECTION

PART-TIME ASSISTANT 28+ to work in private house in Regents' Park. Some knowledg of contemporary art as advantage. Top skills, 12 hour per week. Competitive Salary. Call Mrs Thompson on 071 935 2013.

# 219,500

Language

TEL: (071) 734 3380 FAX: (071) 439 6205

# Bayce Bilingual

Excel opportunity for a German MT see to transiste, linier and do general see work for this pressignous Design Co. Good French, outgoing personality excel transistons skills emental. Eng & Ger 5/H or fast notes. Applemanc WP. GERMAN SEC INVESTMENT BANKING. £14,000 + EXCEL PCKGE

Use your fluent & exact Sec/Language shills to work in this dynamic, fast moving Co as Sec to 2 Analysts. Lots of waiery, poposibility, involvement guaranteed. Must be prepared to work overtime. Positive, monvated personality emethod. Age 29-26. Tel: 071 287 6060 Fax: 071 494 4652

# Bilinguasec

PART OF THE BILINGUAGROUP OFFICE MANAGER/SEC Start up Simupon • Prague • Use your Creek, Challenge, Inc. JOB IN A MILLION £29,000 pkg TRILINGUAL PROJECT ADMINISTRTOR \$15,500
German M/T with incovidate of French. See sharpeing memmanal. Firm office. ADVERTISING AGENCY

PARLA ITALIANA? Tram Sec. sent Jad. Jobber

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS PARIS\_PARIS\_JOBS GALORE\_CALL FOR MORE\_INFO FRANKFURT\_FRANKFURT\_RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID IMM START\_ \_STOP PRESS\_TEMP ASSIGNMENT 30 MARCH START\_ITALIAN INT.CO. WORDPERFECT\_MASS !! WORDSTAR\_CIGAGO PER HOUR TELEPHONE: 071 493 6446 REC. CONS. FAX: 071 493

£12,50

# MULTILINGUAL SERVICES

FLUENT GERMAN ASSISTANT

FLUENT GERMAN PA £16,000 +

FLUENT ENGLISH TO £18,000 ane +

Appointments

£16,500 + Banking Benefits

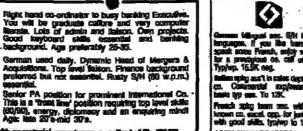
A gornine Slingual Secretary with excellent French/English and good secretariel shills (French shorthand preferred) to join PDG's secretariat, a very blingual busing job in central Paris, Stater motion tangue.

071 836 3794

£14,000-£15,000

MULTILINGUA

071 836 3794 22 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OHR 22 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OHR



General different and SM in facts languages. If you like handleing, speak some Person, or oly working lar a predigious 66, cell us now! Typylep, 15.5K nsg. Indian uply auxil in caloo dept of intig. Commercial anglowaressum, basic typ op. To 12K. French sping inom soc. with well-known co. excel. app. for junior see with good skills, typ/ep to 12%.

# **TEMPTING TIMES**

With Hazell Staton Recruitment standards clients at very competitive rates make temping with us a pleasure.

We have immediate assignments for

ABCRIPTIONISTE Do 27.80 per hbatt. We. are very - ioen - io recruit. Issuperiary recoptionists, be fill a muscher of hopidage in the Cuty and West Chd. Good switchbard experience (particulate). Medicardo. Is seemain, some cyring is destrable. If you are an experienced facetylocalet and would like to join our team and would like to join our team please call CPI. 277 9919 Mobisone. Recruitment

# Crème de la Crème

also appears in

THE

on

Wednesday & Thursday

> To place your advertisement

071 481 4481

WINTER SPORTS

onys Magical Helidays with the Personal Touchi Luxury staffed and self catering chalets! in Merfeld Verbier & Mortino. Call Jecunie for availability of Bargelin Prices. (0223) 840680 ATOL 2634.

CHALET Parties with Morthel specialists SkiBelAir. Lux cha-lets, Cordon Bleu calering & the personal touch 071 251 2077.

LATE AVAILABILITY. Calared

chalets in top French/Austrian resorts. Ski Total 081 948 6922

STREETLY SKI Late availability. Fully calered chalets in Courchevel. La Plegue and Valmorel. Superb skiling conditions from £199 pp. Tel OB1 742 2241.

SKI USA. Murch/April super-savers. Vall & Breckenridge. Luxury catered lodges fr £449 p.p. Call 071 571 4900

SKI VAL Late availability supersavers in high altitude resorts. Counchevel 1850, Val d'isere & St. Anton. Quality chalct parties, 071 602 7444

BRACADABRA Sid Je

Crème de la Crème every Monday Wednesday Thursday 071 481 4481

PERSONAL COLUMN

ESTABLISHED 1785

**Property Buyers Guide** 

every Wednesday and Saturday

071 481 1986

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Kidney Research **Saves Lives** Please help with a donation now and a legacy later NATIONAL

THE MACMILLAN

**NURSE APPEAL** 

WITH MORETHAN MEDICINE

When you leave a legacy to -CRMF, you leave behind a

living testiment of care for people with cancer in the shape of Macmillan Nurses your money has belied to train. For more information about our Macroillan Nurse Annual or for a core of our

about our Macmillan Nurse Appeal or for a copy of our

TAY MARCHS

PUTTING INTERES

1

ALL CUP FINALS MICHAEL JACKSON QUEEN SIMPLY RED Phanton, Genesis, Dire .. 92, Football, All theatre. 071 247 7366 0268 543723 eves RESEARCH NATIONAL KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND Dept. TT, 42 Loner March, London SE1 776

TICKETS FOR SALE When responding to advertisements, readers re advised to establish the

face value and full details

of tickets before entering

FOR SALE

FLATSHARE ....

NATTERSEA N/s prof F to share

BELGRAVIA, Stoone so Jube 2 rates, 1 De vin for 2 shrs. \$55 such ex. OS1 446 O191

CENTRAL LONDOM Prof female seeks flatshare 071 629 9299 ext 3222 Office house

CHELSEA. Prof person, even lo rm, £100pw incl.(excl shows) 071 240 7748 11am-7pm.

CHELSEA own room in large fix sharing house £79 pw inclu-sive. 671-576 3116.

dva. OTI-576 3116.

CLAPHARS Lipe summy im incomfortable released fast in bube
2.778-cm mod. OTI-692 46772.

DEVONSHING STREET WILSarzister sundest with convenient and well specially and
fast seeks now to their disc
special special seeks and their seeks now to their disc
special special seeks and their seeks now to their disc
special special seeks and their seeks now to their seeks now to their disc
special special seeks and their seeks now to the seeks now to their seeks now to

LATRIA TES London's Strenge (Est 1970) Professional Re sharing service, 071-589 549

FULHAM Prof (windle share 3 bed house. Cole mooth, setto, seridag C75 pm, 081 789 7128

MAIDA VALE Prof m/l, n/s to share ke gdn flat, ige room, nr tabe & has £80pw. 0992 565900 or eve 071-325 1482.

ROTHERHTHE Did in its lovely her. The Dockdands & City. Gan., 24od Kit. 2 betts, Garner Mail. 679 pw fred. 071 252 2747

BLOANE SQUARE own room in no smoking house £110 pw inclusive, 071 589 0945.

SOUTH KENSINGTON picponts room to let £80 pw., 071 726 7757 or 071 370 5792.

SPECIAL Offer to Recents March only Flatfills Londons most successful established flatfiller agency. Tel: 071 287 3248 SWIT, Ditte rm. kgr stufet hes, gdn. £55 pw esct. 071-529 0113 400. 081-672 4906 00.

SW11 F, N/S, to share prelly 2 bed fini. 5 mins BR, C 6 raths. £250 pcm 4xd, 071-631 7598.

ANDSWORTH Prof F to share fist, close Claphem Common. 2500pcm tocl. 071-585 2345

RENTALS

THE

**AMERICAN** 

AGENCY

We're a U.S owned & slaffed Agency Whather you're looking for a friendly American length or southing

071 581 5353

ARLA, INTERNATIONAL LUM-ury Dals for long, short or holi-day lets, Mayfair, Marble Arch and Hinde Park, 071, 724, 4844

CCOSIMODATION Urgenity reg for City Institutions. Call us with 'great properties to let. Submitten Estates 071 381 4998

stat or source

tota 071 228 7808 after 6:30s

into any commitment. TICKETS QUEEN RENEFIT
SIMPLY RED
MICHAEL JACKSON
WINBLEDON 92
RUMBELOWS CUP FINAL
PHANTOM, SAIGON ALL TICKETS OBTAINED 071 323 4480

OLD & MEW york, french. & per-pant stone flagstones, floor tiles, stone troughe, victorian brick, cobble selb etc. Nationwide deliveries: 0280 850039 (Wiles)

RETTER Strindate paper 216.
For the very special occasion.
The Day Book £29.50 + pap.
News Archives (0732) 63396

A BIRTHDATE Newspeper, Original. Superb presentations.
Open 7 days a week. Presphone

ACCUBRE ticlosts. All theatre & sporting events. The London Connection 061 559 9914

ALL ACCOUNTS WELCOME.
Phantom, Miss Salgon, Joseph.
Cata, Startight, D Dismond,
Libton John, Prince, Withtletom
92. Five Nations Rugby, Queen,
Smply Rad, All shows & events
isled Tel: 971 497 1407.

ALL Tickets, Queen, Dire Straits, Phanton daily, Les Mis, Mr Sai-gen, Aspects, Cats, Pop. Tel: 071 706 0363 er 0366

CITY TICKET BROKERS. An include Bought / Book. An include Bought / Book. An include Bought / Book. An include Book. Boo

POLEX 18cr Indies & pents on President braceless. £2,750 each. Tel: 0702 480037.

RUMARIE.OW'S. Carrerae. Jack-son. Phantom, Joseph. Balgon. Tickets buy/aell. 071 497 2558

HNATFA, Phantom, Seigon, Wimbledon, All other sold out events, 071 839 5565.

THE THEE - 1791-1990 other titles available, Ready for pre-sentation - sleo " Bundays". £17.50. Remember When, 081-

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Open 7 days a we

The National Health Umbrella Is simply far tou small We shelter shope it can't prob Please will you hear our sall?

Blood, sweat and toil in the Indonesian Jungle.

call TREKFORCE on 071-498 0855. Or send a large SAE to bernational Scientific Suppa Trust Ltd 58 Betterson Perk Road, London \$4/11 4JP

CROUGH Marjorie Ferqueon, last heard of in Maldon, Esset. or anyone barving lonewiedge of her, please contact Calvert Smith & Sulctiffe Solicitors of 15\(\). Streets Lane, East Sheen, London Swi44, that Old-176 Codd Hell NCA-In connection when the contact of the contact of the contact of the code of the contact of the code of th

LAVENDER J.P., Tel "Uncle" 081 544 9180 (noon) prompt. Ref Yr letter "Blacky missos you"

Sair RECARIG

W. 4 . .

WHILIAMS Franklin and Olivia. The Confirmation look place on Sunday March 22nd 1992 at 8t Margaret's Church. Putney fallowed by a reception at South Africa House. London.

SERVICES

DATELINE YOU TOO CAN FIND LOVE

WANTED

ALL CROCODILE Articles. Old leather tuggage, brusis, etc. wanted 071 229 9618. ude erc VEHICLE less than 8 years of urgently sought. LFD, ideals devel, good cond for medica was working with handicappe Romanton children. Could

FOR SALE WEDDING MORNING SUITS DINNER SUITS **EVENING TAIL SUITS** 

071 240 2310

SOUNDS

IRRESISTIBLE You can still hire a plane from us from as little as £20 MARKSON

& COURSES

MOTHERS DAY

ANTIQUES AND COLLECTING

FLATSHARE

THE TALKING POINT, A

room accommodifina for rest. Raiss from approx £11,500 which include all services 4 becapround heeting Daythma (all 071-628 4845 or 071-628 4345, be call 071-628 4872.

BATTERSEA SWI1. DM rm. 270pm each bits. Please call daythma 071-633, 0016 x 128 ELGRAVIA Short let. Exten Sq. Lux period 2 b/r flat, pvt gdb. avail April 6th for 2 mths. £300 aw. Refs req. 071-245 6271. PIANOS PW, Rees red. U71-248 c271.

REDGESTEAD SETTATES For a selection of flash/bouses in W1/
W2 From E250pw For details please call 071 936 3227

ADOGAN PLACE ses location London, specious entique furnished; bud first with small gdm. £360pw 071-222 5244 1 Tel: 071 935 8682 (NW1) 061 854 4517 (SE18) 071 351 4132 (SW6) IANO SALE Exceptional retions on our extensive range of new S/H and Digital Picnos. Free calalogue. The Plans Workshop, 30A Highgale Rd. NWS. 071 267 767]

AMARY Wharf penihouse o/booking Tharmes. 2 bad, 2 bath. lee beloary. £586 pw.incis scol/gym. Forn/unfurn. 071: 557 9307. ENTRAL Location. Nr Covert Odn. 1 bed. interior-designed furn that in quiet st. Nr rivot. F/F ltt. IR. C250 pw. Tet. 071 820 0541. (No Agents). can speak well in public with help. Al The Victor Madden School of Communications SAE. 95 Conwell 'Rd. J.dn. ECIV 7DS. 071 608 1642 CHELSEA Kings Ad. Superb, bright but int. det. & furn I dhi bed dhi. Jacuzzi path/ shwrtm, ig recep. kil. roof terr, nr lube. 6275 pw neg. 071-221 2461 HELSEA Supert flat. 2 dble beds, 2 baths, f/f kit, ige recep. high cellings. excellent condi-tion £270pw 071 228 0102 ( MOTHERS DAY HOME TODAY! your messign on a cond (8672) OMEY £10.50 inc.
52610/52342 podány & liest class post
52 INC. Treather from from - 10000.

DULWICH Eur penthouse, //f. 2 large recess, 1 dble bed, superb views, lift, porter, suit prof cou-ple £125 pw Tel: 0442 832061 ELYSTAR FLACE SW3, New 1 hed flat, Solt Bank, E200pw 071, 361 6732 Gavin Cowper & Co PULHAM House, unfurn, 4/5 beds, 1/2 receps, 3 balls, avail new £500pw, 071 352 8896 ( FW GAPP (Management Services) Lid Require properties in central, south & west London areas for waiting applicants. Tel: 071-243 0964. Tel: 071-243 0964.

GROSVERIOR SQ. W1. 4 sensetional interior designed apartments. 1.2 & 3 beds, immaynew kitchen è behirrorens. Longlets £400-£1,200pw. Saleagents westside 071-465 9666

HARRIERSBRITH W6 Excellent.
makemente available tramed.
Two double beds, targe recepkit/diner + all machs. verygood furn + decs £240pw neg F
W Capp 071-243 0964

HARLEY ST area Winpole St. SELLING ANTROUES? Sound confidential, expert edvice Academy Auctioneers & Valu-ers, Mr Dixon 081 579 7466

required, kingston Area. Own superh accomodation. Similar experience and high standard of cooking essential. CV to Mrs P Winward 161. Cherbay Rd. Twickenham TW1 1EP. Tel: 081.892.0041. HARLEY ST area Wimpole St Superb location. Nowly refurb 2nd for fist. 2 beds. 2 batts. lift 4 visual entry phone. £390pw. 071 263 9191.

-TO PLACE YOUR-

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE TELEPHONE THE NUMBER LISTED BELOW BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM. MONDAY TO FRIDAY (LATE EVENING 7.30pm ON THURSDAYS), 9.30am AND 12.30pm ON SATURDAYS.

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

\_ 071 481 4000 Private advertisers and Births, Marriages & Deaths .....

TRADE ADVERTISERS

\_ 071 481 4481 PROPERTY \_\_ 071 481 1986 **APPOINTMENTS** PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS ..... BUSINESS TO BUSINESS ... 071 481 1982 ... 071 481 1066 INTERNATIONAL \_\_\_\_ 071 481 3024 **EDUCATION APPOINTMENTS \_ 07! 481 1066** ... 071 481 1989 MOTORS .... 071 481 4422 TRAVEL \_\_ 071 481 1920 U.K. HOLIDAYS \_

ALTERNATIVELY FAX YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TO 071 481 9313 071 782 7826 071 782 7827 071 782 7828

COURT AND SOCIAL ADVERTISING TELEPHONE 071 782 7347 FAX 071 481 9313 (ADVERTISEMENTS ACCEPTED ONLY IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PUBLICATION)

TIMES PAST...

FAMILY HOTEL and Boarding-house, on the Beacoo, Ermouth, commanding views not surpassed in the hingdom for picturesquescenary, embracing a noble expanse of ocean, the river Ene, with its calchested beautiful
beaks, studied with gentlement's seets, the city of Exeter, and surrounding rich and
cultivated country.—R. MARE respectfully acquaints Ladies and Gentlemen frequenting
the Devombire coast, that he has fitted up and ready to open on a liberal extensive scale,
an establishment of the shows description, which has long been a desident at that
place, he trusts by unremitting sessionity to ment public support and paironage.

An advertisement taken from The Times Personal Column Thursday June 22nd, 1815. If you would like to advertise or make your own announcement, contact our classified advertising sales department. TELEPHONE 071 481 4000

SITUATIONS VACANT THREE

successful residential briling, negotiator looking for £20,00 per annum + and me artura. We have a demanding position for you, C71 435 4455 ARLEY ST area. Wimpoin St Supero & fox 4 bed mas. I bethat 3 recept. lift. Visual entry bhone. Newty refurb, pasopu 071 263 0068.

NEWSINGTON 2 mins Hyd Park traprasity sarden fa with its kindens 25 beds 1 heith. 1/2 recep £225pw Tel Michell Time & Co 071 370 8659 ALLER BATES & CO have a selection of furnished flats. I bedroom toywards in Central London near. Available for left of I week pint. From £2000wplus. 071.436 6666. MISLO FRENCH Co Need vari-ous 2-4 bed furnished/ unfur-nished properties in Kenshusten & Chebes £350-22,000pw Ruck & Ruck 071 881 1741 CHIGHETEREDGE Eperton gape, very pretty, 2 bed. 1% beth, ige recep, left, mod come, patio, priv pates, £525 pw. Off 682 1654. ASK THE LONG/SHORT LET SPECIALISTS. We have a impe-selection of detur 1. 2, 5 & 4 bed flass with maid service, inherior designed and contrally-located Avail new Connaught Props 07: 727 3060

RENTALS

farn/ unfurn. V quiet. Shower rm. Recep. KR/ bytest, Full Rd. £250 pw. 0296 510084 AVAS.ASLE Now We have a large selection of Lunnty field & houses in The Chelines, (Nightshridge, Seigmyde, Kin-sington areas, 1, -6, bedrooms, Prices from £200-£2,000sw. Call us for a inst efficient ser-vice Burgess 071 581 5126 reams. Excellent condition ESSOpw 071 225 0102 t KNIGHTSBRIDGE Egerton Gdb Best pert overlooking Crys. Spe

Best part overlooking Cres. Spa-cious 1 bed fit outstanding views. £385pw 071-221 8244 t \$270pw 071-586 4792 LONSDALE RD WIL CHART

I bed newly det lat floor flat bright rec. beih + ff kit £190pv F W Case 071 243 0964 NOTTING HH.J. VATE Specious ) bed first in ige hee, Alf mode cross. Excellers area. 800,000 Underground, Soft single per-son, R200,000 include per-son, R200,000 include of sectuated onto, 071-829 7719

COTTINGABLE. Superb bright int des 2 bed hox furn fiel. Doi recep. Ces fire, fab kit, Nr tube/ perk. £300 pw. 071-221 2461. SHOPPING AROUND? The best value and most functions Cen-tral london long & short lets. Friendly service. Globe Apert-ments 071 935 9612

BOUTH KENSINGTON Superb location. 2 bed 1st Dr flet, Ele-gani farm. F/F klt. Lift, Private pardens. 5 mine hibe. £250 pw. Tel: 071-820 0641 (no apants). TH KENS Ondow Odns, Sup DAL 2 bods, lge recep with h cellings. Ige roof terre £350pw 071 225 0102 1

ST JOHNS WOOD A spectacular period house. 6 beds, 3 receps, conservatory, //f kit 150yd gds. Must be seen £1,200gw 071 225 0102 i ET JOHNIS WOOD NWS. Won-derful light Isl Goor flat. I bed. recep, if kit + bath. wood Doors throughous, £250pw neg F W Gapp 071 243 0964 FW1, Flat own estrance, t/fur Will Lux 3 bed fini. 2 beths. F Fitted & equipped kit. Lge recep. Use of swift pool & car park £460. Drury 071 379 4816.

W11 Prof n/s. Studio Flat. maid 24hr CH, hot & cold water. £110 tnc. :071 221 6332. DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

TRAINEE MANAGERS Required for established oudon Consultancy. Over

training provided, OTE £18,000. Age 23-35. Telephone 071-930 8667

SITUATIONS WANTED

GENERAL OVERSEAS \*IT'S ALL AT TRAILFINDERS\*

More low cost flights via more routes to more destinations than any other agency. PLUS \*Up to 60% discount on hotels and car hire\*

ticketing\* · \*The best deals on the world's finest stribes\* 42-50 Earls Court Road London W8.6EJ Lone Hard Pilebin 071 938 5366

USA/Europe Bights 071 937 5400 Let & Besthess Class 071 938 3444 Minchester Office 061 839 6969 ATOL 1458 IATA ASTA 6970

OZ/NZ/USA SYDNEY 2540 NZ 2599
BANGKOK 2590 TOKYO 2499
JOBURG 2476 NAIROBL 2579
N/YORK 2199 LA. 2529 MARPLE TRAVEL 061 427 7933 ABT'A 42620

ALL DISCOUNTED Economy Club. F/class w/wide. Europe USA. Fer Esst. Australia many more. Esting Travel. 63: 579 911. ASTA 77869/IATA Sonded. Access/Visb AMERICA, Canada, Caribbean Fight Experis, Richmond Travet, 081 352 2288 ABTA 52151, IATA. Zealand flight & travel special-ists. Richmond Travel. 081 332 2288 ABTA 52151. IATA. BARGAIN HOLS / Hights Cyprus Orrece Spain Malta Morocco. Greekorama Tvi Lid. 07:-734 2562 ABTA 32980 ATOL 1438

CANADA. USA. S. Africa, Australia, N.Z. & Europe, Good de-count fares. Longmere Ind. 081-655 1101. ABTA: 73196. DSTCUTTERS on flights & hole to Europe, USA & most deslina-tions, Diplomat Travel Services Ltd: 071-730 2201. ABTA 25703 IATA/ATOL 1356. DUE to recession 100s of unsold seals at give sway prices. Sunrise Tyl. 071-495 3673. UROPEAN FUGHTS + Cer Hire USA, Canada Sth Africa. Nairobi. Bengioti. Herare. Cairo, India. 071 930 7162

OUTH AFRICA End & Crotrol Africa flight & travel specialists. Richroond Travel, 061 532 2268 ABTA 82151, IATA.

GENERAL OVERSEAS

WINTER SPORTS AHAI Het skiing at cool prices Chalets in France. Fly or Drive Fleet dates & Westerni Sciing. White Roc 071 792 1188.

SELF-CATERING

PORTUGAL All areas villas, apts, hobis, Golf holidays, pousadas, rainer houses, flights, car hire, Canaries, Longuere Ind. 981-685 2112. ABTA 73196.

COMPANY NOTICES

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING Notice is hereby given that the 151st Annual

General Meeting of Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association ("the Association") will be held at the Barber Surgaon's Hall, Monkwell Square, London EC2Y 5BL on Wednesday, 15 April 1992 at 12.30pm, for the following purposes:

1. To adopt the Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 December 1991. 2. To re-elect Mr Peter Baring, who retires by

rotation, as a Director of the Association. 3. To re-elect Mr Brian Richardson, who retires by

rotation, as a Director of the Association. 4. To re-elect Mr Colin Edward Hughes, who retires

by rotation, as a Director of the Association. 5. To re-elect Mr John David Neville, who retires by rotation, as a Director of the Association.

6. To re-appoint Price Waterhouse as Auditors of the Association to hold office until the conclusion of Mrs V G C Steadman

4 March 1992

A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of him or her. A proxy need not be a member of the Association. A form of proxy may be obtained by writing to the Company Secretary at the Association's Head Office.

EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Association will be held at the Barber Surgeon's Hall aforesaid at 12.40pm, or so soon thereafter as the 151st Annual General Meeting convened, for the same day and place shall have been

will be proposed as a special resolution: That the draft Rules and Regulations of the Association, which are submitted to the meeting and a copy of which has been signed by the Chairman for the purposes of identification, be and are hereby adopted forthwith in place of the existing Rules and Regulations of the Association.

Mrs V G C Steadman Company Secretary 4 March 1992

A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of him or her. A proxy need not be a member of the Association. A form of proxy may be obtained by writing to the Company Secretary at the Association's Head Office.

Copies of the draft Rules and Regulations and of an explanatory leaflet summarising the proposed changes to the existing Rules and Regulations are available on request from the Company Secretary. Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association

Head Office and Registered Address PO Box 568, 25-31 Moorgate, London, EC2R 6BA Registered Number 8870

PROVIDENT INTURAL

**ACROSS** 5 Mucky (6) 8Wise bird (3) eshaved (6) @Also (2,4) 11Swerve (4) 12Enhanced (8) 14 Without limitations (2,5,6) 17Companion (8) 19Intention (4) 21 Screech (6) 23 Diversion (6) 24 Portion (3) 25French 1793 wars area (6) 26Large wasp (6)

DOWN 2 Break (5) 3Agreeing (2.7) 4Windfall (7) 5Aptitude (5) 6- and order (3) 7Greek (7) 13Woodw 15Slanted (7)

**SOLUTIONS TO NO 2745** ACROSS: 3 Gape 5 Cant 8 Tribe 10 Ostracise 1 Meter 12 Goo 13 Cable 14 Sheaves 16 Fourior 8 Egret 20.R p m 22 In for 23 Unwelcom 24 Use up 25 Tine 26 Styx

DOWN: 1 Atomic
2 Dittybox 3 George Orwell 4 Pathos 6 Axis
7 Thesis 9 Paute de
mieux 15 Verified 16 Flaumt 17 Try out 19 Thrips 21 Swan

DOLORMASS LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,
pursuant to tection 98 of the
insovency Act 1986, that a Meeting of the Creditors of the abovenamed Company will be held at
Northishics Hotel Unswater Rd.,
Pearth, Cambria CAL1 8QT on
vicinity of the 28th day of
Methodor the 28th day of
Methodor to the purposes
mentioned in 1820 ortick in
the alterno 28 120 ortick in
the alterno 28 100 ortick in
the distance for the purposes
mentioned in Actual 28 100

ANY information 99. 100

ANY information 99. 100

ANY information be
Company's offairs onecontained from M.S. Largiery of
Qubic House, 239 Regents Park
Road, London NS SLF being a
person qualified to act as an insolvency Pracililator.

DATED this Tweadoy 17th day
of March 1992.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

E. Priesthan, Director.

B.A. Call Off. S71. 4900.

SKI VAL. Late availability appearances in high allifude resorts. Courchevel 1880, Val. description of the control of the court of the

proved. (This neiter special special proved.) This neiters is purely fornation and all known Creditions have been, or will be, paid in full.) Dated 18 March 1992.

3.R.A. Callesphon. Liquidatoff.

SAND STRAKER STRUDOS LTD

TAKE NOTICE THAT I. Devid John Masson of March 1992 at 1.00 orders in the above passed of the manual provided that is a Amans, Herritordantary Al.1 1HD was appointed Liquidator of an analysis of March 1992 at 1.00 orders in the above passed by the 25th day of March 1992.

Dated this 17th day of March 1992

David John Masson. Liquidator of John Masson of March 1992.

Dated this 17th day of March 1992

David John Masson. Liquidator.

IN THE MATTER OF THE NOTICE THAT 1992

David John Masson. Liquidator.

IN THE MATTER OF THE NOTICE THAT WE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE NOT Straker Studies Limited by a resonation of a massing of the company's creditors held on 17th March 1992.

Dated this 17th day of March 1992 bevid John Masson, Limidaler.

In the MATTER OF THE RITERNATIONAL DESSON GROUP (URO LIMITED AND IN THE RATTER OF THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1996 to accordance with Rule 4.106 of the insolvency Rules 1996 onlice is hereby given that I. Martin Pearce Riley of 25 New Street Squere, London ECAA 3LN, was appointed Equidator of the above company by the creditors an 13 March 1992.

Notice is hereby given that the creditors of the above massed company are required, on or before \$2 April 1992, to conduct the conduction of the above massed company, and the particulars of their debts or claims to the understood. Mark Pearce Riley, of Caris Whitshill & Co., 25 New Street Square, London. ECAA SLN, the iquidator of the said company, and if so required in writing from the said liquidator, are personally, or ty their solicitors, to come in and prove their debts or claims.

LEGAL NOTICES

The Insolvency Act 1986
J. BLANC FREIGHT
MICVEMENT LIMITED
IN Leausdaton
NOTICE IS HERCEY CIVEN
that Erit William Shepperd
FLPA. of a Charterhouse
Square. London ECIM 6EN was
appointed Liquidator of the campany by a regulation of the
company by a regulation of the
company by a regulation of the
company in members and creditors on 11th March 1992.
Dailed Util 19th March 1992
E.W. Shoppard, Liquidator.

Management Limited

NOTICE IS HEREBY (GVEN,
pursuant to section 90 of the
insoft-ency Act 1996, that a
MEETING of the CREDITORS of
the above-named campany will
be held at Kreston House, 66
Broomfield Road, Chelmstord, Broomfled Road, Chemistero. Estex CMI 15W, on Friday 3 April 1992 at 3.00pm, for the surposes mentioned in sections

WINTER SPORTS

GERMANY

PUBLIC NOTICES

on working 1992.

DATED Into 9th day of March 1992 payed J Meson and Maurice Dortrington and Maurice Dortrington Joint Liquidators

The Innotivency Act 1996 west to the West TCOANTRY COMMERCIAL ENTERBORS LTD (in Liquidation) NOTICE IS HERRESY CIVEN Rose Maurice Report of the Section of the Company by a resolution of the company's meeting of which the application of the company's meetings of which the application in Itah Merch 1992 a resolution of the company's meetings of creditors on 12th Merch 1992 have continued to the company's meeting of which the application is made in Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association.

As

THE TIMES CROSSWORD RANGE

From TIMES BOOKS

The First Book of The Sunday Times Concise Crossword by Berbera Hell NEW Price £4.50

The Sunday Times Crosswords Book Ten by Burbara Hall NEW Price 4.99

The Third Book of The Times Concise Crosswords by Margaret Webb NEW Price £4.50 The Fourteenth Book of The Times Crosswords by John Grant NEW Price £4.50

The Times Book of Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead (Cryptic only, both books) Price £5,50

The Second Book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead SECOND EDITION Price £5.50

From PENGUIN BOOKS The First Book of The Times Concise Crosswords

The Second Book of The Times Concise Crosswords by Margaret Webb Price £4,99 \*Prices include UK Postage & Packing Additional postage charges per item ex U.K. £1 Plus £1.50 (first item only) rest of world excluding EC. US Dollar cheques welcome. £1 surcharge.

Make cheques payable to Akom Limited, Times Crow-word Account, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW Enquiries telephone 081-852 4575 (open weekends)

**CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 2746** 

10 14 15 16

16Width (7) 20Drench (5) 18Talus joint (5) 22 Plus (3) TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

This position is from the game Wygodchikott --Alekhine, Russia 1908. Can you spot the brilliant combination with which black gained a decisive

第1章 第 選1 主公主 医生态主 置 置土数 蓋 第二選 置 material advantage? Solution below

Solution: 1 ... NIA! 2 Page (2Bark Bg2+) 2 ... Bg2+ 3 Pag2 bag2+ 4 Kg1 Ne2+ and 5 ... NadA.

# DIARY OF

TELEPHONE 071 481 4000

Our Personal Column focuses on a different theme for your private advertising every day. MONDAY **TUITION & COURSES** TUESDAY

**HOBBIES & PASTIMES** LIVESTOCK WEDNESDAY HOUSEHOLD CONTENTS THURSDAY FAMILY MATTERS

FRIDAY

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

SATURDAY

SATURDAY SALES

PRESENT SURPRISE

MONDAY MUNDA 1
EDUCATION: University Appointments,

\* Bubble School Appointments, Educa-Prep & Public School Appointments, Educa-tional Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships with editorial. LA CREME DE LA TUESDAY

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS: Solicitors.

Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice with editorial. PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS. WEDNESDAY WEDNESDAY

LA CREME DE LA CRÉME: Socretarial

Appointments, CREATIVE & MEDIA

APPOINTMENTS: with editorial

PROPERTY: Residential Town & COUNTY,

OVERESS, RESISS. COMMERCIAL

THURSDAY GENERAL APPOINTMENTS: Management, Engineering, Science & Technology, with editorial, ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE, LA CRÉME DE LA CRÉME: Secretarial Appointments.

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS: Oversess Opportunities.
MOTORS:
The Conspicte Car Buyer's Guide, with frortal. -BUSINESS TO BUSINESS.

WEEKEND TIMES SHOPAROUND: Shopping from the comfort of your own SATURDAY RENDEZVOUS The place to expand your social circle. PROPERTY: ptiel, Town & Country, Overseas, GARDENING SALEROOM: Arts and Antiques (monthly).

. 1

SATURDAY

SIGNATURE. If you would like to take advantage of our dual intertion plan, and save 25% please tick box. No advertisement can be accepted under these special terms tinless pre-paid. Chaques abould be made payable to Times Newspapers Limited or debit my: ACCESS VISA AMEX DINERS (Tick Ros)

Write your advertisement below (approximately 28 characters per line including spaces and punchanton). Minimum 3 Hoes. £5.50 per line plus VAT, or £8.25 per line plus VAT for 2 weeks.

SATURDAY REVIEW: TELEPHONE 071 481 4000 FAX 071 481 9313 or 071 782 7828

This offer is open to private advertisers only. Trade advertisers will appear subject to the normal rates and conditions. Send it: Simon Goddani, Advertisement Manager, The Times, Times Newspaper Ltd., PO Box 484, Vinginis Street, London El 981.

481 448

edela Crist

Municipa

Turs. 1.15

#### BBC 1

6.00 Ceefax (27675) 6.30 Breakfast News (57447694) 9.05 Election Call. Viewers and listeners are invited to put their election questions to Green party member Jean Lambert. Simultaneous broadcast with Radio 4 (1291491)

10.00 News, regional news and weather (8535101) 10.05 Pleydays (s) (8038526) 10.25 Poddington Peas (r) (8545588) 10.35 Gibberish. Fast-moving celebrity word game (9079120) 11.00 News, regional news and weather 11.05 Resembly Conley. The fitness guru investigates whether restaurateurs care for their customers' health (3629781) 11.30 People Today (9404694)

12.20 Pebble Mill. Music and chal hosted by Judi Spiers (s) (2124323) 12.55 Regional News and weather (60756507)

1.00 One O'Clock News and weather (60491)
1.30 Neighbours. (Ceefax) (s) (93028007) 1.50 Turnabout. The first of a new quiz series (99428043)
2.15 Knots Landing (3235033) 3.00 The Odd Couple. Comedy series based on the Nei Simon's hit Broadway play (6575675)
3.25 Bazaar. Domestic tips series (6587410)
3.50 Ocean and Curlettee (6187859) 3.55 Radio Reg. Folsode 12 of

3.50 Orville and Cuddles (6187859) 3.55 Radio Roo. Episode 12 of the 13-part children's comedy drama (s) (6052830) 4.10 Jackanory. The first of two improvised story telling programmes

(s) (5663946) 4.25 Fantastic Max (r) (446366) 4.35 Teenage Mutant Hero Turties. (Ceefax) (3826502)
5.00 Newsround (6313965) 5.05 Blue Peter. Children's enduring magazine series. (Ceefax) (s) (8266781)
5.35 Neighbours (r). (Ceefax) (s) (\$23014). Northern Ireland: Inside

6.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sissons and Moira Stuart. (Ceefax) Weather (859)

6.30 Regional News Magazines (439). Northern Ireland: Neighbours 7.00 Wogan. Among tonight's guests is American actor Christian Slater

atchdog. Includes Sue Bishop in Amsterdam on the trail of gem swindlers (323)

\$\text{\$8.00 Mulberry.} Languid comedy from John Esmonde and Bob Larbey starring Karl Howman as an odd-job man working for a cantankerous old spinster (Geraldine McEwan) (Ceefax) (\$\text{\$8472}\$)

8.30 Wildlife on One; Pandas Aren't Always Cuddly. ● CHOICE: Contrary to the popular image, says Sir David Attenborough's commentary, the glant panda is noisy, can be ferocious and does not only eat bamboo. It may not even be a bear, though no one seems very certain. But having set out to demolish the myths, the film goes on largely to sustain them. In this tootage, gleaned from the forests of western China, the panda looks every bit as cuddly as the children's toy and docile with it. And while short work will be made of any deer carcass lying conveniently to hand, bamboo is still the key to the panda's survival. The ing rarity of the species is directly related to the destruction of the bamboo forests by an expanding human population. Indeed



Endangered species: the bamboo-eating giant panda (8.30pm) the panda's very future is in question, which is why scientists are busily engaged on a programme of captive breeding. (Ceefax) (a)

9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. (Cesfax) Regional news and weather (545643) 9.50 Panorama Leaders. David Dimbleby Interviews Paddy Ashdown.

seder of the Social Democrats (834209)

10.30 Cagney and Lacey. New York poscewomen drama series starring Sharon Gless and Tyne Daly (f). (Ceelsa) (75946)

11.30 Land of Flowers and Heroes. The story of Europe's largest outdoor festival, held in the Puy du Fou, a ruined château in western France (r) (57255)

12.00 Advice Shop. A comparison of a pensioner's life in this country

with a European counterpart (r) (1077786)

12.20am The Hustings (8696415) 12.50 Weather (9312865)

2.00 The Way Ahead. The tenth of 12 programmes explain new benefits for the disabled (6340927). Ends at 2.15

#### BBC 2

6.45 Open University: Art - A Little Gothick Castle (8585878). Ends at

8.00 Breakfast News (9222878) 8.15 Northern Arts (9205101) 8.30 Boating Butler. Tony Butler take a look at life along the banks of the rivers and canals of the Midlands (r) (81149)
9.00 Baytime on 2. Educational programmes

2.00 News and weather (74866410) followed by Storytime (r) (56326255) 2.15 Small is Beautiful (753217). Northern Ireland: Our Roving Reporter 2.20-2.45 Harry and the Hendersons 2.45
The Collectors. A butterfly collecting expedition in the Scottish countryside (r) (1483323)

countryside (r) (1483323)
3.00 News and weather (3182588) followed by Village Praise. Pain Ritodes visite Grassington in the Yorkshire Dales (r). (Ceefax) (s) (6781588) 3.40 Glynn Christian's Serendipity. Glynn Christian visite a Sri Lankan spice garden (r) (4142033) 3.50 News, regional news and weather (4148217)
4.00 The Blamtyre Experience. A report on Blantyre House prison in Kent where the Immates are allowed out to mix, unsupervised, with the local community (r) (s) (192)

the local community (r). (s) (192)

4.30 Grand Prix. Highlights of yesterday's grand prix in Mexico City (r) (86052) 5.30 Film 92 with Barry Norman (r) (s) (588)

6.00 The Addams Family (b/w). Vintage comedy series about a ghoulish American household. (Ceefax) (390149)

6.25 DEF II begins with The Fresh Prince of Bel Air. Comedy series

about a streetwise inner city youth sent to live with affluent west coast relations (488878)



In the hot seat: Red Dwarf's Craig Charles, right (6.50pm) 6.50 Open to Question. Craig Charles, star of Red Dwarf, answers questions from a studio audience of young people. Last in the

yeasuons must a studio audience or young people. Last in the series (911507)

7.30 Young Musician of the Year Masterclase. Four young percussionists are instructed by James Wood, an expert in the field as well as a composer, conductor and founder director of the New London Chamber Choir (s) (399697) 8.10 Horizon: Time of Darkne

 CHORCE: John Lynch's film opens with shots of holidaymakers at the seaside and a warning about new dangers of skin cancer and cataracts from ultra-violet radiation. He is, of course, talking about the depletion of the ozone layer by CFC pollutants. But that is not the whole story, or even the main one. The thrust of the film, first shown last year and now updated, is the connection between climate and volcanic eruptions. If CFCs are the immediate cause of ozone destruction, then volcances are often the trigger. To prove the argument Lynch goes back 3,000 years to the clearance of the Scottish Highlands, visits peat bogs in Ireland and shows how evidence of climate can be deduced from the rings of trees, it is a fascinating detective story, which stays well within the grasp of the scientifically illiterate (r). (Ceefax) (431507)

9.00 The Mary Whitshouse Experience. Series of irreverent comedy

sketches (2168)

sketches (2168)

9.30 The Old Devilla. Episoda two of Andrew Davies's three-part substation of the Kingsley Amis novel about a burich of drinking pals in Wales. Starring John Stride, James Grout, Ray Smith and Bernard Hepton. (Caefax) (s) (864033)

10.20 Obsessions. Jill Tweedie is the second of seven British writers who confront their obsessions in a series of impressionistic films. She tells of a blacking knight, cave dwellers and a house that drives someone to murder. (Caefax) (s) (757052)

10.30 Newanight with Francine Stock (809491)

11.25 The Late Show. Arts and media magazine (s) (856694) 11.55 Weather (8615540) 12.00 Open University: Music: Cadences (7928908). Ends at 12.30em

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme lating are Video PusiCode® numbers, which allow you to instantly programme your video recorder with a VideoPus+® handset, VideoPus+can be used with most videos. Tap in the VideoPus on 0639 121204 (calls charged at 48p per nitruits peet, 36p off-peet) or write to VideoPus+, VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 6.14. Videoplas+, Pusicode (®) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Genetar Marketing Ltd.

#### ITV

6.00 TV-am (3190255) 9.25 Lucky Ladders (9728491) 9.55 Thames News (6690878) 10.00 The Time...The Place... John Stapleton chairs a topical

discussion (6149255) 10.40 This Morning. Magazine series (4901472) 12.10 Rosie and Jim. Children's puppet series (9804830)

12.30 ITN Lunchtime News with Nicholas Owen and Sonia Ruseler.
(Oracle) Weather (7283472) 1.10 Thames News (77653675)
1.20 Home and Away (Oracle) (63226491) 1.50 A Country Practice

2.20 Thames Help (46561507) 2.50 Families. Scap linking Australia with the north of England (6654491)
3.15 News headlines (3192965) 3.20 Thames News headlines

(3199678) 3.25 The Young Doctors. Medical drama (8563830) 3.55 Cartoon-featuring Speedy Gonzales (6104526) 4.00 Wall of the Banahae. Fentasy drama starring Michael Angelis and Susie Blake. (Oracle) (s) (6181675) 4.25 Chip 'n' Dale - Rescue Rangers. Cartoon (5450439) 4.50 Art Attack presented by Neil

5.10 Blockbusters. Quiz game for tsenagers (8250120)
5.40 Early Evening News with John Suchet. (Oracle) Weather

5.55 Themes Help. A look at animal welfare (r) (299192)

5.55 Themes Help. A look at animal wettare (f) (299192)
6.00 Home and Away (f). (Oracle) (255)
6.30 Themes News. (Oracle) (507)
7.00 Megic Comedy Strip. A new series of comedy and music in which Rudy Coby. Jeff Hobson and David Williamson are joined by illusionists the Pendragons (s) (7120)
7.30 Coronation Street. (Oracle) (s) (491)
8.00 Take Your Pick. The "yes-no" game show hosted by Des Oraces (s) (3189)

O'Connor (s) (3168)

O'Connor (s) (3168)

8.30 World in Action: The Lost Vote of Martin Thow. A visit to north London's marginal Hampstead and Highgate constituency to meet some of the country's thousands of people who have sacrificed their vote. They did not pay their poli tax and did not register to vote to avoid being caught. Plue a report from South Africa on the thousands of British residents who are eligible for a postal vote even though some have been abroad for two decades (2675)



Protected by the law: music student Rachel Weisz (9.00pm) 9.00 The Advo

O CHOICE: The film House Calls was pulled from the schedules last week because its star, Glenda Jackson, is standing in the general election. Luckily there was no similar action over The Advocates though its writer, John Cooper, is also a Labour candidate. Labour supporters may have mixed feelings about their transporters in the International Cooper. man getting to Westminster, if this means less time for penning such watchable thrillers. The initial response to The Advocates water waterable trifflers. The initial response to The Advocates was how this tale of murder and much else pegged to an Edinburgh law firm could manage to juggle so many plot lines and not send one or two crashing along the way. It gives nothing away to say that in tonight's concluding episode Cooper manages the trick brilliantly. Short, pithy scenes carrying the main narrative strands are defity intercut to sustain tension to the last frame. (Oracle) (5472) (Oracle) (5472)

10.00 News at Ten with Julia Somerville and Trevor McDonald. (Oracle)

Weather (73120) 10.30 Thames News (830033)

10.40 Film: The Stud (1978) starting Joan Collins and Cilver Tobias.

Tawdry, dated tale of sex, discos and gambling in supposedly swinging London, taken from the novel by Jackle Collins. Directed by Quentin Masters (21307507) ortsworld Extra. Golf highlights from the Portuguese oper

1.30 Film: Cairo Road (1950, b/w) starring Eric Portman and Laurence Harvey. Routine police drama, transported to Egypt, where a detective lays a trap to capture a gang of drug amugglers.

Directed by David MacDonald (89705)

3.30 Resp the Whirtwind. Conturne drame set in 19th century Cape Town (s) (54453)4.30 Stage 1. The 4 of Us and Robyn Hitchcook and the Egyptians is

concert (a) (79786) 5.30 ITN Moraing News with Tim Neison (28521). Ends at 6.00

#### CHANNEL 4

6.00 Channel 4 Daily (3198897)

9.25 Schools (54585507)
12.00 Right to Reply. Claire Rayner detends herself against onticism for appearing in a sanitary protection advert (r). (Teletext) (s) (70033)

12.30 Business Daily. Susannah Simons with news and analysis from

the world's money markets (99656) 1.00 Sesame Street. Entertaining early learning senes. The guest is The Cosby Show's Raven Symone (27439)
2.00 Film: I Believe In You (1952, b/w) starring Celia Johnson and

Cecil Parker. Glum Eating drama about a retired colonial civil servant working with the probation service who becomes involved with a young couple (Joan Collins and Harry Fowler) trying to get back to the straight and narrow. Directed by Basil Dearden (354633)

3.45 Pete Smith Specialities. A comedy short examining women's tactics in pursuing men (6061588)
4.00 Flowering Passions. Gardening series presented by Anna

Pavord. This afternoon she meets Suffolk gardener Peggy Cote and talks to Londoner Hervey Groffman about his colourful use of annuals (r) (120) 4.30 Countdown. Another round of the words and numbers game,

presented by Richard Whiteley. He is joined this week by actress Jan Harvey (304) 5.00 The Late Late Show. Dublin's music and chat show hosted by

Gay Byrne (4033) 5.00 The Cosby Show, American domestic comedy series (r).

(Teletext) (897)
6.30 Tonight with Jonathan Ross, The guests include American comedian Eddie Brill (s) (149)
7.00 Channel 4 News. (Teletext) Weather (170323)

7.50 Voters. Three voters in a north London hairdressers discuss what

they think are important general election issues (361217) 8.00 Brookside. Soap set in suburban Merseyside. (Teletext) (s) (4410) 8.30 Evening Shade. Folksy cornedy set in small-town America starring Burt Reynolds as a former footballing star who returns to coach the local school team. With Marilu Henner (3197)



• CHOICE: For the first time the television cameras are allowed to cover the four-week selection course for aspiring members of the Parachute Regiment. It has the reputation of being the toughest course in the British army and nothing in the film contradicts this Amid much bullying, cajoling and bed language, the 39 hopefuls are reduced to physical and psychological jelly as they engage in such pursuits as hill-climbing, log-running, speed merching and scaling high bridges. The main fascination for the amchar spectator, spart from the mecabre pleasure of watching other people pushed to the limit, is trying to precite how many of the 39 will stay the course. The wider question concerns the purposes to will stay the course. The wider question concerns the purposes to which such brutally acquired macho skills might be applied. But that is something for another film (3014)

drawings, music and animation of the condition. (Teletext)

(631762)

11.10 Disabling Work: A Different Hand. A musical black comady about perents who are determined to make their daughter who was born without hands "acceptable". (Teletext) (s) (491781)

11.55 Midnight Special. The latest news and views on the general election campaign, presented by Sheens McDonald (454236)

1.55em Tonight with Jonathan Rose (r) (s) (8307502). Ends at 2.25

### SATELLITE

SKY ONE

e Via the Astra and Mercopolo satelline. 6.00am The DJ Kat Show (80134481) 8.40 Mrs Papperpot (8003743) 8.56 Playebout (8218946) 9.10 Carlsons (7279637) 9.30 The New Liseve It to Besset (33014) 10.00 Nauda (8323) 18.30 The Young Doctors Maurie (84323) 10.30 The Young Doctors (10675) 11.00 The Bold shid the Beautiful (500 Newsine (8577675) 10.30 Newsine (8577675) 10.30 Newsine (857575) 10.30 Newsine (857575) 10.30 Newsine (85255) 12.30 pm Barraby Jones (43304) 1.30 Artotrer World (9254762) 2.20 Santa 1.30 Artotrer World (9254762) 2.20 Santa 1.30 Nemotine (54494655) 2.45 Wite of the Week (201678) 3.15 The Bracky Buriot (301681) Travel Destinations (97279) 4.30 Financial (201678) 3.15 The Bracky Buriot (301681) Travel Destinations (97279) 4.30 Financial (201678) 3.15 The Bracky Buriot (301681) Newsine (1637) Sicy MOVIES+ (1637) 0.00 Pacts of Life (1545 6.30 Candra (4168) 7.00 Leve at First Softs (2017) 9-00 Pacies of Life (1-45) 6-30 Cardiol Camera (4168) 7-00 Love at First Sight (2694) 7-30 At (3052) 8-00 A Fatal Vision: Second of a three-pacit min series (77472) 10.00 Studs (73976) 19-30 Anything for Money (11304) 11.00 File Street Blues (90472) 12-00 Outer Limits (33540) 1.00em Pages from Skytest

SKY NEWS

SKY NEWS

• Vis the Astra and Mercopolio satellites.

News on the hour.

• 0.00am Sumites (6393255) 9.30 The Conterences (31955) 19.00 News, incl Election
Phone-in (87985) 11.30 Rowing Report
(55762) 1.30pm Good Morning America (78120)
3.30 Travel Destinations (92163) 4.30 The
Reporters (8615) 5.00 Live at Pive (46168)

Wis the Astra and Marcopolo setolihes. 6.00am Showcese (3703781) 10.00 Two Brothers Running (1988): Tom Contr's successful brother comes to stay

(48946) 12.00 The Lone Star Kid: The true story of an eleven-year-old mayor (41033)

# More women are victims of intestacy than divorce.

A woman, on average, lives longer than a man. So she is more likely to face the horrors of intestacy - the legal term for being left in a mess because her husband didn't make a will. Many men assume that all they own will automatically go to their wives. This isn't so.

When a man dies intestate, not just his wife but brothers, sisters and even cousins may have a claim on what he owned. His widow may have to sell the house to pay off his

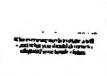
None of this need happen if he makes a will. Yet seven out of ten people fail to take this simple step.
Now, as a service to the public, WWF United Kingdom

has produced its own plain language guide to making a will. Is why everyone needs to make a will

how to go about it

 and how to minimise tax hability on what you leave behind Don't leave it to chance. Give yourself the peace of mind of knowing your loved ones are properly provided for.

To request your free copy of the booklet now, clip the coupon below. Or phone Sally Burrowes on Guildford (0483) 426445 today.



WWF

THE FAMILY

YES, send me a FREE copy of your guide to wills and willmaking, KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY. (Block Capitals Please)

T7 

Postcode Fost this coupon now to Sally Burrowes, Legacy Officer, WWF United Kingdom, FREEPOST Panda House Godalining Surrey GU7 162 Freepost means no stamp is needed.

Allow 28 days for delivery

1.00pm Westerd: The Perfect Guy: A teanager acts as matchmarker for his mother (50781)
2.00 Who are the Debotts and Where Did They Get 19 Kids? (1978) (\$7359)
4.00 Attack on the fron Coest (1988): 8.00 Attack on the fron Coest (1988): 6.30em Aerobics (\$7255) 7.00 Motor World Second world was thriller (8857)
6.00 The Trial of the Incredible Hulk (1989): 789 Debotted (8912) 40.30 Gillette The Hulk teams up with Daradevil (90323)
8.00 Joe Versus the Volceno (1980): Sports Special (73255) T1.00 Ped Line (\$745) 12.00 Aerobics (84507) 12.30 pra South African Open Get (39401) 2.30 World Advisor Open Get (39401) 2.30 World Cun Cricict second semi-firm (2828439)

sk monitis to live (98985869)
9.40 UK Top Ten (313472)
10.00 Relentiess (1989): A lormer policemen turns serial killer (573675)
11.35 Donaho (1989): Brigitis Neisen stars as a rock video cirector (248729)
1.30sm Vampires in Venice (1986): Kisus (Onel statics Venice (92973)
4.00 Communion (1989): A writer (Christopher Walten) believes that he has encountered allers (105163). Ends at 5.45

THE MOVIE CHANNEL Wis the Astra and Marcopole satelline.

8.15 am Born Yesterday (1950, b/w): Judy Holiday learns about etiqueta (167101)

8.15 Johanny Guttar (1954): Two women bettle for land rights (272507)

10.15 Cannon for Cordoba (1970): The adventures of a Medican bendit (252743)

12.15 pm The Adventures of Robin Hood (1838, b/w): Errol Pyrn stars as the outliew of Starwood lorest (54733)

2.15 The Three Paces of Eve (1957): Joanne Woodward plays a schizophrenic (584859)

Joanne Woodward plays a achtophrenic (53489):
A.15 Robotech II: The Sentinets (1989): Science-fiction adventure (446255)
A.15 The Hollywood Detective (1989): A television distactive actor tactions a real case. Starting Telly Savales (429491)
B.15 Days of Thunder (1990): Tom Cruise stars as a maverick racing our driver. With Nicole Kidman (72125781)
10-10 Wired (1999): Blopic about the comedian John Belashi (321148)
12.00 Elvira, Mistress of the Dark (1998): Comedy about a television homor show personality (465999)

Comercy Educa a personality (465399) 1.40am Cold Feet (1999): Three crooks eraugale diamonds (62981) 3.15 They Call Me Mrt Tibbst (1970): Sequel to in the Heat of the Night, Staming Sidney Poitler (849434). Ends at 5.05

THE COMEDY CHANNEL © Vis the Autra satisfies.
4,00pm Mr Ed (1491) 4,30 Petricost Juncifion (7675) 5,00 The New Leave it to Beaver (4472) 5,30 Greenacres (1255) 6,00 Here's Lucy (8188) 6,30 Small Wonder (2120) 7,00 T Troop (4236) 7,30 The Addems Family (8304) 8,00 Tis Deeth Us Do Part (1976) 8,50 Wings (2481) 9,00 Hogen's Heroes (41507) 9,30 Here's Lucy (21304)

Cup Cricket: second semi-finel (2882439) 6.00 Neibustere (880) 6.30 WWF Wresting (35439) 7.30 World Cup Cricket: second semi-finel (8187481) 11.00 for Hoolery (30014) 12.00 WWF Wrestling (86085) EUROSPORT

BURCONTONIONI

Will the Anim satisfile.

8.00am Sking (70878) 9.00 Handbell (94985) 10.00 Moleraport (57781) 11.00 Turnis ATP Tour (671491) 2.00pm Cycling (80033) 3.00 Athletics Cross Country World Championship (91986) 4.00 Motor Raping (3101) 6.00 Euroly (6528) 6.40 Ternis ATP Tour (88994) 8.30 Eurosport Neves (9149) 9.00 Europoids (11930) 10.90 Kick-Boxing (21217) 11.00 Motor Racing Magazine (37192) 11.30 Eurosport Neves (19890)

SCREENSPORT SCREENSPORT

• Via the Astru satelille.
7.00em Eurobica (82235) 7.30 Motoruport (79507) 8.30 Belglen. Motoraport (51033) 9.00 NBA Action 1982 (42365) 9.30 Eurobica (9236) 10.00 Argentine Socoe (80255) 11.00 1991 Mountain Site World Cup (40461) 12.00 Pro Kick (94685) 1.00pm Go-Motoraport (95507) 2.40 Eurobica (9552) 2.30 US Protibel (29439) 4.30 Gliette Sports Special (8997) 5.00 Eodybuliding (9539) 8.00 US Men's Ski Tour 1997/92 (1472) 6.30 NHL Action (25781) 7.30 Powersports (95525) 8.30 US Protibel (42217) 10.00 Spenish Football (63678) 10.30 Volvo PGA Golf Tour (50762) 11.30 International Descripting (96052)

LIFESTYLE

LIFESTYLE

• Vis the Astra satellia.
10.00am The Great American Gameshows
(3314529) 10.50 Coffee Breek (5980472)
10.55 Getting Fit with Danisa Austin
(5331748) 11.25 Cyrll Fistoher's Garden
(9074149) 12.00 Sally Jessy Raphael
(3747419) 12.00 Sally Jessy Raphael
(3747419) 12.50 m What's Cooling
(41135453) 12.55 Search for Tomorrow
(486014) 1.20 Skyways (799694) 2.20 It's
Your Lifestyle (37691946) 2.30 Fafferry's
Rules (6609507) 2.25 Country Ways
(9902507) 3.50 Tes Breek (2724743 A.00
Dick Van Dyte Show (9491) 4.30 The Great
American Gameshows (5197676) 5.25 Doc
(6822236) 8.00 Sel-4-vision (6849656) 10.00
Julisbox Videos (7970781) 2.00am Last
Julisbox Dance (65960)

FM Stereo and MW. 4.00am Bruno Brookes (FM only) 8.00 Simon Mayo 9.00 Simon Sates 12.45 Jatki Brambles 3.00 Steve Wright in the Affermoon 6.00 Mark Goodles's Evening Session 9.00 Cut on Blue St. 10.00 Nicky Campbell Goes into the Night 12.00-4.00am Bob Harris (FM only) with Senne (r) and Ketydida in session

FM Stered. 4.00am Steve Madden 6.15 Pause for Thought 6.30 Brian Hayes: Good Morning UKC 9.15 Pause for Thought 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 2.00pm Glens Humiford 3.30 Ed Stewart 5.05; John Dunn 7.00 Hubert Gregg says Thanks for the Memory 7.30 Alan Delt with Dance Band Days, and at 8.00 Big Band En 8.30 Big Band Special 9.00 Humphrey Lyttelton 10.00 Kenny Ball Bandshow (r) 10.30 The Jamesons 12.05am Jazz Parade 12.35 Alex Lester with Night Ride 3.00-4.00 A Little Night Masse

RADIO 5

News and sport on the hour unit 7.00pm.
6.00am World Service: World News; 6.09 News
about Britain, 6.15 Europa New 6.30 Morning
Edition 9.00 Schools: Topic Resources 6.7, 9.15 Sats 11-14; 9.35 Poetry Corner, 9.46 1.er's
Movel, 10.05 Enrollate; 10.25 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 10.40 Johnne Walker with The AM Alternative
12.30pm The Day Before Yesterday; Arme Nightingale looks at the Sudiget and at the Squad
2.30 World Service: World Report; 2.45 Personal View; 3.05 Outlook; 3.30 Blue Blood 4.05
Science in Action 4.35 Five Aside 7.15 Ballet Shoes: First of a ten-part adeptation of Neel
Streatfadd's novel. Read by Harret Walter 7.30 Myndag and the Chalice of Wissoim: Their of a
four-part serial by Soan Molliant 8.00 Euromix 8.45 Farshaw on Five 9.30 At the Sign of the
Dog and Rocket, by Jan Merk, 10,10 The Min, incl 11.00 News 12.00-12.10am News; Sport

Dog and Rocket, by Jan Mark, 10,10 The Min, incl 11,00 News 12,00-12,10am News; Sport

WORLD SERVICE

All times in GMT, 4,30am The Week Anead
4,40 Travel and Wealther News 4,45 News and
5,20 Tips für Touristen 5,24 News in German 5,30 Europa Today 5,59 Weather 6,00 News
6,08 News, 250au Britain 6,15 Recording of the Week 6,30 Londres Matter 6,99 Weather 7,00
Newsdesk 7,30 Blue Blood 8,00 News 8,09 Words of Fath 8,15 Heath Metters 8,30 Anything
Goes 9,00 News 9,05 World Business Report Live 9,15 Lent Observed 9,30 Andy Kershaw's
World of Music 9,45 Sports Roundup 10,00 News Summery 10,01 It's Your World with East
European Lenders 10,30 The Vintage Chart Show 11,00 Newsdesk 11,30 Londres Mids 11,45
Mittagsmegazin 11,55 Weather Noon News about Britain 12,15pm Break a Leg 12,45 Sports
Roundup 1,00 Newshour 2,00 News 2,05 Outlook Live 2,30 Off the Shelf Amerika 2,45 Suger
and Spice 3,00 Nows 3,15 Classic Concerts 4,00 World News 4,05 News About Britain 4,15
BBC English 4,30 Haula Aktuell 5,00 News and Business Report 5,15 The World Today 6,30
Londres Sor 6,14 BBC English 8,29 News Summery 6,30 Heute Aktuell 7,00 German
Features 7,54 News in German 8,00 News and Business Report 8,15 Londres Dernière 8,30
Europe Tonight 9,00 Newshour 10,00 World and British News 10,15 Mendian 10,45 Sports
Roundup 11,00 News 11,05 World Business Report 11,15 Poems by Peds 11,30 Multiback 1
Midnight Newsdesk 12,30am Jazz Score 1,00 World News 1,05 Outlook 1,30 Feb. in Britain
1,45 Health Matters 2,00 Newsdesk 2,30 Break a Leg 3,00 News 3,09 Words of Feath 3,15
Sports Roundup 13,30 John Ped 4,00 News 4,15 Health Matters

## ITV VARIATIONS

ANGLIA As London except: 2.50pm-3.15 Graham Kerr (855491) 8.25-7.00 Anglis News (570014) 10.40 Relationships (259830) 11.10-12.30 McCloud: The Moscow Con-

BORDER EVINDEN As London except 2.20pm-2.50 Sid Tips (48561507) 3.25-3.55 Sons and Daughters (856830) 5.10-5.40 Horne and Away (8250120) 6.00 Lookeround Monday (255) 8.30-7.00 Tales the High Road (907) 10.40 Flarc Lief's Moon (21398589) 12.35 Wrea-ling (7742618) 1.35 Flam: Good Time Gid (700250) 3.15 America's Top Ten (97231) 3.45 About Britain (85002) 4.15 The His Man and Her (7357278) 5.10-8.30 Jobinder (4857927)

CENTRAL CENT HAL.

As London except: 2.20pm Graham Ker (46570255) 2.50-3.15 The Young Doctors (656491) 3.25-3.55 Familias (6563830) 5.10-5.40 Gardening Time (8557020) 8.25-7.00 Central News (570014) 10.40 Central Choice (315025) 12.36 Film: Cuba Crossing (450182) 2.15 Nite Bites (6323250) 2.30 Entertainment LK (59008) 3.30 Attain Box Special (88502) 4.00 Memphis Soul (74231) 5.00-6.30 Central Jobfindar '82 (97724)

# GRANADA

As London stoage 1.50pm The Lucy Meacock Show (1480453) 2.50-3.15 Gra-ham Ker (6664491) 3.25-3.55 Sme and Daughten (9563630) 5.10-6.40 My Secret Identity (8250120) 6.30-7.00 Granada To-Night (607) 10.40 On the Knocker (258890) 11.10 Prisoner: Cell Block H (608675) 12.05 Alfred Hitchcock Presents (8090231) 12.35 ng (7742618) 1.35 Pier: Good Time TVS

Away (6571859) 5.10-5.40 Families (2557120) 6.00 TSW Today (255) 8.30-7.00 Looking Back with Kanneth Mecleod (507) 10.40 Film: The Last Wegon (133255) 12.25 Wreeting (7742518) 1.25 Film: Good Time Girl (700250) 3.15 - America's Top Ten (97231) 3.45 About Britain (95502) 4.15 The HR Misn and Her (604669) 5.18-6.20 Joblinder (5341795)

TYNE TEES
Practice (#5501507) 3.25-3.55 A Country
Practice (#550850) 5.10-5.40 Home and
Away (#250120) 6.00 HTV News 6.35-7.00
What's On (\$92556) 10.40 Extra Time 1125
The Tivifight Zone (#67472) 11.40-12.30em
Almost Grown
HTV WALES
As HTV WEST except. 6.00pm Welles at
Six 6.30-7.00 Primetime 10.40 Dressed to
Thrifi 11.10-11.40 Setter Late

TOSSA

TYNE TEES
As London secopt 5.10pm-5.40 Home and
Away (#250120) 6.00 Northern Life (#250)
Away (#250120) 6.00 Northern Life (#250)
Away (#250120) 6.00 Northern Life (#250)
4.80-7.00 Blockbusters (\$07) 10.45 The Bit Read II (#87472) 11.40 Megnum (#33472)
12.36 Wresting (#742618) 1.35 Top Ten (#7231)
3.45 About Britain (#5502) 4.15 The Hit Men and Her (\*7377279) 5.10-5.30 Jobs
ULSTER
As London secopt 5.10pm-5.40 Home and
Away (#250120) 6.00 Northern Life (#250)
4.80-7.00 Blockbusters (\$07) 10.45 The Bit Read II (#87472) 11.40 Megnum (#33472)
4.35 About Britain (#357279) 5.10-5.30 Jobs
ULSTER
As London secopt 5.10pm-5.40 Home and
Away (#250120) 6.00 Northern Life (#250)
4.80-7.00 Blockbusters (\$07) 10.45 The Bit Read II (#87472) 11.40 Megnum (#33472)
4.36 About Britain (#35022) 4.15 The Hit Men and Her (\*7377279) 5.10-5.30 Jobs
ULSTER

TSW
As London except: 1.50pts Sons and Daughters (9849991) 2.20pm-2.50 Gra-har (46691507) 2.50-3.16. The Young Doctors (9854991) 3.23-3.55 Home and Away (8250120) 9.00 Six Tonight (255) 8.30-

7.00 Check it Out (99395) 10.40 Natural Selection (25930) 11.10 Sto Tipe (376781) 11.35-12.05 Opening Nights YORKSHIRE

As London except: 2.00pm-2.50 Methods (7757655) 5.10-6.40 Home and Away (8250120) 8.00 Calender (255) 8.00-7.00 Campaign Calender (507) 10.40 England's Last Wilderness (25930) 11.10 Prisoner: Call Block H (596875) 12.05 Film: Vital Signe

S4C
Starte: 6.00em C4 Delly (3196697) 9.25
Yagotion (64565507) 12.00 Time to Telk
(7003) 12.30 Newyoldion (6456556) 12.40
Stot Meithrin (6973781) 1.00 Countdown
(59101) 1.30 Business Delly (21255) 2.00
Film: I Betieve in You (354633) 3.45 Petre
Smitt Specialities (4139472) 3.55 Flowering
Phaseions (6047945) 4.25 Solor 20 (4902837)
5.00 Star Chamber (6266) 5.30 Brookside
(656) 8.00 Newyoldion (765439) 6.10
Heno(332781) 7.00 Pobol Y Cwm (5762)
7.30 Sgorto (54762) 8.30 Newyoldion
(691781) 8.55 Y Byd Ar Bedware (585052)
9.30 Cheers (55520) 10.00 Northern Exposure (384781) 70.55 Cutting Edge (619678)
17.55 Jonather Rose (4264101 12.25 Deabing World (3287095) 1.16-1.20 A is for
Autien (6775163)

# RADIO 3

8.55am Weather; News Headines
7.00 Morning Concert: Two
Gregorian Chents
(Choralechola of the Vienna
Hofburgkspelle); Bach
(English Suita No 2 in A minor,
BWV 807) 7.30 News
7.35 Morning Concert (cont);
Dvorák (Savonic Dance in B
flat minor, Op 72 No 5);
Janéček (Violin Sonata); Suk
(Serenade for Strings)
8.30 News

8.30 News 8.35 Composers of the Week: Robin Hollowsy and Oliver Krussen. Hollowsy (Scenes from Schumenn: BBC SO

from Schumarn; dec ou under Cliver Knussen); Knussen (Where the Wild Things Are: London Sinfoniette under the composer, with Rosemary
Hardy, soprano, as Max; Mery
King, mezzo, as Mema/Tzippy,
Female Wild Thing)

9.35 Morning Sequence; Boyce
(Symphony No 5 in D: English
Consent parties Tables

Concert under Trevor Pranock); Stanford (Serenade, Nonet, in F, Op 95; Capricorn); Mozart (Rondo in A minor, K 511; Mitsuko Uchida, piano); Haydn (String Quartet in F, Op 77 No 2: Takacs Quartet): Schmidt (Variations on a Hussar's Song: New Philharmonia Orchestra under Hens Bauer) 11.25 BBC SO under Andrew Davis,

with Raigh Kirshbaum, callo, performs Stravinsky (Scherzo fantastique); Prokofiev (Sinfonia concertante, Op 125); Mussorgsky, orch Ravel (Pictures from an Exhibition) 1.05 BBC Lunchtime Concert:

BBC Lunchame Concerc
Howard Shelley, piano; London Winds: Philippa Devies, flute; Gareth Hulse, phoe: Michael Collins, clarinet; oboe: Michael Collins, ctarinet;
Robin O'Nell, bassoon;
Richerd Watkins, horn,
perform Handerrith (Kleine
Kammermusik, Op 24 No 2);
Liget (Ten Pieces for wind
quantet); Beathoven (Quantet in
E flat for plane and wind, Op
15) 2.05 Third Opinion (f)
2.50 La Nimfa e il Pastore;
St James's Beroque Players
under lvor Botton perform
Vivelot's opera. With Lorna
Anderson, soprano, as Eurillis;
Susan Bickley, soprano, as
Nice, and Barry Sanks, tenor,
as Alcindo (f) 4.20 Mendelesohn: (Quartet No 2 In A minor, Op 13: Vermeer

in A minor, Op 13: Vermeer Cuartet)
4.55 Pierre Cochereeu plays
Vierne (Symphony No 2 in E minor, Op 20) on the organ of Notre-Dame in Peris
5.30 Mainly, for Pleasure, with Brian Kay 7.00 News
7.05 Taird Ear

• CHOICE: The cosy tinks of tea cups establishes that this discussion between Frank Pich, chief drama critic of the New York Times, and Benedict Nightingale of the London Times, is a relaxed meeting of mutually-afterned minds. Highly influential minds, too, even if you discount — as Flich does — the tabloid mythology that he discount — as frich does — the tabloid mythology that he, has the power of a Broadway "butcher". If American readers were more Pavlovian dogs, "The Phantom of the Opera-would not be a Broadway hit, he says, and George Bush would not still be in the White House."

House 7.30 Britten's War Requiem; BBC Weish Chorus, London ...

Weish Chous; London
Philharmonic Choir;
Winchester Cathedral Choir;
Winchester Cathedral Choir;
BBC Weish Symphony
Orchestra under Richard
Hickox, With Faye Robinson,
soprano, Martyn Hill, tenor,
Bryn Terfel, bass-bartone (r)
5.05 Seeing London, by
D.J. Taylor. Shelley Thompson
narrates the adventures of a
single women.
9.25 Monsteur Rebel's Caprices:
Jean-Féry Rebel (Tiro-Sonata,
in B minor for violin and bass
viol; Les Caractères de la
Danse: Cambridge Musiok
Andrew Manze, violin, Robert
Ehriich, recorder, Mark Levy,
bass-viol, Richard Egerr,
harpschotol)
10.00 Allen-Haden-Motien: A
recording of a concert given

Alien, plane, Charlie Haden, base, and Paul Motian, drums at the Queen Elizabeth Hell

11.30 News 11.35-12.35am Composers of the Week: Borodin (Terantelia; Listen to my Song; Overture, Prince Igor; Symphony No 1)

1.00-2.05 Night School (except in Scotland) (as Radio 5 at 9em) 2.30-3.10 Night School Extra

COMPILED BY PETER DEAR AND FILIPE FIGUEIRA TV CHOICE PETER WAYMARK/RADIO CHOICE PETER DAVALLE

9.05 Election Cett: 071-799 5000.
Voters are invited to call Jean
Lambert of the Green party
10.00-10.30am News; The House
(FM only): Second of a six-pert
political drama by Christopher
Lee. With Julian Slover (s)
10.00 Daily Service (LW only) from
the Perish Church of St.
Andrew and St George in
Edinburgh
10.15 The Bible: Jeramish. Alan
Batas reads the final episode
10.30-12.00 Campaign Report (LW
only)

only)

2.60 News; The Werich is Dead:
Colin Dexter's Inspector Morse
comes to radio, With John
Shrapnel and Robert Glenister

4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope meets Brian

4.45 Short Story: A Gentleman's
Agreement, by Ekzabeth
Jolley. Read by Susan Curnow
5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast
5.55 Weather
6.90 Six O'Clock News
6.20 The News Quizz: Barry Took
Quizzes (sam ceptains Richard
Ingrams and Alsan Coren and
Quests (s) (f)
7.00 News 7.05 The Archers
7.20 The Food Programme (FM
only), with Derek Cooper (r)
7.50-8.00 Trassure Islands (FM
only); Libby Purves and
Bernard Ashley look at four of
the newest encyclopedies (r)
7.20 Woman's Hour (LW only) (r)
8.00-9.30 Campaign Report (LW
only)
8.00 The Moretan Eleve Charling

only) 8.00 The Monday Play: Darling

Peidi
CHOICE: A word of warning OCHOICE: A word of warring if you are easily upper. The lest ten minutes or so for Shelagh Stephenson's play are not nice to listen to. If opponents of capital punishment need still more ammunition, here it is. This is an attempt, grimly successful to get us to imagine what the delence counsel at the 1922 Thompson-Bywaters trial asked the jury to imagine—the atmosphere of the life of Mrs Thompson, sentenced, along with her lover Freddy Bywaters, to hang for the

elong with her lover Freddy
Bywaters, to hang for the
murder of her husband.
Rachel Joyce makes her radio
acting debut as Editin
Thompson. A new voice and
an exciting new talent (s)
9.35 Kateldoscope (s) (r)
9.45 The Financial World Tonight (s)
9.59 Weather
10.00 News; The World Tonight (s)
10.45 A Book at Bedtime: Blazing
Paddles — Flotsam, Jetsam
and Me. The first of five
readings by Brian Wilson
chronicing his kayak journey
around the coast of Scotland
11.00 News; Beyond Our Ken:
Classic 1960s comedy with
Kenneth Home, Kenneth

Classic 1960s cornecty with Kenneth Home, Kenneth Williams, Hugh Paddick, Bettv Marsden, Bill Pertwee and The Fraser Hayes Four (r) 11.30 Election Platform 12.00-12.43em News, incl 12.27 Weather 12.33 Shipping Forecast 12.43 World Service (LW only)

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053/d-tz/285m;1089/d-tz/275m;FM-97-6-99.8. Radio 2: FM-88-90.2. Radio 3: FM-90.2-92.4. Radio 4: 158k-tz/1515m;FM-92-4-94.6. Radio 5: 653/d-tz/453m; 908/d-tz/330m. LBC: 1152k-tz/251m; FM 97-3. Capital: 1548k-tz/154m; FM 95.8. GLR: 1458k-tz/208m; FM 94-9; World Service: MW 848k-tz/463m.



CHOICE: For the first time the television cameras are allowed to

18.00 Northern Exposure. Eccentric American comedy by the makers of *St Elsewhere* about a young New York doctor who is transferred to a remote villege in Alaske (286491)

10.55 Disabiling World: A is for Autism. An explanation in words,

Call Block H (196673) 12.05 Film: Vital Signer (197231) 3.45 About British (196312) 4.15 The Caset People (45561507) 3.25-3.65 Sone and Daughters (555830) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (8250120) 6.00 Northern Use (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30-7.00 Dogs with Durbar (1973) 1.50 The Word Sport (255) 8.30 The Word Sport (

RADIO 4

(a) Stereo on FM
5.55em Shipping Forecast 5.00
News Briefing, incl 6.03
Weather 6.10 Farming Today
8.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30
Today, incl 5.30, 7.90, 7.30,
8.00, 8.30 News 6.45
Business News 6.55, 7.55
Weather 7.25, 8.25 Sports
News 7.45 Thought for the
Day 8.48 Party Election
Broadcast 8.58 Weather
9.00 News

9.00 News 9.05 Election Call: 071-799 5000.

10.30-12.00 Campaiga Report (LW only)
10.30 Woman's Hour: Jenni Marray taks to Marilyn French, philosopher and novelist. Incl 11.00 News
11.30 Money Box Live: (771-59)
411, with Vincent Duggleby. Lines open from 10am
12.00 News; You and Yours, with John Howard
12.25pm Counterpoint. Ned Shemin hosts the final heat in the musical quiz (s) 12.55
Weather

Weather
1.00 The World at One (LW only 1.00 ins trops from 1.40 1.40 The Archers (FM only) (r) 2.00-4.00 Campaign Report (LW

(a) (r)

3.30 Conversation Place: Sue
MacGregor talks to Timothy
Clifford, director of the
National Galleries of Scotland

Kateldoscope meets Brian Elist, composer of the Royal Batter's The Judes Tree; looks at artists' sketches at the Morley Gallery; reviews the books Telling Stories and Spells of Enchantment; and sake listeners to match the conductor to the music (s)

The second secon

Brit

138

\*\*\* \*\*\* . . .

> TOWN THAT . .... 1. ver. 1 · - 4

·\* - '62). ; ----7 183 ليصورا والماء 21. T. T. T. W. W.

· · · """特特·曼 " " Fig. T. Alteria

- <u>ii</u>

- - Inder